



NOTTINGHAM  
TRENT UNIVERSITY

# **From global to local: impacts of human disturbance on niche partitioning among carnivores**

Anthony Sévêque

April 2021

A thesis submitted in partial fulfilment of the requirements of Nottingham Trent University for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy

## Copyright Statement

This work is the intellectual property of the author. You may copy up to 5% of this work for private study, or personal, non-commercial research. Any re-use of the information contained within this document should be fully referenced, quoting the author, title, university, degree level and pagination. Queries or requests for any other use, or if a more substantial copy is required, should be directed in the owner(s) of the Intellectual Property Rights.

## Dissemination of research

Chapter 2 is published in the peer-reviewed journal *Biological Reviews* (Appendix I):

*Sévêque A, Gentle LK, López-Bao JV, Yarnell RW, Uzal A (2020) Human disturbance has contrasting effects on niche partitioning within carnivore communities. Biological Reviews 95: 1689–1705.*

Chapter 3 has been accepted for publication in the peer-reviewed journal *Mammal Review* (Appendix II):

*Sévêque A, Gentle LK, López-Bao JV, Yarnell RW, Uzal A (2021) The impact of human disturbance on temporal partitioning within carnivore communities. Mammal Review. In press.*

Chapter 4 has been prepared for submission in a peer-reviewed journal.

A.S conducted the literature reviews and led the writing of the three aforementioned manuscripts. All authors contributed to the drafts and gave final approval for publication.

## Acknowledgements

*“Better to yield when it is folly to resist, than to resist stubbornly and be destroyed.”*

— Aesop, *The Oak and the Reed*

This thesis would not have been achievable without the continuous support and help of my supervisory team. First and foremost, I would like to thank Dr. Antonio Uzal, my director of study, who guided me through the PhD and always believed in me and my capacity to overcome obstacles. I am also grateful to my other supervisors, Dr. Louise Gentle, Dr. Richard Yarnell and Dr. José Vicente López-Bao, for their valuable insights and contributions to the thesis and publications emerging from this work. Although not part of my supervisory team, I am thankful to Dr. Carl Smith for lending a helping hand with the statistical analysis and the preparations for my postdoctoral interviews.

I owe thanks to all the people who made my journey in Asturias a memorable experience. To Dr. Patricia Mateo-Tomás, whose incredible kindness and assistance made the field work truly enjoyable, despite not being fruitful. A la gente de la UMIB, por darme la bienvenida, y por todos los cañones. Y a los Madbulls, que me mostraron el verdadero significado de la palabra “Brotherhood”.

Big thanks to the PhD gang and members of Cake Day. I did not spend as much time in the office as I wish I had, but I will cherish every moment and weird lunchtime conversation. This one goes out to Dr. Leaf Melon, Dr. “Olive oil” Ginger, Dr Kestrel, Dr. Fish-Josh, Dr. Peat-Guaduneth, and all the soon-to-be doctors: Kym

Griffin III<sup>rd</sup>, “Frenchie” Aurelie, “procrastination deskmate” Kat, “Polish princess” Anne, Chicken-Boy Alex, Kate, Dinish, Lauren, Beth, and Helle. I owe an additional thanks to Jessica for kindly letting me use her dataset for my thesis. Thank you to Teddy, Lockie and Herbie, for being the Goodest Boys™.

Je dois beaucoup à ma famille et à mes proches, qui m’ont accompagné tout au long de ce projet. A ma mère, pour m’avoir accueilli pendant les heures les plus sombres de ma thèse, sans (presque) jamais avoir envie de m’étrangler. A mon père, qui est sur la bonne voie et que je souhaite voir continuer à prospérer. A mon frère et ma sœur, pour garder le plaisir de se retrouver malgré la distance et les années. A Jean-Charles, mon frère d’une autre mère. A Johanna et Enzo, pour les longues discussions et le bonheur d’avoir repris contact après tant d’années. A Héléna, pour les randonnées de fin de thèse. Enfin, à ma Conscience, pour ne **pas** avoir tout gâché, et pour m’avoir montré qu’être patient pouvait se révéler payant... à très bientôt.

All 147 species included in the literature reviews are depicted individually at the bottom of this thesis. Credit goes to Anaïs Tallon: I cannot thank you enough for your time, and for these beautiful drawings.

## Abstract

Interspecific competition and resource partitioning are strong evolutionary forces, shaping communities. The mechanisms of coexistence and competition among species have been a central topic within community ecology, with a particular focus on mammalian carnivore community research. However, the influence of humans and their activities on those processes is still poorly understood. This thesis first reviews the existing literature on spatial, temporal, and trophic niche partitioning in carnivore communities. After extracting any reported effects of human disturbance, a theoretical framework is proposed, covering the three main outcomes of the impact of humans on resource partitioning, intraguild competition and community structure. Then, generalized linear mixed models are employed to evaluate the relative influence of a range of human, meteorological and ecological variables on the coefficients of temporal overlap within carnivore communities on a global scale, using data extracted from the existing literature. Findings show that the regulation of activity pattern is subject to strong site-specificity, and that temporal avoidance of both humans and competitors may be regulated by short, reactive responses, rather than long-term changes in behaviour. In addition, the methodology and reasoning employed by the currently available literature to calculate the coefficient of temporal overlap between pairs of species are evaluated. Key guidelines and recommendations are provided to future studies to develop an improved and standardised research practice on the study of animal activity pattern and temporal partitioning. Finally, multispecies occupancy models are used on secondary raw camera trap data to explore the fine-scale patterns of co-occurrence between red

foxes and domestic cats within a rural–urban gradient in England, in relation to anthropogenic features in the landscape. This thesis fills an important knowledge gap on the effects of human pressures on carnivore communities, by focusing on the impacts on niche partitioning and coexistence. The research questions are addressed through an innovative gradient of spatial scales, human disturbance types, ecosystems and carnivore communities, thus yielding findings of global value. This study presents evidence that the disturbance humans impose on carnivores is reflected on their behaviour, which can modify interspecific interactions within the carnivore communities, and have cascading effects on community structure and ecosystem functioning.

# Table of contents

<b>Chapter 1 General introduction.....</b>	<b>1</b>
1.1. Welcome to the Anthropocene .....	2
1.2. Competition and coexistence in carnivore communities in a natural setting... 3	3
1.3. Human-induced behavioural changes in carnivores.....	6
1.4. Thesis aims, objectives and structure.....	8
<b>Chapter 2 Human disturbance has contrasting effects on niche partitioning within carnivore communities.....</b>	<b>13</b>
2.1. Abstract.....	14
2.2. Introduction .....	15
2.3. Methods.....	17
2.3.1. Literature search.....	17
2.3.2. Data extraction.....	19
2.4. Results and discussion.....	22
2.4.1. Description of the literature .....	22
2.4.2. Human influence on niche partitioning, intraguild competition, and carnivore community.....	24
2.4.2.1. Human disturbance impedes niche partitioning.....	27
2.4.2.2. Human disturbance unbalances niche partitioning.....	30
2.4.2.3. Human disturbance facilitates niche partitioning.....	33
2.4.3. Implications for conservation and future studies.....	34
2.5. Conclusions.....	39
<b>Chapter 3 The impact of human disturbance on temporal partitioning within carnivore communities.....</b>	<b>40</b>
3.1. Abstract.....	41
3.2. Introduction .....	42
3.3. Methods.....	46
3.3.1. Literature search.....	46
3.3.2. Data extraction.....	48

3.3.3. Data analysis .....	51
3.3.3.1. Paired studies.....	51
3.3.3.2. Global models .....	51
3.3.4. Model justification.....	54
3.4. Results.....	57
3.4.1. Description of the literature .....	57
3.4.2. Paired studies.....	59
3.4.3. Global models .....	60
3.4.3.1. Full analysis.....	60
3.4.3.2. Weighted analysis .....	62
3.5. Discussion .....	65
3.6. Limitations .....	68
3.7. Conclusions.....	71
<b>Chapter 4 The coefficient of temporal overlap: evaluation of current practices and guidelines.....</b>	<b>74</b>
4.1. Abstract.....	75
4.2. Introduction .....	76
4.3. Methods.....	81
4.4. Results and discussion.....	85
4.4.1. Accuracy and precision .....	85
4.4.2. Seasonality.....	88
4.4.3. Interpretation.....	91
4.5. Summary of recommendations .....	95
4.6. Conclusions.....	96
<b>Chapter 5 Habitat use and co-occurrence patterns of a native (<i>Vulpes Vulpes</i>) and an invasive (<i>Felis catus</i>) carnivore species, in rural and suburban England .....</b>	<b>97</b>
5.1. Abstract.....	98
5.2. Introduction .....	98
5.3. Methods.....	101
5.3.1. Study areas and camera trapping.....	101

5.3.2. Environmental variables.....	104
5.3.3. Occupancy modelling.....	105
5.4. Results.....	108
5.4.1. Camera trapping.....	108
5.4.2. Occupancy modelling.....	109
5.4.2.1. Single-species occupancy modelling.....	109
5.4.2.2. Multispecies occupancy modelling.....	112
5.5. Discussion.....	113
5.5.1. Occupancy and habitat use of cats and foxes.....	114
5.5.2. Patterns of spatial co-occurrence between cats and foxes.....	115
5.6. Conclusions.....	116
<b>Chapter 6 General discussion and conclusions.....</b>	<b>118</b>
6.1. Overview of thesis.....	119
6.2. The future of carnivore communities.....	120
6.3. Conservation implications and importance of study.....	123
6.4. Limitations of work and avenues for further research.....	125
6.5. Conclusion.....	128
<b>References.....</b>	<b>130</b>

## List of tables

- Table 2.1. Number and type of human disturbances extracted from the reviewed papers, and their effects on niche overlap among carnivore communities.  $\nearrow$  = increase;  $\searrow$  = decrease;  $\emptyset$  = no impact..... 26
- Table 3.1. Description, spatial resolution, range of variability and source of the variables extracted from each study areas and included in the a priori models. .... 50
- Table 3.2. A priori models testing human, meteorological and ecological continuous variables as predictors of coefficients of temporal overlap between sympatric carnivores. Hypothesis justification and support can be found in the text. SIDI = Simpson's landscape diversity index..... 54
- Table 3.3. Results of the a priori model selection (full dataset) for predictors of coefficients of temporal overlap between sympatric carnivores, with models ranked based on their AIC. Species combination was added as a random factor in each model. The “\*” sign indicates an interaction. Models in bold were selected to build the full model average..... 61
- Table 3.4. Full model average (full dataset) of the three best a priori models ( $\Delta AIC < 2$ ), with 95% confidence. Species combination was added as a random factor. All explanatory variables were standardised for comparison purposes. SE = Standard Error..... 62
- Table 3.5. Results of the a priori model selection (weighted dataset) for predictors of coefficients of temporal overlap between sympatric carnivores, with models ranked based on their AIC. Species combination was added as a random factor in each model. The “\*” sign indicates an interaction. Models in bold were selected to build the full model average..... 63
- Table 3.6. Full model average (weighted dataset) of the two best a priori models ( $\Delta AIC < 2$ ), with 95% confidence. Species combination was added as a random

factor. All explanatory variables were standardised for comparison purposes.  
 SE = Standard Error. .... 64

Table 4.1. Description of the criteria extracted and evaluated during the literature review process. .... 84

Table 4.2. Summary of the accuracy and precision criteria, assessed from 94 studies. The number of detections used to calculate the species activity curves, and subsequent coefficients of temporal overlap, was classified according to the three thresholds mentioned by Lashley et al. (2018). Studies with sample sizes falling in more than one threshold were counted several times. “Curves” refer to the number of activity curves that were estimated with the corresponding number of detections threshold. .... 86

Table 4.3. Summary of the interpretation of the findings, assessed from 94 studies. Studies that ran more than one type of statistical test to identify significant differences between the two activity patterns were counted several times. “Other” tests included: ANOVA for circular data; Fisher’s exact test; Kolmogorov–Smirnov test; Log-likelihood ratio test; one-tailed t-test; randomisation test using bootstrap samples; Spearman’s rank correlation test; and the uniform score statistic  $W_r$ . .... 92

Table 5.1. Camera trapping surveys in the eight study areas of England, UK. .... 104

Table 5.2. Number of records for red foxes and domestic cats in the eight study areas. Naïve occupancy was calculated as the number of locations where a species was detected divided by the total number of stations within each study area. .... 108

Table 5.3. Full model set used to evaluate occupancy ( $\Psi$ ) for domestic cats and red foxes. Detection probability ( $p$ ) of cats and foxes were predicted to vary with cat and fox relative abundance, respectively, in each of the model evaluated. The top-ranked models are bolded. a CRA = cat relative abundance; FRA = fox relative abundance; BDE = building density; DNB = distance to nearest

building; DNW = distance to nearest woodland; PGR = proportion of greenspace; PAG = proportion of agricultural land. b number of model parameters. c difference in Quasi Akaike's Information Criterion between current model and the best model. d Quasi Log Likelihood. e model weight. f cumulative model weight. \* model with uninformative parameter..... 110

Table 5.4. Moran's I index (spatial autocorrelation) and z-score values for the pseudo occupancy residuals of the top model for cat occupancy:  $\Psi$ (Cat relative abundance + Building density + Distance to nearest building)..... 112

Table 5.5. Full multispecies model set evaluating symmetrical interactions ( $\Psi_{AB}$ ) between cats and foxes. Multispecies occupancy models included:  $\Psi_A$  (cat relative abundance + building density + distance to the nearest building);  $\Psi_B$  (fox relative abundance);  $p_A$  (cat relative abundance);  $p_B$ (fox relative abundance). Top-ranked models are bolded. BDE = building density; DNB = distance to nearest building. b number of model parameters. c difference in Quasi Akaike's Information Criterion between current model and the best model. d Quasi Log Likelihood. e model weight. f cumulative model weight. .... 113

## List of figures

- Figure 2.1. Preferred reporting items for systematic reviews and meta-analysis flowchart (Moher et al. 2009)..... 18
- Figure 2.2. Forest plot of the extracted effect sizes of human disturbance on niche overlap between carnivore species, categorised by niche dimension and type of human disturbance. HD: high disturbance; LD: low disturbance..... 24
- Figure 2.3. Descriptive pathways illustrating the reported evidence-based effects of human disturbance on three dimensions of niche overlap (spatial, temporal and trophic) in carnivore communities. Numbers at the start of each link correspond to the number of studies reporting that effect. Orange arrows and numbers with a + sign represent an increase in niche overlap. Green arrows and numbers with a – sign represent a decrease in niche overlap. The width of the coloured links is proportional to the number of effects on niche partitioning found in the literature search..... 25
- Figure 2.4. Theoretical framework of the three main impacts of human disturbance on niche partitioning and intraguild competition among carnivore species, and subsequent reorganisation of the carnivore community. Top, orange section: the omnipresence of the human apex predator forces sympatry between species seeking refuge in safer areas. Additionally, the overall reduction in diversity and abundance of wild food resources negatively affects trophic partitioning. As a result, the strength of interspecific competition is increased, which can lead to a carnivore community with poor species abundance and diversity. This can also unbalance the community, by enhancing the competitive advantage of species tolerant to human presence. Middle, blue section: human presence can trigger important modifications at the landscape level, interfering with habitat partitioning, and strongly increasing the abundance of trophic resources linked to human activities. As a result, the strength of interspecific competition is unbalanced to the advantage

of species tolerant to humans and capable of using these anthropogenic resources, possibly resulting in a destabilised carnivore community. Bottom, green section: some landscape modification can, by contrast, facilitate niche partitioning in all niche dimensions, if they prioritise complex, heterogeneous landscapes (e.g. extensive agriculture). This reduces the strength of interspecific competition, and could promote a rich and diverse community.<sup>34</sup>

Figure 3.1. Geographical locations of the study areas included in this review, colour-coded by continent. In several cases, studies conducted research in more than one study areas. Photos show the carnivore pair that was the most studied in each continent. Red, North America: coyote and bobcat. Orange, South America: jaguar —*Panthera onca*— and mountain lion —*Puma concolor*—. Green, Africa: African lion —*Panthera leo*— and spotted hyena —*Crocuta crocuta*—. Purple, Asia: tiger —*Panthera tigris*— and leopard —*Panthera pardus*—. Blue, Europe: European badger —*Meles meles*— and red fox. Map design adapted from Prugh and Sivy (2020). ..... 58

Figure 3.2. Distribution of the coefficients of temporal overlap extracted in this review, grouped by continent. .... 59

Figure 3.3. Predicted effects of the explanatory variables included in the full model average on coefficients of temporal overlap (full dataset). The grey ribbon represents the 95% confidence intervals. .... 62

Figure 3.4. Predicted effects of the explanatory variables included in the full model average on coefficients of temporal overlap (weighted dataset). The grey ribbon represents the standard error..... 64

Figure 4.1. Number of citations per year from 2009 to 2020 for the article by Ridout and Linkie (2009), based on the Springer citation tool (<https://citations.springernature.com>). ..... 79

Figure 4.2. Percentage and number of studies using either clock time or solar time, according to their latitude and duration. .... 89

Figure 5.1. Maps of study areas with camera locations, marked with black dots, and environmental variables. Inset map shows the location of the eight study areas in England, UK..... 102

Figure 5.2. Domestic cat occupancy increased with the number of buildings within a 50m buffer of each station (a), and decreased with the distance to the nearest building (b). The grey ribbon represents the 95% confidence intervals. .... 111

# *Chapter 1*

## *General introduction*

## 1.1. Welcome to the Anthropocene

Human encroachment into natural ecosystems is increasing at an alarming rate (Geldmann et al. 2014, Venter et al. 2016, Watson et al. 2016), and an estimated 60 to 80% of terrestrial land now faces some level of anthropogenic disturbance (Ellis & Ramankutty 2008, Watson et al. 2016, Ward et al. 2020). The Anthropocene refers to the current epoch, in which global human activities have become the dominant influence on climate and the environment (Crutzen & Stoermer 2000). The unrelenting increase in global human footprint severely impacts wildlife, and is responsible for what has been widely accepted as the start of the sixth mass extinction (Ceballos et al. 2015, 2017, Di Marco et al. 2018). Two dualistic conservation models have been proposed to reduce the deleterious effects of humans on wildlife, akin to the land-sparing versus land-sharing models used within a broader biodiversity conservation context (Green et al. 2005, Phalan et al. 2011, Kremen & Merenlender 2018). The separation model seeks to isolate people and nature by confining endangered wildlife to highly managed protected areas or to remote, uninhabited areas (e.g. Wilson 2016). However, this paradigm requires large wilderness regions, which may be difficult to attain in regions heavily colonized by humans (Woodroffe & Ginsberg 1998, Chapron et al. 2014). Contrastingly, the coexistence model strives to enable people and wildlife to share the landscape at finer spatial scales, whilst minimising human-wildlife conflicts. For this strategy to work, anthropogenic habitats and public attitudes need to be reshaped to accommodate wildlife and ensure human-wildlife coexistence (Rosenzweig 2003, Dickman 2010, Carter & Linnell 2016).



*Acinonyx jubatus*

In shared landscapes, the alteration of landscapes for human residence or resource exploitation, in combination with the direct presence of humans and human activities, can give rise to behavioural responses and adaptations of wildlife to human disturbance (Sih et al. 2011, Tuomainen & Candolin 2011, Candolin & Wong 2012, Gaynor et al. 2018, Tucker et al. 2018). In addition, changes in the behaviour of one species can influence other species by reshaping population and community dynamics (Bolnick et al. 2011). Indeed, human-induced behavioural changes can have cascading effects on species interactions, with ecological implications for community structure and ecosystem function (Wilson et al. 2020). Thus, to fully understand the impact of humans on animal behaviour and communities, we need to improve our understanding of how species interact with each other, and how humans might influence such interactions.

## **1.2. Competition and coexistence in carnivore communities in a natural setting**

According to Hutchinson's (1957) definition, the range of resources and environmental conditions allowing a species to persist in an ecosystem forms its ecological niche. The competitive exclusion principle (Gause 1934, Hardin 1960) states that two interacting species occupying similar ecological niches, and therefore competing for the same resources, cannot co-exist in the long term. Interspecific competition may result in the exclusion of the least competitive species from the habitat by its superior competitor, or in the local extinction of one or more species. Interspecific competition can also lead to niche differentiation, which facilitates coexistence among sympatric species. Indeed, the limiting similarity theory of



*Alopex lagopus*

MacArthur & Levins (1967) highlights the existence of a threshold in niche similarity under which stable coexistence is possible. Thus, to achieve coexistence, competing species can segregate one or more dimensions of their ecological niche, a process commonly referred to as resource partitioning (or niche partitioning; Schoener 1974a). For instance, populations of coyotes —*Canis latrans*— and bobcats —*Lynx rufus*— in Florida can facilitate sympatry by segregating their diets (coyotes prey primarily upon large ungulates and complement their diets with large quantities of fruits, whereas bobcats primarily consume rodents and lagomorphs), and by having non-overlapping core areas in their home ranges (Thornton et al. 2004). Interspecific competition and resource partitioning regulate the strength of interactions among species, and are significant evolutionary forces shaping community structures (Schoener 1983, Wisheu 1998). In fact, the differentiations in ecological niches observed in contemporary competing species may well be the result of a stronger interspecific competition in the past (i.e. the ghost of competition past; Connell 1980).

Interspecific competition has been identified as a key mechanism structuring mammalian carnivore guilds (e.g. Linnell & Strand 2000, Caro & Stoner 2003, Hunter & Caro 2008). As is the case for all animals, two major forms of competitive interactions exist among carnivores: the first, exploitation competition, occurs when two species compete for the same resource indirectly (e.g. consumption of similar prey species; Hayward & Kerley 2008); the second, interference competition, happens when one species prevents another species from obtaining a resource directly (e.g. aggressive interactions near kill sites; Creel & Creel 1996).



In the carnivore guild, interference interactions can directly result in the injury or death of one of the competitors (i.e. intraguild predation; Palomares & Caro 1999), and has important implications for carnivore demography (Linnell & Strand 2000).

In both forms of competition, dominant predators can reduce the fitness of subordinate species (Jiménez et al. 2019). Subordinate carnivores can diminish this deleterious impact by partitioning resources from their dominant counterparts, and typically do so through a combination of three niche dimensions (Schoener 1974a): spatially, where subordinate species adjust their habitat use to limit sympatry with dominant predators (e.g. Durant 1998, Viota et al. 2012); temporally, where competitors alter their activity pattern to reduce the amount of time species are active simultaneously (e.g. Hayward & Slotow 2009); and trophically, where competitors segregate their diets by using different food resources (e.g. Karanth & Sunquist 1995).

Accumulating evidence, however, has reported high values of niche overlap within different competing carnivore guilds worldwide (e.g. Mitchell & Banks 2005, Glen & Dickman 2008, Cozzi et al. 2012, Davis et al. 2018), suggesting that niche segregation alone is not the fundamental mechanism driving coexistence, and may be the outcome of more complex processes (Vanak et al. 2013). For example, risk avoidance may often be a reactive, rather than predictive, process (Broekhuis et al. 2013, López-Bao et al. 2016). In this case, carnivore species can maintain awareness of their nearest competitors at all times and adapt their use of space and time to prevent risky encounters. As such, competing species live in a landscape in which contrasting habitats result in different levels of risk of interference competition



(i.e. the landscape of fear; Laundré et al. 2001, Ritchie & Johnson 2009). Therefore, accurately characterising competitive interactions among carnivores may require investigating these processes at various spatiotemporal scales, to capture local variability. In addition, incorporating anthropogenic factors may be required to fully comprehend how these processes operate in landscapes shared with humans.

Typically, members of the carnivore guild are connected to a wide array of species in the ecosystem via interspecific interactions (Beschta & Ripple 2009, Prugh et al. 2009). Indeed, carnivores have been suggested to regulate ecosystem structures and functioning via density-mediated and behaviourally-mediated trophic cascades (Estes et al. 2011, Ripple et al. 2014). Similarly, intraguild interactions between a dominant large carnivore and a subordinate mesocarnivore may have indirect effects on the behaviour and demographic of a third smaller carnivore species (i.e. the carnivore cascade hypothesis; Levi & Wilmers 2012). However, as a result of a deeply rooted history of conflicts with humans (Treves & Karanth 2003), carnivores often change their behaviour in the face of anthropogenic disturbance, which can, in turn, interfere with their ecological role in the ecosystem (Ordiz et al. 2013a, Kuijper et al. 2016). Yet, the effects of human-induced behavioural changes in carnivores on interspecific interactions, and especially intraguild interactions among carnivores, are still largely unknown.

### **1.3. Human-induced behavioural changes in carnivores**

Humans are highly-skilled predators (Darimont et al. 2015), and the fear they inspire may be a significant driver of changes in carnivores behaviour (Oriol-



*Atilax paludinosus*

Cotterill et al. 2015, Clinchy et al. 2016). Humans, through their activities, can also be strong exploitative competitors, for instance, through competition for prey (e.g. Henschel et al. 2011). As both direct and indirect competitors, carnivores may need to implement the aforementioned strategies of niche partitioning to reduce the competitive pressure from humans in order to facilitate coexistence (e.g. spatiotemporal changes in habitat selection; Suraci et al. 2019b). However, alterations of the landscape for human use may, in turn, interfere with the ability of carnivores to adjust their ecological niche. For instance, movements of carnivores are likely to be strongly disrupted in areas with a high human footprint (Tucker et al. 2018, Doherty et al. 2021), preventing the effective adaptation of habitat use to reduce encounters with humans. A contrario, carnivore species that are synanthropic (Johnston 2001) may purposely stay near human settlements to benefit from anthropogenic resources (Gehrt et al. 2010), whilst maintaining the avoidance of humans on a fine spatiotemporal scale (e.g. Gehrt et al. 2009). Therefore, humans can be both competitors and resource facilitators to carnivores, illustrating the complex relationship between the two groups.

Humans, whether as predators, competitors or resource facilitators, are likely to reshape species interactions and disrupt the natural patterns of resource partitioning that have evolved over a long period of time. Consequently, there may be potential for human-induced behavioural adaptations in carnivores to create a new dynamic of interspecific competition and coexistence among terrestrial mammalian carnivores. However, our knowledge of the impact of human disturbance on competition and coexistence within carnivore guilds is limited. For



instance, we do not know if the impact of humans is uniform and disruptive in nature, or if nuances exist. Besides, it is unclear whether human disturbance affects all competing species in the same way, and how alterations of competitive interactions can affect the composition and structure of the carnivore guild. Finally, there is a need to evaluate the different spatiotemporal scales of these processes, to better understand if the impact of humans is the same globally, or if variations exist between and within landscapes.

#### **1.4. Thesis aims, objectives and structure**

Carnivores often modify their behaviour in anthropogenic landscapes, in response to human disturbance. Yet, the mechanisms through which human-induced behavioural changes in carnivores may affect niche partitioning and intraguild competition and, in turn, the structure of carnivore communities, remain poorly understood. Filling this knowledge gap is imperative to fully understand how carnivore communities may be reshaped in a world under constant anthropogenic pressures. This knowledge is paramount in order to delineate actions to improve human–wildlife coexistence in shared landscapes, by informing the beneficial or deleterious effects of a range of human activities and land uses.

Knowledge on each of the three main dimensions of niche partitioning (i.e. trophic, spatial and temporal; Schoener 1974a) is imbalanced, and the potential influence of humans has not always been recognised. Perhaps the most obvious and well-studied strategy of niche partitioning is based around what species consume (i.e. trophic partitioning). Early on, anthropogenic food resources were included in the



description of the food habits of carnivores living close to human settlements (e.g. Reig et al. 1985). The rapid evolution of the tools used to compare diets, from visual examination (e.g. McDonald & Nel 1986) to molecular and genetic techniques (Gosselin et al. 2017), will enable to characterise the human influence on trophic partitioning among species with greater precision. Similarly, understanding how species use and share the landscape has long been of interest in the study of niche partitioning. Early studies investigated species home ranges and habitat preferences on relatively large spatial scales (e.g. White et al. 1995). However, recent studies highlight the importance of fine-scale spatial analysis to fully understand species response to human disturbance (e.g. Gosselink et al. 2003), and how such fine-scale spatial adaptations may affect species interactions in human-dominated landscapes. Finally, the temporal dimension is arguably the least-known niche dimension, and the influence of humans on animals' activity pattern has seldom been addressed. However, recent evidence suggests that wildlife may globally alter their activity levels in response to human disturbance (Gaynor et al. 2018, Nix et al. 2018). Yet, the repercussion of such changes onto temporal partitioning among carnivores is still poorly understood, despite its global significance.

This thesis has two main research aims. The first is to uncover the effects of human disturbance on niche partitioning and coexistence among carnivore guilds. This investigation strives to address the research questions through a gradient of spatial scales, human disturbance types, ecosystems and carnivore communities. The second aim of this project is to contribute towards an improvement in the rigour



and harmonisation of carnivore and behavioural sciences in anthropogenic landscapes, via a critical appraisal of published literature.

To achieve the first aim, the project seeks to achieve the following objectives, at different levels:

- i. On a general and global scale, to identify the different effects of human disturbance on niche partitioning in mammalian carnivores, from the published literature.
- ii. Focused on the temporal dimension and on a global scale, to quantify the influence of human disturbance on temporal partitioning in mammalian carnivores, from the published literature.
- iii. On a regional scale, to quantify the fine-scale spatial interactions between two carnivores in England, using raw secondary data.

The second aim of this thesis is addressed by critically evaluating the published literature used throughout the first and second objectives, and the method used to quantify temporal niche partitioning. Additionally, recommendations and key guidelines for future studies are provided. This thesis has broad relevance for the conservation of carnivore species and carnivore communities. Recommendations on management strategies and policies are provided throughout the text, in the hope that the elements raised prompt an improvement of evidence-based wildlife management decisions and land-use planning.



*Canis aureus*

To address the objectives, this thesis is divided into four data chapters and a final chapter containing an overall discussion and conclusions, as described below:

***Chapter 2: Human disturbance has contrasting effects on niche partitioning within carnivore communities.*** This chapter reviews the existing research on niche partitioning among carnivore species globally, to extract any reported effect of human disturbance. Insights gained from this review are used to implement a theoretical framework covering the three main outcomes of the impact of humans on resource partitioning, intraguild competition and community structure.

***Chapter 3: The impact of human disturbance on temporal partitioning within carnivore communities.*** This chapter uses data extracted from the existing literature to quantitatively evaluate the relative influence of a range of human, meteorological and ecological variables on the coefficients of temporal overlap within carnivore communities on a global scale. This chapter then discusses the importance of investigating ecological and behavioural patterns at different spatial scales to compare large-scale patterns with local variability.

***Chapter 4: Coefficient of temporal overlap: evaluation of current practices and guidelines.*** This chapter builds on the literature extracted in chapter 3 to evaluate the methodology employed to calculate coefficients of temporal overlap and interpret results. Findings from this chapter provide key guidelines and



recommendations for future studies to develop an improved and standardised research practice.

***Chapter 5: Habitat use and co-occurrence patterns of a native (*Vulpes vulpes*) and an invasive (*Felis catus*) carnivore species, in rural and suburban England.*** This chapter uses secondary data from a small-scale camera trap survey to uncover the patterns of habitat use and co-occurrence between native red foxes and invasive domestic cats within a rural–urban gradient in England, in relation to anthropogenic features in the landscape.

***Chapter 6: Discussion and conclusion.*** This chapter evaluates the overall findings from the preceding data chapters. Further questions arising from the investigation are presented, and the ecological implications for terrestrial carnivore individuals, populations, communities and ecosystem functions are discussed. This chapter draws conclusions on the importance of the work in the field of carnivore ecology and improving knowledge on behavioural ecology overall during the Anthropocene.



## *Chapter 2*

*Human disturbance has contrasting  
effects on niche partitioning within  
carnivore communities*

## 2.1. Abstract

Among species, coexistence is driven partly by the partitioning of available resources. The mechanisms of coexistence and competition among species have been a central topic within community ecology, with particular focus on mammalian carnivore community research. However, despite growing concern regarding the impact of humans on the behaviour of species, very little is known about the effect of humans on species interactions. The aim of this chapter is to establish a comprehensive framework for the impacts of human disturbance on three dimensions (spatial, temporal and trophic) of niche partitioning within carnivore communities and subsequent effects on both intraguild competition and community structure. The published literature on carnivore niche partitioning was reviewed (246 studies), and 46 reported effects of human disturbance were extracted. Evidence suggests that human disturbance impacts resource partitioning, either positively or negatively, in all three niche dimensions. The repercussions of such variations are highly heterogeneous and differ according to both the type of human disturbance and how the landscape and / or availability of resources are affected. The three main outcomes for the impacts of human disturbance on intraguild competition and carnivore community structure are presented in a theoretical framework: (a) human disturbance impedes niche partitioning, increasing intraguild competition and reducing the richness and diversity of the community; (b) human disturbance unbalances niche partitioning and intraguild competition, affecting community stability; and (c) human disturbance facilitates niche partitioning, decreasing intraguild competition and enriching the community.



Better integration of the impact of humans on carnivore communities is warranted in future research on interspecific competition.

## 2.2. Introduction

Traditionally, studies on interspecific competition have focused on pairs of carnivore species in their natural environment, without considering how humans could influence the different processes investigated (e.g. Creel & Creel 1996, Durant 1998). However, recent evidence suggests that beyond affecting species' behaviour (Gaynor et al. 2018, Tucker et al. 2018), human influence may be extended to how species interact (Dorresteijn et al. 2015). For example, carnivores facing negative interactions with humans can invest in antipredator behaviours in order to limit encounters with humans (Frid & Dill 2002). These behavioural adaptations may involve operating medium and fine-scale spatiotemporal avoidance of human activities (Llaneza et al. 2012, Oriol-Cotterill et al. 2015), and may interfere with competitor avoidance.

However, sensitivity to humans is not homogenous, and behavioural responses of wildlife to anthropogenic disturbance vary among species (Lowry et al. 2013, Samia et al. 2015). The most sensitive species can modify their spatiotemporal habitat use to maximise avoidance of human features and activities (e.g. Stillfried et al. 2015, Llaneza et al. 2018). For example, bobcats and coyotes inhabiting an urban nature reserve in California exhibited spatial and temporal displacement in response to human recreation, with the two species avoiding areas with higher human activity (George & Crooks 2006). Species selecting habitats with reduced human



*Canis lupus*

disturbance, a limited resource, could therefore face a higher risk of encountering competitors (Hayward et al. 2007, Dröge et al. 2017). Conversely, species more tolerant to humans can show a preference for human-modified environments over natural habitats (Deuel et al. 2017). Caracals —*Caracal caracal*— in South Africa have adapted their foraging behaviour to access highly available prey resources in agroecosystems, thus reducing their use of natural forest habitats (Ramesh et al. 2017). Although this behaviour comes with a higher risk of human encounters, it could decrease the probability of facing intraguild competitors which avoid these habitats (Ordeñana et al. 2010).

In addition, the attitude of humans towards carnivores is also unequal among species (Dressel et al. 2015). Lethal management is often biased towards large carnivores, mainly due to competition for food with humans (Treves & Karanth 2003, Oriol-Cotterill et al. 2015). The long-term persecution of large carnivores by humans has benefited some mesocarnivore populations by reducing competition with larger carnivores, a process known as the ‘mesopredator release’ effect (Crooks & Soulé 1999, Prugh et al. 2009), influencing in some cases the abundance and distribution of these species (Lapoint et al. 2015, Krofel et al. 2017, Newsome et al. 2017, Jiménez et al. 2019).

This chapter reviews the literature on niche partitioning among the carnivore guild, with the aim to synthesise all reported effects of human disturbance on the spatial, temporal and trophic niche dimensions, and propose a comprehensive framework investigating how these effects may impact the strength of intraguild competition, and how they could end up reshaping the structure of carnivore communities.



*Canis mesomelas*

The proposed framework will be valuable to future research by highlighting gaps in the investigation of human impacts on carnivore communities and coexistence. This chapter provides additional recommendations to develop an effective and standardised research practice.

## **2.3. Methods**

### **2.3.1. Literature search**

A literature search was performed in October 2018, using the electronic databases Scopus ([www.scopus.com](http://www.scopus.com)) and Web of Science ([www.webofknowledge.com](http://www.webofknowledge.com)). The following key word combination was used to search for peer-reviewed literature written in English, with no time limitation: (niche OR spatial OR temporal OR resource OR diet OR trophic) AND (partitioning OR overlap OR segregation OR separation) AND (carnivor\*). The review protocol was applied following the Preferred Reporting Items for Systematic Reviews and Meta-Analyses (PRISMA) guidelines (Moher et al. 2009). This review was limited to articles published in peer-reviewed journals, leading to the omission of books, book chapters, conference proceedings, working papers, dissertations and other unpublished works. Future studies could gain additional insight by adopting a more encompassing approach, and examining grey literature.

The database search returned 1,095 records (Figure 2.1), which were subsequently screened by reading the title and abstract. To be included in the next stage, studies had to investigate the spatial, temporal and / or trophic niche of at least two sympatric mammalian terrestrial carnivore species. After this screening, 256 articles



*Caracal aurata*

were retained, and their full text assessed for eligibility. To be included in the final synthesis, studies had to calculate the proportion of niche overlap between two or more species or measure the relative influence of one species on another's niche utilisation (e.g. multispecies occupancy models). At this stage, 166 studies fulfilled the inclusion criteria and were retained.

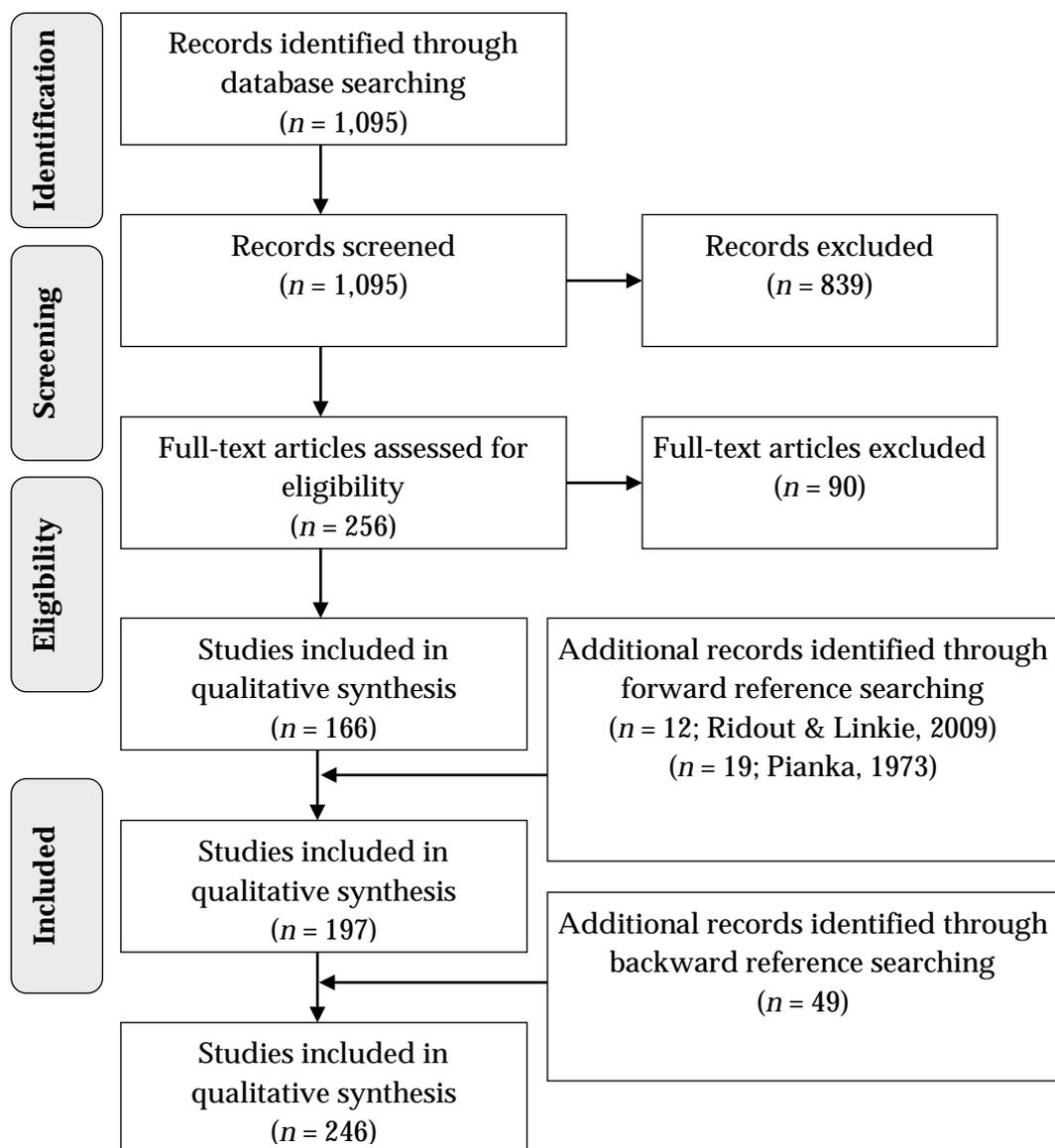


Figure 2.1. Preferred reporting items for systematic reviews and meta-analysis flowchart (Moher et al. 2009).



Although niche overlap between pairs of species was measured using a variety of methods, two methods prevailed: Pianka's overlap index (Pianka 1973), a tool used to measure the spatial, temporal and trophic niche overlap between species, which was used by 47% of the included studies (n = 78); and the coefficient of temporal overlap (Ridout & Linkie 2009), which was used by 72% of the studies investigating temporal niche partitioning (n = 38). Therefore, a second literature search was performed, using the same electronic databases, in order to identify all articles citing Pianka's overlap index or the coefficient of temporal overlap. The review protocol for these articles was repeated with the same inclusion and exclusion criteria. Following this forward reference search, 31 additional records were included, increasing the number of retained articles to 197. Finally, the reference list of each of the 197 included studies was screened to identify relevant publications (i.e. backward reference searching or 'snowballing'), adding a further 49 studies. A total of 246 articles were included in the final synthesis. As few ecosystems are undisturbed by humans, studies were included in the final synthesis whether they mentioned human disturbance at their study site or not. Using this approach allowed to identify the proportion of studies in the existing literature that incorporated human disturbance in their evaluation of niche partitioning within carnivore communities.

### 2.3.2. Data extraction

For every selected study, the following information was extracted: (1) interacting carnivore species; (2) time frame of the study (part or totality of a solar year); (3) presence / absence of seasonality in the analysis; (4) niche dimension investigated



*Catopuma badia*

(spatial, temporal and / or trophic); (5) experimental design (see below); and (6) presence / absence of human disturbance at the study site. The presence or absence of human disturbance was based on any information provided by the authors in the publications, commonly in the study area or discussion sections (e.g. “The study area comprises [...] several public and private protected areas [...] and unprotected areas, with different histories of logging and poaching”; Cruz et al. 2018; p.3).

The experimental design of each study was classified according to the definition provided in Hone (2007). Thus, studies were classified as either classical experiments (with simultaneous control, replication, and randomisation of the treatment, and statistical analyses), quasi-experiments (with simultaneous control but without replication, randomisation or analyses), pseudo-experiments (with replication, randomisation or analyses of the treatment, but lacking simultaneous control), or simple observations (none of the above).

Human disturbance was classified into two groups: top-down (i.e. relating to the direct presence of humans or human-related entities) or bottom-up (i.e. referring to modifications of the landscape for human use) disturbance. Subsequently, human disturbance was divided into seven types: top-down disturbance had four categories — lethal management of herbivores, lethal management of carnivores, non-lethal recreational activities, and presence of exotic carnivore species — whereas bottom-up disturbance had three — built environment, landscape modified for arable purposes, and landscape modified for pastoral purposes —.



*Catopuma temminckii*

When a study mentioned and analysed human disturbance, the effects on niche overlap were extracted from information provided in the results and discussion sections of the publication, and classified according to: (1) type of human disturbance; (2) direction of the effect on niche overlap (increase, decrease, or no effect found); and (3) strength of inference (statistical analysis, descriptive statistics or speculative). Speculative inference was defined as claims that are not directly measured, usually relying on the conclusions of other empirical studies to find support. To improve the accuracy of the review, any effect that was solely based on speculation was not included.

The relative strength of the effects of different types of human disturbance on values of overlap was assessed using two approaches. First, whenever possible, effect sizes from the studies demonstrating an impact of human disturbance on niche partitioning were computed by subtracting the overlap value with low disturbance from the overlap value with high disturbance ( $Overlap_{HD} - Overlap_{LD}$ ). Comparing effect sizes between studies (i.e. a meta-analysis) is a powerful statistical procedure (Cohn & Becker 2003), offering support to the body of evidence found in the quantitative assessment of the literature. However, if the treatment effect is not consistent from one study to another, performing a meta-analysis may produce unreliable results (Lau et al. 1997). For this reason, the relative strength of each effect was also estimated by comparing how many times they were found in the literature.



## 2.4. Results and discussion

### 2.4.1. Description of the literature

Altogether, 246 studies published between 1986 and 2018 investigated the spatial, temporal or trophic niche partitioning between pairs of carnivore species. The most frequently studied niche dimension was the trophic (48.8%), followed by the spatial (30.4%) and temporal dimensions (20.8%). Most studies followed an observational design (n = 192, 78%), followed by pseudo-experiments (n = 39, 15.9%), and quasi-experiments (n = 15, 6.1%). None of the studies followed a classical experimental design. Over half of all studies (n = 151, 61.4%) mentioned human disturbance at their study site, but only a third (n = 72, 29.3%) incorporated human disturbance in the study design and interpretation of findings. A small proportion of studies (n = 68, 27.6%) included seasonality in their analysis (e.g. calendar seasons, breeding seasons), and most (n = 51, 75%) reported seasonal variations in the intensity of niche partitioning.

In total, 94 effects of human disturbance on carnivore niche partitioning were extracted from 72 studies. Half of these effects (n = 48, 51.1%) were founded on speculations (i.e. the effects were not directly measured), so were excluded from the synthesis. The remaining 46 effects were extracted from 34 studies and were supported by statistical analysis (n = 33, 71.7%) or descriptive statistics (n = 13, 28.3%). Most of the effects of human disturbance were extracted from pseudo-experimental (n = 28, 60.9%) and quasi-experimental (n = 16, 34.8%) studies. Only two effects were extracted from an observational design found in a single study.



A relatively small proportion of studies reporting an effect of human disturbance used an experimental design that enabled the extraction of an effect size, but nonetheless 43 effect sizes were extracted from 13 studies (Figure 2.2). The remaining 21 studies employed methodologies that did not compare coefficients of overlap between low versus high disturbance areas directly, hence preventing the extraction of comparable effect sizes. For instance, more than half of the studies investigating spatial niche partitioning (n = 11 out of 21) used multispecies occupancy models, and derived the influence of human variables based on which model was performing best. Additionally, the investigation of the different types of human disturbance on niche overlap showed a high degree of specialisation across studies, with too few replicates of each type of human disturbance among studies to conduct a reliable meta-analysis in all three niche dimensions. For instance, the effect sizes extracted show an overall increase in temporal overlap between species resulting from human disturbance, seemingly dominated by the impact of recreational activities (Figure 2.2). However, 14 of the 15 effects of recreational activities on temporal overlap were extracted from a single study (Wang et al. 2015). Similarly, 10 out of the 13 effects of agroecosystems on trophic overlaps were extracted from a single study (Palacios et al. 2012). For these reasons, effect sizes were not included in the rest of this review, and the relative importance of the different effects of human disturbance was instead estimated by comparing how many times they were found in the literature review.



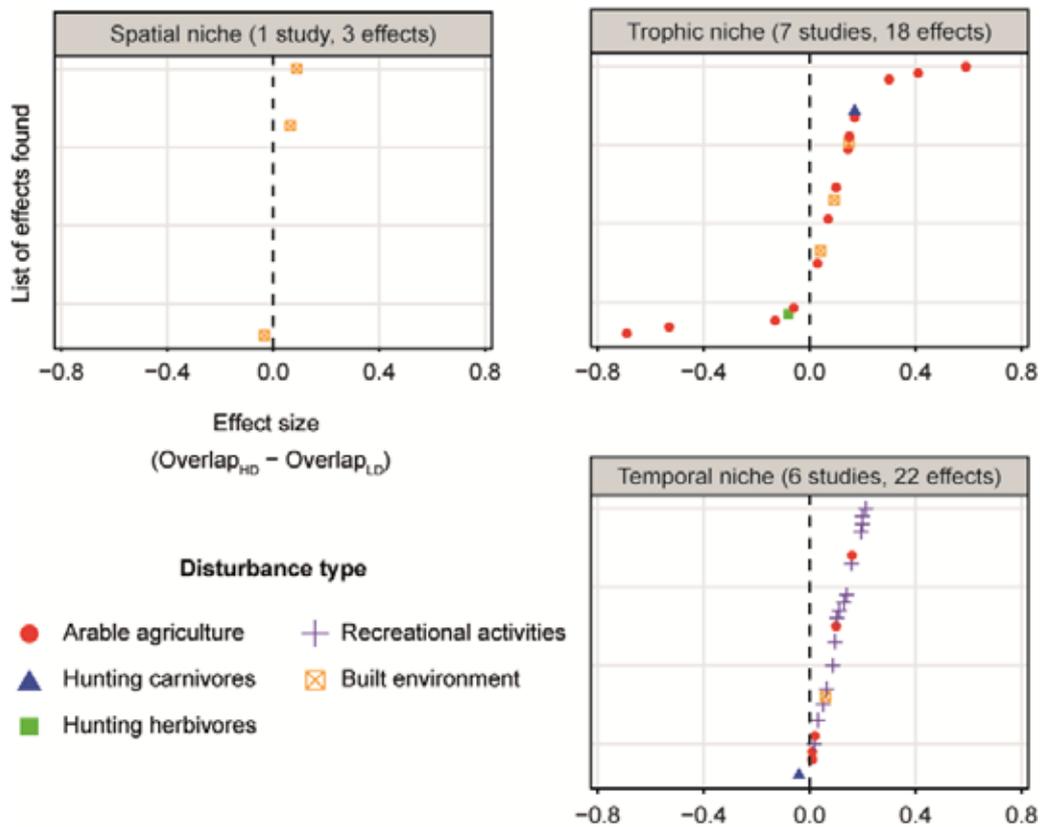


Figure 2.2. Forest plot of the extracted effect sizes of human disturbance on niche overlap between carnivore species, categorised by niche dimension and type of human disturbance. HD: high disturbance; LD: low disturbance.

#### 2.4.2. Human influence on niche partitioning, intraguild competition, and carnivore community

Overall, the observed impact of human disturbance on niche partitioning between carnivores was not unidirectional (Figure 2.3). In fact, there was a similar number of effects reporting an increase or a decrease in niche overlap associated with human disturbance (21 and 17 effects, respectively) and, in eight studies, there was no effect of human disturbance on niche overlap (Table 2.1). More changes in niche overlap between carnivores resulted from bottom-up than top-down human disturbance (24 and 14 effects, respectively). Across niche dimensions, there were more references



to the spatial dimension (bottom-up effects: 16, top-down effects: 5), followed by trophic (bottom-up effects: 6, top-down effects: 5) and temporal dimensions (bottom-up effects: 2, top-down effects: 4).

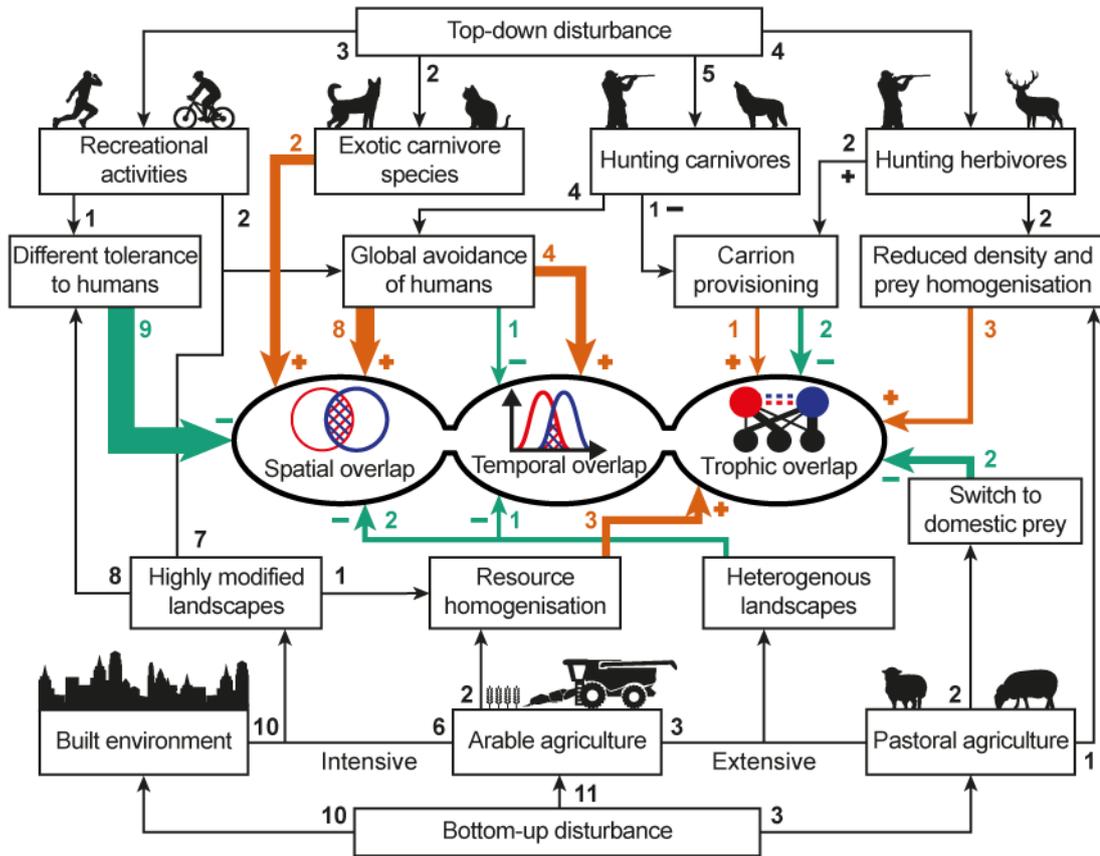
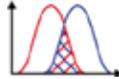
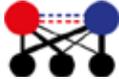


Figure 2.3. Descriptive pathways illustrating the reported evidence-based effects of human disturbance on three dimensions of niche overlap (spatial, temporal and trophic) in carnivore communities. Numbers at the start of each link correspond to the number of studies reporting that effect. Orange arrows and numbers with a + sign represent an increase in niche overlap. Green arrows and numbers with a - sign represent a decrease in niche overlap. The width of the coloured links is proportional to the number of effects on niche partitioning found in the literature search.



Table 2.1. Number and type of human disturbances extracted from the reviewed papers, and their effects on niche overlap among carnivore communities. ↗ = increase; ↘ = decrease; ∅ = no impact.

Human disturbance	 Spatial niche overlap			 Temporal niche overlap			 Trophic niche overlap			Total
	↗	↘	∅	↗	↘	∅	↗	↘	∅	
Top-down										
Hunting carnivores	2	-	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	7
Hunting herbivores	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	5
Recreational activities	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	4
Exotic carnivore species	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3
Bottom-up										
Arable agriculture	3	4	-	1	1	1	2	-	-	12
Pastoral agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	3
Built environment	3	6	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	12
Total top-down	4	1	3	3	1	1	2	3	1	19
Total bottom-up	6	10	1	1	1	2	5	1	-	27
Grand total	10	11	4	4	2	3	7	4	1	46

The evidence found here suggest that human disturbance can affect all three niche dimensions investigated in both directions: increasing and decreasing effects on niche overlap. Changes in niche partitioning following human disturbance are therefore not uniform and are conditional on both the type of human disturbance, and how the surrounding landscape and limiting resources are affected. Nevertheless, three predominant influences of humans on carnivore niche partitioning stand out: (a) human disturbance impedes niche partitioning, increasing intraguild competition and reducing the richness and diversity of the community; (b) human disturbance unbalances niche partitioning and intraguild competition, affecting community stability; and (c) human disturbance facilitates niche partitioning, decreasing intraguild competition and enriching the community (Figure 2.4). Despite having seemingly opposite direction, these three influences are not mutually exclusive. Many landscapes are most likely affected by more than one of these influences, and the repercussions onto the carnivore community vary depending on the relative intensity of each disturbance.

#### *2.4.2.1. Human disturbance impedes niche partitioning*

The majority of carnivore species probably perceive humans as frightening, whether they present a direct threat or not (Frid & Dill 2002, Clinchy et al. 2016), so they adapt their behaviour accordingly, at different spatiotemporal levels, to limit encounters with humans (Carter et al. 2012, Ahmadi et al. 2014, Sazatornil et al. 2016). Avoidance of humans can be achieved spatially, with carnivores seeking refuge in safer habitats to reduce risks of anthropogenic mortality (Loveridge et al. 2017, Parsons et al. 2019). Theoretically, this could increase local densities of



competing species and constrain spatial niche partitioning. Indeed, increased spatial overlap following avoidance of humans was the second most-reported effect, with eight studies reporting an increase in spatial overlap between carnivores in refuge habitats due to the direct avoidance of humans (Farris et al. 2017a, Sogbohossou et al. 2018) or human-related features (De Angelo et al. 2011, Pereira et al. 2012, Lewis et al. 2015, Nagy-Reis et al. 2017, Cruz et al. 2018, Smith et al. 2018). Avoidance of humans can also be achieved temporally. Similar to other mammals, carnivores have exhibited a global shift to a more nocturnal activity pattern around humans (Gaynor et al. 2018). Three studies documented carnivores that, as a consequence of human activity, were squeezed into a narrower temporal niche and faced higher levels of temporal overlap with intraguild competitors (Carter et al. 2015, Lewis et al. 2015, Wang et al. 2015, but see Sogbohossou et al. 2018).

Other causes of increases in niche overlap may be linked to the reduction in food availability following lethal wildlife management. Coexistence among large carnivores is partially enabled by their capacity to partition their prey by size (Karanth & Sunquist 1995). However, global prey depletion, and the loss of prey diversity, can render prey partitioning harder to achieve. For instance, three studies documented an increase in trophic overlap following depletion and homogenisation of the prey base (Palacios et al. 2012, Creel et al. 2018, Drouilly et al. 2018). Alternatively, two studies highlighted carnivore species diversifying their diets by including livestock (Amroun et al. 2006, Foster et al. 2010). Although this may alleviate interspecific competition for food in the short term, it can promote



human–carnivore conflicts and be detrimental to the long-term conservation of these species (e.g. Harihar et al. 2011).

In addition, predator control, when applied uniformly across the landscape, can reduce local carnivore densities (Robinson et al. 2008). However, prey carcasses attributed to kills by large carnivores can form a large part of scavenging carnivores' diets, and can potentially reduce interspecific competition among mesocarnivores (Van Dijk et al. 2008, Yarnell et al. 2013). Hence, reductions in large carnivore abundance can limit carrion provision for scavengers, weakening trophic niche partitioning between mesocarnivores. This effect, however, was only reported once, by a study comparing mesopredator diet overlap between two study areas with a large difference in grey wolf —*Canis lupus*— density due to a wolf-control program (Sivy et al. 2018). Additionally, this effect can be partially mitigated by provisioning carcasses resulting from hunting activities, as two studies documented (Barrull et al. 2014, Tsunoda et al. 2017), or livestock practices (Cortés-Avizanda et al. 2010). However, artificial disposal of carrion may inadvertently affect non-target species (e.g. Fležar et al. 2019), and does not replace the ecosystem services provided by large carnivores as carrion providers (e.g. facilitation of mesocarnivore suppression; Prugh & Sivy 2020).

Disruption of spatiotemporal niche partitioning is likely to be a common outcome of human disturbance, and could increase the frequency at which negative interactions take place among carnivores, thus increasing the potential for interference competition. Such increase in competition can have a negative impact on subordinate carnivores, further reducing the probability of survival of threatened



*Crocota crocuta*

carnivore species (Elbroch & Kusler 2018). Similarly, the narrowing of the available trophic niche, and associated weakening of trophic partitioning, can increase exploitation competition among carnivore species (Karanth & Sunquist 1995, Creel et al. 2018). Under these circumstances, subordinate species can reduce competition with dominant species by switching to more abundant, usually smaller, prey (Randa et al. 2009, Foster et al. 2010, Drouilly et al. 2018). This mechanism is, however, unlikely to be successful if the secondary prey base is also depleted, in which case the effects of dietary overlap could also be particularly detrimental to less-competitive species (Hayward & Kerley 2008). Ultimately, increasing intraguild competition artificially among carnivores could decrease the density of subordinate species, or even exclude these species from specific habitats (Linnell & Strand 2000, Berger & Gese 2007).

#### *2.4.2.2. Human disturbance unbalances niche partitioning*

Responses of carnivores to human modification of landscapes fluctuate among species according to their degree of ecological flexibility (Lyra-Jorge et al. 2008, Caruso et al. 2016). Certain species can use modified landscapes as a shelter from competitors, which may not be as tolerant of human disturbance (Gosselink et al. 2003). Spatial overlap between carnivores is therefore reduced, advantaging more-tolerant species that can now occupy a niche with reduced competition. The reduction of spatial overlap arising out of a different tolerance to humans was found nine times in this review, in landscapes with varied intensity of human use, ranging from heavily modified urban areas (Lesmeister et al. 2015, Wang et al. 2015) and agricultural systems (De Angelo et al. 2011) to smaller villages (Prigioni et al.



*Cryptoprocta ferox*

2008, Farris et al. 2016). For instance, black bears —*Ursus americanus*— in North America are detected in close proximity to roads more frequently than grizzly bears —*Ursus arctos*—, their dominant competitors (Apps et al. 2006, Ladle et al. 2018). Similarly, red foxes —*Vulpes vulpes*— in North America can use areas with higher urban development as spatial refuges to limit co-occurrence with coyotes (Moll et al. 2018, Mueller et al. 2018). Although the reduction of spatial overlap following an asymmetrical avoidance of humans was the most reported effect in this review, it should be interpreted with caution as it indicates the spatial exclusion of species less tolerant to humans rather than an equal reduction in overall competition among species. Consequently, human disturbance could lead to the competitive exclusion or local extinction of species unable to adapt (Grimm et al. 2008) and a decrease in species diversity. Indeed, switches in community composition and loss of species diversity owing to human activity have been observed in other taxa (e.g. birds in urban environments; Blair 1996, small mammals in farming landscapes; Michel et al. 2006).

Species tolerant to humans can also use modified habitats to exploit highly abundant anthropogenic food resources (McKinney 2006, Bateman & Fleming 2012) or prey populations benefiting from habitat transformation (López-Bao et al. 2019). According to competition theory (Schoener 1982), the diets of competing carnivores should converge when resources are abundant (e.g. Fedriani et al. 1999). Three studies observed this pattern, wherein carnivores competing in human-dominated landscapes had high trophic overlaps owing to the homogenisation of resources and



abundance of anthropogenic food resources (Barrull et al. 2014, Kauhala & Ihalainen 2014, Smith et al. 2018).

The ecological flexibility of generalist species allows them to increase their niche breadth by exploiting both natural and anthropogenic resources (Verdade et al. 2011), thereby increasing their fitness and competitive ability (Rosalino & Santos-Reis 2011, Concepción et al. 2015). This can present a double threat to specialist species, who not only are negatively impacted by anthropogenic land alterations (Fisher et al. 2003), but must now face new dominant competitors encroaching on their niche. As human land use keeps increasing (Seto et al. 2011), competitive interactions among carnivores could be destabilised, and the carnivore community reshaped into an homogenous community dominated by generalist and tolerant species (Reed & Merenlender 2008, Ordeñana et al. 2010). The paramount example of generalist predators whose competitive strength is enhanced by the use of anthropogenic resources is feral and free-ranging domestic carnivore species (e.g. dogs —*Canis domesticus*—; Vanak & Gompper 2009a). These species are commonly found at high densities in human-dominated and nearby natural habitats, and can have high niche overlaps with native carnivore species in the trophic (e.g. Glen & Dickman 2008), spatial (e.g. Vanak & Gompper 2010), and temporal (e.g. Farris et al. 2015a) niche dimensions. In addition, these species can have deleterious effects on wildlife by acting as a reservoir for diseases (e.g. cross-species transmission of the canine distemper virus; Deem et al. 2000). However, the effect of their presence on coexistence of native species has largely been understudied, and this review found



*Cynictis penicillata*

only two studies documenting an increase in spatial overlap between native species following displacement by dogs (Farris et al. 2016, 2017a).

#### *2.4.2.3. Human disturbance facilitates niche partitioning*

When kept under extensive management, agricultural landscapes can be shaped into highly heterogeneous ecosystems (Duelli 1997), facilitating fine-scale spatial segregation among species (Pereira et al. 2012, Cruz et al. 2015), a key mechanism allowing sympatry (Rosenzweig 1981). Additionally, carnivores in these communities can segregate the food resources they consume (Carvalho & Gomes 2004), and display a wide range of activity patterns by matching those of their main prey, further promoting coexistence with competitors through temporal partitioning of activity (Monterroso et al. 2014). However, only three studies reported the facilitation of spatiotemporal niche partitioning by anthropogenic heterogeneous systems, and all were undertaken in Mediterranean landscapes (Pereira et al. 2012, Monterroso et al. 2014, Cruz et al. 2015). Habitat heterogeneity and complexity at various spatial scales can benefit the entire carnivore guild (Williams et al. 2002) by reducing intraguild competition, thus nurturing rich carnivore communities. Promoting diversity in the carnivore guild is beneficial as it increases resilience to environmental stress (Sobrino et al. 2009) and overall stability of the community (e.g. Worm et al. 2006). However, if current global agricultural intensification keeps expanding, the reduction in landscape heterogeneity towards more homogenous landscapes lacking different cover and refuges (Warner 1994) could impact on the beneficial effects of extensive agroecosystems on the carnivore community (Stoate et al. 2001, Cruz et al. 2018).



*Dasyurus hallucatus*

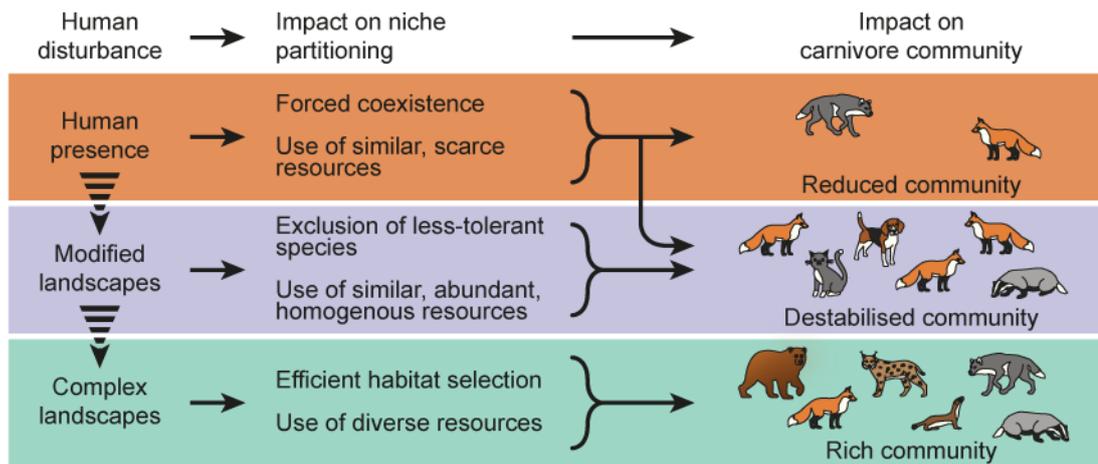


Figure 2.4. Theoretical framework of the three main impacts of human disturbance on niche partitioning and intraguild competition among carnivore species, and subsequent reorganisation of the carnivore community. Top, orange section: the omnipresence of the human apex predator forces sympatry between species seeking refuge in safer areas. Additionally, the overall reduction in diversity and abundance of wild food resources negatively affects trophic partitioning. As a result, the strength of interspecific competition is increased, which can lead to a carnivore community with poor species abundance and diversity. This can also unbalance the community, by enhancing the competitive advantage of species tolerant to human presence. Middle, blue section: human presence can trigger important modifications at the landscape level, interfering with habitat partitioning, and strongly increasing the abundance of trophic resources linked to human activities. As a result, the strength of interspecific competition is unbalanced to the advantage of species tolerant to humans and capable of using these anthropogenic resources, possibly resulting in a destabilised carnivore community. Bottom, green section: some landscape modification can, by contrast, facilitate niche partitioning in all niche dimensions, if they prioritise complex, heterogeneous landscapes (e.g. extensive agriculture). This reduces the strength of interspecific competition, and could promote a rich and diverse community.

### 2.4.3. Implications for conservation and future studies

This review provides a comprehensive framework that outlines the variety of impacts that humans, and their activities, have on competition among carnivores.



*Dasyurus maculatus*

In addition, the findings emphasise the omnipresence of human influences on niche partitioning within carnivore communities, albeit having effects with diverse directions and magnitude. The patterns highlighted could be of great benefit to the conservation of carnivores in most landscapes, and especially those impacted by anthropogenic activities. Indeed, 12 species involved in this review are currently listed as globally endangered under the IUCN Red List of Threatened Species, and eight of these species were sympatric with at least one dominant competitor species. For instance, the subordinate, endangered black-footed ferret —*Mustela nigripes*— is sympatric with the American badger —*Taxidea taxus*— a dominant competitor and intraguild predator. The competitive impact of dominant carnivores on subordinate species may be driven by the outcome of the impact of human disturbance (e.g. by aggregating these competing species in particular habitats), which would add an additional stress to the conservation of threatened species. Conversely, promoting the diversity of habitats and opportunities for segregation may help reduce the intensity of interspecific competition, and be beneficial to the conservation of threatened species.

The findings presented in this chapter have important implications not only for the conservation of carnivores, but for the overall preservation of ecosystems. Indeed, carnivore species have been shown to perform important ecological roles that can affect entire ecosystems (Roemer et al. 2009, Estes et al. 2011, Ripple et al. 2014). For instance, intensive modifications of the landscape, following human activities, are typically associated with a reduction in species diversity in the carnivore community, to the benefit of highly competitive generalist species (Crooks 2002,



McKinney 2008). This decrease in species diversity may result in the loss of ecological functions when the fulfilment of this function cannot be replaced by an alternative species (i.e. functional redundancy; Flynn et al. 2009, Huijbers et al. 2015), and can have detrimental effects on the resilience of ecosystems (Mori et al. 2013). Therefore, maintaining a diversity of habitats and trophic resources in altered landscapes may help the competitive abilities of specialist species, thus restoring species diversity and ecological functions, and be beneficial to the functioning and resilience of the ecosystem.

This review also highlights understudied areas of research that will guide and encourage more experimental research to be undertaken on the anthropogenic influence of species coexistence in an ever-changing world. Using an evidence-based approach that can inform policy makers and land managers about the potential impacts of human activities on carnivore communities, and how to regulate them effectively, is a necessary step towards successful carnivore conservation (Pullin & Knight 2003).

Most of the selected studies mentioned potential effects of human disturbance at their study site, but only a fraction (72 out of 151) included these effects in the interpretation of the results. Additionally, only 13 studies used a design that compared values of overlap between low- and high-disturbance treatments, allowing the strength of the impact of human disturbance on niche partitioning to be measured (Figure 2.2). The most plausible reason for this is the high proportion of observational studies, where the effects of human disturbance were not tested, and thus relied on the conclusions of other studies. There is a lack of experimental



*Didelphis marsupialis*

studies on niche partitioning within carnivore guilds, due to the ethical and logistical constraints of manipulative experiments, and the rarity of true controls in nature. The relative importance of experimental and observational studies in large carnivore science is a topic of debate (Allen et al. 2017a, Bruskotter et al. 2017). As the human footprint on natural ecosystems keeps growing, performing more manipulative studies will be necessary to measure the effects of human disturbance on species interactions accurately. In addition, some studies pooled data from multiple locations, subject to different human pressures, to calculate niche overlap (e.g. one temporal overlap value between sympatric felids in a study area combining tropical forest and oil palm plantation; Hearn et al. 2018). Although combining data from different study areas can compensate for low sample sizes (e.g. for elusive species with large spatial requirements), merging the data in such a way can mask the effects of human disturbance and produce unreliable conclusions. Nevertheless, incorporating human disturbance in the study of species interactions and competition is a productive area of research, and will improve knowledge on carnivores and community composition in general.

Likewise, a small proportion of all studies (68 out of 246) took seasonal variability into account, and most of these (51 out of 68) found seasonal variations occurring naturally in the intensity of niche partitioning (e.g. Carvalho & Gomes 2004, Vanak et al. 2013, Monterroso et al. 2014). Similarly, seasonal fluctuations in the intensity of human disturbance exist (e.g. high peaks in nature-based tourism in summer) and could potentially affect niche partitioning. For instance, Gosselink et al. (2003) observed considerable differences in the intensity of habitat partitioning between



coyotes and red foxes between summer and winter, attributed to the drastic loss of cover in an intensive row-crop agricultural system in winter. Our understanding of human influences on niche partitioning cannot be complete without incorporating natural or human-induced seasonal variations in niche partitioning, and future studies are encouraged to include such seasonal variations in their analyses.

Another limitation is the prevalence of studies investigating only one single niche dimension (180 studies out of 246). Niche partitioning is a multidimensional dynamic process, in which changes in one niche dimension may be balanced by opposing changes in other dimensions (Schoener 1974a). For instance, by increasing their nocturnal activities, some predators may increase their consumption of nocturnal prey species (Smith et al. 2018), which could indirectly increase trophic overlap with other nocturnal predators. Unidimensional studies of the influence of humans on niche partitioning are useful, but favouring investigations of multiple niche dimensions simultaneously will greatly benefit our understanding of the processes at play.

Finally, niche overlap was used as a proxy to estimate the intensity of interspecific competition, but it is not a direct measure of competition (Schoener 1982). As none of the studies included herein measured the intensity of competition directly, this review relied on the conclusions of supplementary studies to establish how changes in niche partitioning following human disturbance could impact intraguild competition and cause community structure change. Such support was found in literature that did not measure niche partitioning, focusing purely on interspecific competition or human–carnivore coexistence (e.g. Sale 1974, Bateman & Fleming



2012). Thus, future research juxtaposing niche overlap with intraguild competition intensity will improve our understanding of carnivore coexistence, and how it can be influenced by human disturbance.

## 2.5. Conclusions

The findings in this study reveal that human disturbance influences all three dimensions of niche partitioning in carnivore communities, with a nearly identical number of effects reported to increase and decrease niche overlap. However, variations in niche partitioning following human disturbance are not always reflected linearly on the intensity of intraguild competition. Indeed, they can have contrasting effects depending on how the surrounding landscape and the availability of resources are affected by human disturbance.

Although the trajectories of its effects can be diverse, there is no doubt that human disturbance impacts intraguild competition and community composition in carnivore guilds. By systematically including the human dimension in the analysis of interspecific competition, the scientific community will gain a better understanding of the way carnivore communities will be reshaped if human disturbance keeps increasing. Applying the systematic approach proposed herein to other animal taxa and other types of species interactions would be beneficial to research of the influence of humans on wildlife.



## *Chapter 3*

*The impact of human disturbance on  
temporal partitioning within carnivore  
communities*

### 3.1. Abstract

Interspecific competition is an important evolutionary force, influencing interactions among species and shaping the composition of communities. In mammalian carnivores, to reduce the risks of negative encounters between competitors, species can employ a strategy of temporal partitioning, adapting activity patterns to limit synchronous activity. This strategy of non-human competitor avoidance, however, may be influenced by the expansion of human activities, which has driven wildlife towards nocturnality. Therefore, it could be hypothesised that the disruption of temporal niche partitioning by humans and their activities could increase temporal overlap between carnivores, enhancing interspecific competition. After a review of the published literature, generalized linear models were employed to quantitatively evaluate the relative influence of a range of human, meteorological and ecological variables on the coefficients of temporal overlap within carnivore communities on a global scale. None of the models investigated showed evidence of human disturbance on temporal partitioning between carnivores on a global scale. This illustrates that temporal avoidance of humans and competitors does not always follow a consistent pattern, and that its strength may be context-dependent and relative to other dimensions of niche partitioning (spatial and trophic). Similarly, the regulation of activity patterns may be under strong site-specificity, and be influenced by a combination of biotic and abiotic characteristics. Additionally, temporal avoidance of both humans and competitors may be regulated by short, reactive responses that do not impact activity patterns in the longer term. Although the global disruption of temporal



*Felis catus*

partitioning attributed to human disturbance was not detected, carnivore communities may still experience an increase in interspecific competition in other niche dimensions in human-dominated landscapes. Further research would benefit from using controlled experimental designs and investigating multiple dimensions of niche partitioning simultaneously. Finally, studies would benefit from complementing the coefficient of temporal overlap with other metrics of fine-scale spatiotemporal interactions.

### **3.2. Introduction**

Interspecific competition is an important component regulating community structures (Schoener 1983, Wisheu 1998), and competing species must partition the resources they utilise to allow coexistence (MacArthur & Levins 1967). Resource partitioning is mostly achieved in three, often interacting, niche dimensions, being the spatial, temporal, and trophic dimensions (Schoener 1974a). Many species can, for instance, adjust their activity patterns to reduce the risk of encountering dominant non-human competitors (Carothers & Jaksić 1984, Kronfeld-Schor & Dayan 2003). In most animal communities, temporal partitioning of activity may not be the primary strategy used to limit interspecific competition (Schoener 1974a). However, carnivores could use it more than any other taxa due to the severe risks of injuries associated with interference competition (Schoener 1974a, Palomares & Caro 1999, Hunter & Caro 2008). Indeed, temporal segregation of activity between carnivores has been observed on multiple occasions (e.g. Hayward & Slotow 2009, Brook et al. 2012, Bischof et al. 2014), and could be a strategy frequently used by



subordinate carnivores to reduce negative encounters with dominant counterparts, fine-tuned by a reactive response to immediate risks (e.g. Broekhuis et al. 2013).

The human apex predator (Darimont et al. 2015) produces predatory cues that are comparable to that of natural competitors or predators (e.g. human voice; Frid & Dill 2002, Clinchy et al. 2016). Human persecution has driven behavioural adaptations in most species, including both predators and prey, to limit encounters with humans and reduce human-related mortality risks (Frid & Dill 2002, Ordiz et al. 2011), being also modulated by the intensity of persecution (Sazatornil et al. 2016). Such anti-predator behaviour in response to humans can be employed regardless of the underlying threat, and even non-lethal human disturbance can drive an avoidance response (Frid & Dill 2002).

As humans are mostly diurnal, carnivores can switch their activity patterns towards more nocturnal hours to avoid potentially negative interactions (Gaynor et al. 2018). Indeed, local increases in wildlife nocturnality have been observed in direct response to variations in landscape-wide human-derived risks (e.g. during hunting season; Di Bitetti et al., 2008; Ordiz et al., 2012; Stillfried et al., 2015; but see Theuerkauf, 2009), reinforced by a lasting response to close human encounters (e.g. Ordiz et al. 2013b, Clinchy et al. 2016). The intensity with which animals adapt their circadian activity patterns to human disturbance may not be the same for all species, and depends on the behavioural plasticity and life-history characteristics (Lendrum et al. 2017). However, a recent meta-analysis by Gaynor et al. (2018) suggests that this pattern is observed globally and could be a common response from wildlife facing human disturbance. In undisturbed areas, carnivores need to



*Felis lybica*

operate a trade-off between obtaining optimal resources and avoiding dominant competitors (Hayward & Slotow 2009). In human-altered habitats, carnivores may need to incorporate a third crucial element to this trade-off by avoiding humans. Therefore, since temporal partitioning is a common strategy used by carnivore species to coexist, and humans can impact on the activity patterns of species, human disturbance could interfere with the strategy of temporal partitioning between competing carnivores.

Disruption of niche partitioning can increase interspecific competition, and carry multiple ecological and community consequences. However, niche partitioning is a multidimensional dynamic process, and an increase in overlap in one niche dimension may be compensated by a decrease in another (Schoener 1974a). Therefore, interspecific competition may not necessarily be a direct result of the niche overlap in a single dimension. Similarly, not all carnivore species may be impacted equally by human disturbance, and the intensity of the avoidance response to humans may vary among species (e.g. Caruso et al. 2016). Due to direct threat, competition with humans for food, and depredation on livestock, apex carnivores typically experience most persecution (Inskip & Zimmermann 2009) and live in a landscape of fear of human-related mortality (Oriol-Cotterill et al. 2015). As a consequence, large carnivores have indeed been observed to shift their activity towards nocturnal hours (Gaynor et al. 2018). However, mesocarnivore species that are more tolerant of human disturbance (e.g. Gosselink et al. 2003) may shift their activity pattern to a lesser degree when facing human disturbance, thus maintaining temporal partitioning with dominant apex predators (Frey et al. 2020).



Unequal sensitivity to humans can induce a behavioural mesopredator release, wherein disturbance-induced alterations of activity pattern in large carnivores benefit the fitness of mesocarnivores by increasing the amount of time allocated to other activities (e.g. foraging; Brown et al. 1999). In addition, apex predators are typically found in lower densities in areas of higher human influence (Wolf & Ripple 2017), which may then limit the need for medium-sized carnivores to alter their activity pattern in response to the risk of encountering dominant competitors in disturbed landscapes.

Many carnivores now live in environments that are under human pressure, and are subject to a combination of bottom-up (e.g. modification of the landscape; Chapron et al. 2014, Venter et al. 2016) and top-down (e.g. hunting; Darimont et al. 2015, Ripple et al. 2016a) anthropogenic forces. The impact of human disturbance on a wide range of biological interactions has been widely studied (e.g. intraspecific competition; Nevin & Gilbert 2005, predator–prey interactions; Muhly et al. 2011, animal–plant interactions; Neuschulz et al. 2016). Moreover, we know that human disturbance has already reduced the niche available to animals in other dimensions (e.g. trophic, Creel et al. 2018, spatial, Tucker et al. 2018), which can result in large-scale increases in niche overlap (Manlick & Pauli 2020). However, knowledge of the influence of humans on coexistence and temporal niche partitioning between carnivores is still limited. Thus, there is a need to address this question, since not only can temporal displacements and reductions of activity carry costs that reduce species fitness (e.g. Beale & Monaghan 2004, Ciuti et al. 2012), it can also alter the way species interact, which can have cascading implications (Suraci et al. 2019a).



This chapter addresses this knowledge gap by conducting a global quantitative review of the temporal niche partitioning between terrestrial carnivores. Based on a priori knowledge of the factors influencing wildlife activity patterns, the relative influence of diverse human, meteorological and ecological factors as potential determinants of temporal partitioning within carnivore communities are investigated. Drawing on a global dataset covering a variety of ecosystems, carnivore communities and types of human disturbance, this chapter investigates whether human disturbance affects temporal niche partitioning uniformly and on a global scale. The effects of additional meteorological and ecological factors hypothesised to influence niche partitioning are also tested, either on their own or through interactions with human disturbance.

### **3.3. Methods**

#### **3.3.1. Literature search**

To investigate temporal partitioning between carnivores, a literature search was performed in December 2019, wherein all peer-reviewed articles and grey literature citing the coefficient of temporal overlap proposed by Ridout and Linkie (2009) were examined. This method knows a growing popularity in the science of animal behaviour, illustrated by a rapidly increasing rate of citation. Hence, it has been widely accepted as one of the preferred methods to investigate temporal partitioning between animals, using camera trap data (i.e. time-stamped images of species in a known location). The coefficient of overlap uses a kernel density estimation method that ranges from 0 (no overlap) to 1 (complete overlap).



Articles citing Ridout and Linkie's (2009) method in Scopus (cited 212 times; [www.scopus.com](http://www.scopus.com)), Web of Science (cited 195 times; [www.webofknowledge.com](http://www.webofknowledge.com)) and Google Scholar (cited 338 times; <https://scholar.google.com>) were extracted. After removing duplicates, 356 articles were assessed for eligibility. Records were restricted to studies that calculated the coefficient of temporal overlap between at least one pair of sympatric carnivore species. In addition, studies were removed if one of the carnivores was an invasive species, because the recent sympatry of invasive species may not have allowed sufficient time for native species to develop a consistent strategy of temporal avoidance (e.g. Wang & Fisher 2012, Fancourt et al. 2019).

A second literature search was performed in June 2021, considering literature published up to December 2019 only, wherein all peer-reviewed articles and grey literature citing Rowcliffe et al. (2014) and the *'activity'* package (Rowcliffe 2019) were examined. This method fits kernel density functions to animal activity data, and calculates a coefficient of temporal overlap between two activity curves using the algorithm provided by Ridout & Linkie (2009). Therefore, the coefficients of temporal overlap yielded by the *'overlap'* package (Ridout & Linkie 2009) and *'activity'* package (Rowcliffe 2019) are directly comparable. Articles citing Rowcliffe et al. (2014) and Rowcliffe (2009) in Scopus (cited 149 and 53 times respectively), Web of Science (cited 133 and 0 times) and Google Scholar (cited 218 and 72 times) were extracted. Studies were then assessed following the same eligibility strategy as in the first literature search, and added to the overall dataset.



*Fossa fossana*

Finally, species combinations which were present only once in the dataset were discarded. By doing so, the analysis focused on variations in temporal overlap within species combinations facing different anthropogenic and environmental conditions. Therefore, each species combination included in the analysis had at least two coefficients of temporal overlap, extracted from at least two different study areas. In the end, 43 studies were included in the quantitative analysis and final synthesis.

### 3.3.2. Data extraction

The coefficients of temporal overlap between pairs of carnivore species were extracted from the results sections of the 43 studies. For every value of temporal overlap, the following information on the interacting carnivore species was recorded: (1) species name; (2) taxonomic family; (3) average adult body mass; and (4) baseline activity pattern (Table 3.1).

To investigate the effect of anthropogenic and environmental conditions on coefficients of temporal overlap, the approximate geographic centre and size of every study area were extracted from the methodology section, when clearly stated, or through visual estimation of the maps provided in the articles. Based on a priori knowledge of factors affecting circadian activity pattern of carnivores, the following characteristics of the landscape within each study area was then averaged: (1) human density; (2) proportion of built-up environment; (3) proportion of pasture; (4) Simpson's landscape diversity index; (5) annual precipitation; (6) annual mean temperature; and (7) carnivore community richness (see Table 3.1 for detailed



methodology, source, spatial resolution and description of each variable). To ensure maximum consistency in the landscape metrics among study areas, only global databases were used. A trade-off was therefore operated between spatial resolution (finer when using the appropriate local databases for each study area) and homogeneity in the methods of calculation for each variable. This chapter did not aim to measure fine-scale temporal responses of animals to each of the variables of interest, but rather to detect a global response to human disturbance. Therefore, the analysis did not include variability in landscape characteristics within each study area, but instead focused on variability between sites. When studies indiscriminately grouped their camera trap data from more than one location, the value of each study area was averaged to create a unique value that best represents the overall conditions of the surrounding landscape. Spatial analyses were performed using a Geographical Information System (ArcGIS v10.7.1; ESRI, Redlands, California).



Table 3.1. Description, spatial resolution, range of variability and source of the variables extracted from each study areas and included in the a priori models.

Variables	Description	Scale	Mean $\pm$ SD (range)
Human density	Average inhabitants / km <sup>2</sup> in the study area during the year of data collection. For studies that span over more than one year, the first year was selected.	1km	84.5 $\pm$ 181.1 (0.1 – 886)
Built-up environment	Fractional cover (%) of built-up environment in the study area in 2015.	100m	2.9 $\pm$ 5.8 (0 – 27.3)
Pasture	Fractional cover (%) of pastures in the study area in 2000.	10km	20.8 $\pm$ 22 (0 – 91.1)
Simpson's landscape diversity index	Simpson's landscape diversity index (SIDI) in the study area calculated from a discrete land cover classification in 2015. Land cover classes comprised shrubs, herbaceous vegetation, crops, built-up, bare, wetland, closed forest and open forest.	100m	0.3 $\pm$ 0.3 (0 – 0.7)
Precipitation	Annual precipitation (mm) in the study area, averaged for the 1970-2000 period.	1km	1148.1 $\pm$ 800.8 (215 – 3149.9)
Temperature	Annual mean temperature (°C) in the study area, averaged for the 1970-2000 period.	1km	18.2 $\pm$ 6.4 (0.6 – 28.4)
Carnivore community richness	Number of mesocarnivores and large carnivores inhabiting part or all of the study area using the 2019 IUCN Red List update.	n/a	LC: 1.3 $\pm$ 2.0 (0 – 8) MC: 12.9 $\pm$ 5.5 (5 – 27)
Body mass ratio	Average body mass of larger species / Average body mass of smaller species.	n/a	7.4 $\pm$ 11.1 (1 – 73.8)
Baseline activity pattern	Species activity pattern: (1) nocturnal, (2) cathemeral or crepuscular, (3) diurnal.	n/a	(1): 18 (2): 24 (3): 1

Sources for variable: Human density: WorldPop (Lloyd et al. 2017); Built-up environment and Simpson's landscape diversity index: Copernicus 2015 global land cover database (Buchhorn et al. 2019), Fragstats v4 for calculating SIDI (McGarigal et al. 2012); Pasture: Global Agricultural Lands: Pastures, 2000 (Ramankutty et al. 2008); Precipitation and Temperature: WorldClim (Fick & Hijmans 2017); Carnivore community richness: IUCN Red List of threatened species (IUCN 2020); Body mass ratio and Baseline activity pattern: PanTHERIA database (Jones et al. 2009).

### 3.3.3. Data analysis

#### 3.3.3.1. Paired studies

First, the findings of any studies that investigated the causal effect of human disturbance on temporal partitioning between carnivores (i.e. increase, decrease, or no effect), using an experimental or quasi-experimental design (i.e. studies with a simultaneous experimental control, Hone 2007) were qualitatively evaluated. Typically, such studies calculated and compared the coefficients of temporal overlap of similar species combinations between areas classified as under low or high human disturbance. Information of interest comprised the type of human disturbance that was investigated, and whether the authors were able to demonstrate a clear change in the coefficients of temporal overlap between the areas under low or human disturbance (i.e. when the 95% confidence intervals of the two coefficients did not overlap).

#### 3.3.3.2. Global models

Using knowledge from previous studies investigating factors affecting circadian activity pattern of carnivores, ten models were explored, covering human, meteorological and ecological factors that could affect the coefficient of temporal overlap between carnivore species (Table 3.2; see justifications below). Thus, the coefficient of temporal overlap was the dependent variable, and models were fitted using Generalized Linear Mixed Models (Zuur et al. 2009), with a logit link function and beta distribution, appropriate for continuous variables restricted to an interval between 0 and 1 (Ferrari & Cribari-Neto 2004). Species combination was added as a



*Galictis cuja*

random effect in each model, with levels representing different locations where the species combinations were studied, and conducted model selection using AIC (Akaike 1981). Having a minimum of two replicates per species combination, and adding it as a random factor, allowed to artificially create a paired comparison design (Montgomery 2017). By doing so, the analysis could focus on the variance in coefficients of overlap explained by the different explanatory variables within species combinations, rather than testing the variance between species combinations. Two analyses were conducted in parallel:

- 1) The first “full” analysis used the entire dataset, and assumed that every study and coefficient of temporal overlap had similar precision. This allowed to use the entire dataset, favouring large sample size over more sophisticated models.
- 2) The second “weighted” analysis assigned a precision index to each value of the dependent variable. The coefficient of temporal overlap is a derived measure based on modelled activity patterns, and is associated with uncertainty (commonly provided as 95% confidence intervals). This analysis accounted for the variance associated with the dependent variable, by assigning non-null weights to the observations (with the values in weights being inversely proportional to the dispersions). Therefore, each coefficient of temporal overlap was assigned a weight equal to the inverse of the width of the 95% confidence interval. Because numerous studies included in this review did not provide the uncertainty associated with their coefficients of temporal overlap, the second “weighted” dataset was smaller than the first “full” dataset.



When no single model is clearly superior to the others in the set (e.g. typically  $AIC_w \geq 0.90$ ), extracting information from single models can lead to weak inferences, and multimodel inference should be favoured (Burnham & Anderson 2002). As this was the case in this chapter (see Results), a model-averaging technique was applied to the top-ranked models with similar AIC ( $\Delta AIC < 2$ ), to build a full average model with 95% confidence. Spearman's rank correlation coefficients ( $\rho$ ) were calculated to investigate multicollinearity between the continuous predictors, and in case of highly correlated variables ( $\rho > 0.70$ , Zar 2010), one of the variable was excluded from the average model. All modelling analyses were performed using the R packages ``glmmADMB`` (Skaug et al. 2016), ``glmmTMB`` (Brooks et al. 2017) and ``MuMIn`` (Kamil 2019) in R version 3.6.1 (Team R Core 2018).



Table 3.2. *A priori models testing human, meteorological and ecological continuous variables as predictors of coefficients of temporal overlap between sympatric carnivores. Hypothesis justification and support can be found in the text. SIDI = Simpson's landscape diversity index.*

<b>Variables</b>	<b>Hypothesis</b>	<b>Impact on overlap</b>
Human density	Human presence and their diurnal activity are associated with increased nocturnality in carnivores.	Increase
Built-up environment	Human presence is higher in urban areas which leads to carnivores in urban areas being more nocturnal than in rural areas.	Increase
Pasture	Livestock depredation is a source of human–carnivore conflict. Frequent lethal management of carnivores in pastoral landscapes is associated with increased carnivore nocturnality.	Increase
Simpson's landscape diversity index	Complex habitat mosaics nurture rich communities, and temporal partitioning is selected to facilitate stable coexistence.	Decrease
SIDI * pastures	The effects of landscape diversity are diminished in landscapes with a higher proportion of pastures.	Non-linear
Precipitation	Scarcity of spatially fixed waterpoints in dry areas forces temporal partitioning.	Increase
Temperature	Extremely high temperatures drive crepuscular or nocturnal behaviour.	Increase
Precipitation * temperature	The effects of precipitation are magnified in extremely hot areas.	Non-linear
Carnivore community richness	In richer communities, temporal partitioning is selected to facilitate stable coexistence.	Decrease
Body mass ratio	Species combinations with higher body mass ratios may invest less in temporal partitioning, and more in spatial partitioning, to improve coexistence.	Increase

### 3.3.4. Model justification

Carnivores have been found to increase their nocturnal activity in habitats with higher human presence (e.g. urban areas; Carter et al. 2015, Lewis et al. 2015, Wang et al. 2015), which can lead to higher temporal overlap among carnivore species



*Genetta cristata*

(Table 3.2; Hypotheses 1 and 2). Such temporal avoidance of humans may be especially predominant in pastoral landscapes, where human-related mortality risks are higher due to human–carnivore conflicts emerging from livestock depredations (Frank & Woodroffe 2001, Loveridge et al. 2010), therefore potentially increasing temporal overlap between carnivores even further in pastoral landscapes (Table 3.2; Hypothesis 3). Conversely, landscapes that are kept under traditional mosaic management, with a mix of natural and anthropogenic land use, can facilitate habitat selection and temporal partitioning (Monterroso et al. 2014, Curveira-Santos et al. 2017), and could reduce temporal overlap between species (Table 3.2; Hypothesis 4). Nevertheless, the reduction of temporal overlap attributed to higher landscape diversity may be diminished in landscapes with a higher proportion of areas associated with extensive grazing systems (Table 3.2; Hypothesis 5).

The daily activity patterns of animals can also be regulated by meteorological and ecological factors, which could influence the way carnivores interact with each other. For instance, in arid landscapes, where water features are a scarce and spatially-fixed resource, there is little opportunity to achieve spatial avoidance of dominant competitors (Atwood et al. 2011). Thus, subordinate species can concentrate their activity patterns at times where their dominant counterparts are less active (Atwood et al. 2011, Edwards et al. 2017), potentially reducing temporal overlap (Table 3.2; Hypothesis 6). In habitats with high daytime temperatures, shifting activity to night-time may help species reduce thermal stress (Fuller et al. 2016, Rabaiotti & Woodroffe 2019). However, this could reduce the temporal niche available to segregate with competitors (Astete et al. 2017), increasing temporal



overlap (Table 3.2; Hypothesis 7). In addition, cases of extreme thermal stress may cause most or all species to shift to nocturnal activities, rendering temporal partitioning at waterpoints unachievable. Therefore, any increase in temporal overlap through increased precipitation would be negated by higher daytime temperatures (Table 3.2; Hypothesis 8).

The strength and outcomes of species interactions is also dependent on the community composition and the interacting species (Sentis et al. 2017). In rich, and thus more complex, carnivore communities, temporal partitioning may facilitate stable coexistence between co-occurring species (Monterroso et al. 2014). Therefore, higher carnivore species richness could decrease the average temporal overlap within the community (Table 3.2; Hypothesis 9). Alternatively, the temporal overlap among some pairs of species could increase in areas with higher species richness, given that there are more species to avoid, leading to trade-offs and thus higher overlap with some species in the community (Curveira-Santos et al. 2017). Additionally, carnivore species with similar body mass have higher potential for competition, especially if they have similar diets (Wilson 1975, Dayan & Simberloff 2005). Smaller carnivores may also be at more risk of intraguild predation from larger carnivores (Woodward & Hildrew 2002). Edwards et al. (2015) observed that species combinations with higher differences in body mass used spatial partitioning to a greater extent than temporal partitioning. Conversely, species combinations with lower body mass ratios may invest in temporal partitioning to facilitate stable coexistence (Di Bitetti et al. 2010, Edwards et al. 2015). Therefore, temporal overlap may increase with high values of body mass ratios (Table 3.2; Hypothesis 10).



## 3.4. Results

### 3.4.1. Description of the literature

Altogether, 244 coefficients of temporal overlap were extracted from 43 studies (Figure 3.1). The reduced “weighted” dataset comprised 180 coefficients of temporal overlap extracted from 30 studies. The coefficients of overlap ranged from 0.12 to 0.95 (mean =  $0.67 \pm 0.17$  SD), with a seemingly similar distribution between continents (Figure 3.2). There was a high disparity between continents, with most coefficients extracted from studies in North America (102 values from 9 studies), followed by Europe (55 values from 7 studies), Asia (42 values from 16 studies), South America (38 values from 7 studies) and, finally, Africa (5 values from 4 studies). Except for human density and built-up environment ( $\rho = 0.78$ ), none of the predictors extracted were highly correlated.

A total of 76 species combinations were investigated, and each species combination had on average  $2.93 \pm 1.93$  SD (range 2 – 12) coefficients of temporal overlap. Almost half of the studies ( $n = 20$ ) investigated a single species pair, whilst the other studies ( $n = 23$ ) investigated 2 to 20 species pairs simultaneously (mean =  $5.41 \pm 4.75$  SD). This review included a total of 44 species, 18 of which were strictly nocturnal, 25 were crepuscular or cathemeral, and only one species, the yellow-throated marten —*Martes flavigula*— was strictly diurnal. Felidae was the most investigated family ( $n = 165$ ), followed by Mustelidae ( $n = 114$ ), Mephitidae ( $n = 60$ ), Canidae ( $n = 50$ ), Procyonidae ( $n = 34$ ), Viverridae ( $n = 14$ ), Didelphidae ( $n = 10$ ), Herpestidae ( $n = 6$ ) and Hyaenidae ( $n = 6$ ).



*Genetta servalina*

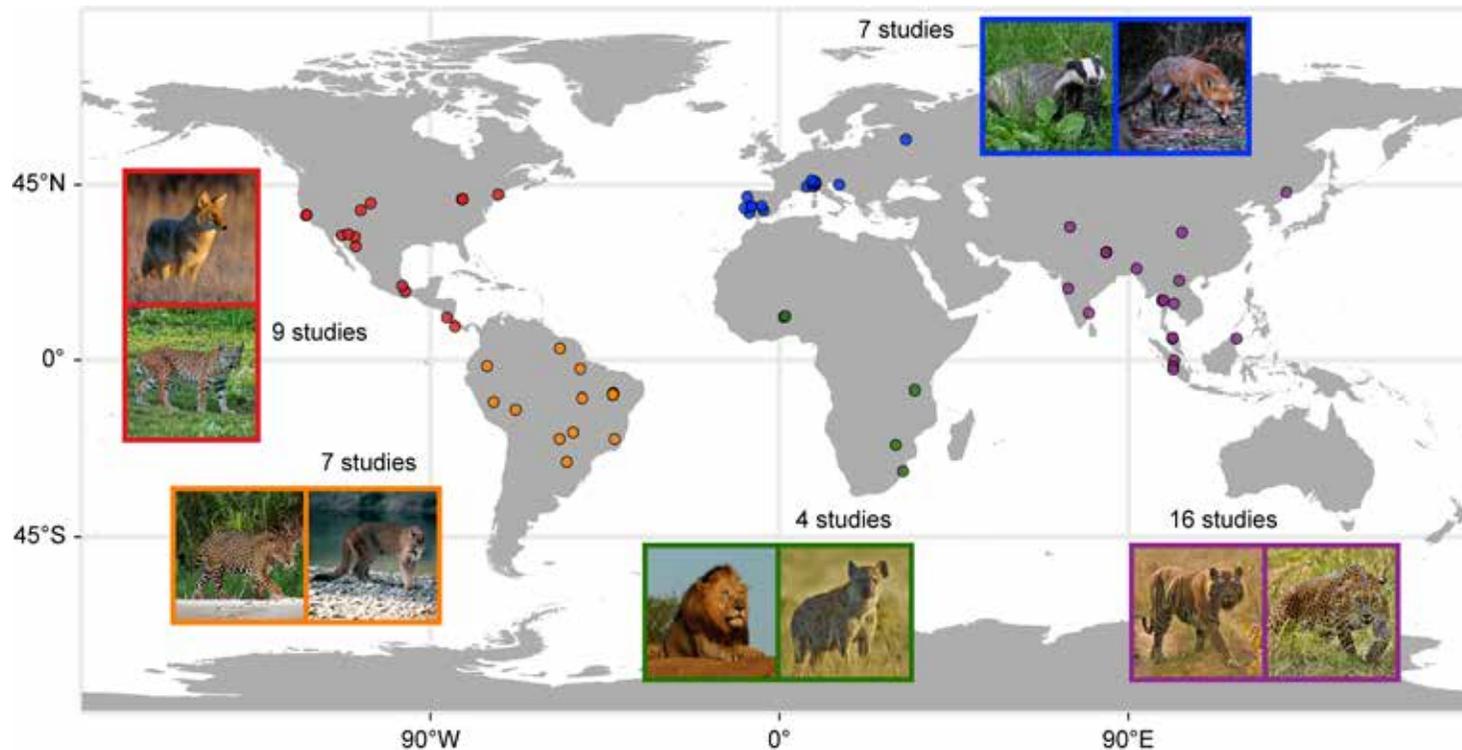


Figure 3.1. Geographical locations of the study areas included in this review, colour-coded by continent. In several cases, studies conducted research in more than one study areas. Photos show the carnivore pair that was the most studied in each continent. Red, North America: coyote and bobcat. Orange, South America: jaguar —*Panthera onca*— and mountain lion —*Puma concolor*—. Green, Africa: African lion —*Panthera leo*— and spotted hyena —*Crocuta crocuta*—. Purple, Asia: tiger —*Panthera tigris*— and leopard —*Panthera pardus*—. Blue, Europe: European badger —*Meles meles*— and red fox. Map design adapted from Prugh and Sivy (2020).

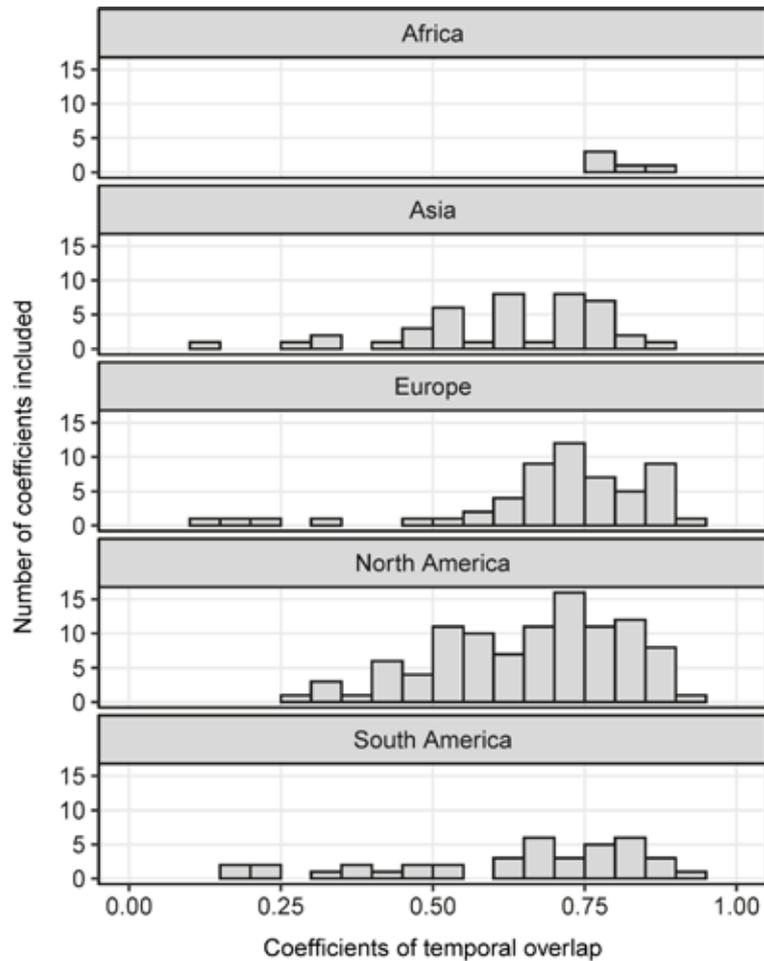


Figure 3.2. Distribution of the coefficients of temporal overlap extracted in this review, grouped by continent.

### 3.4.2. Paired studies

Eight studies investigated the effects of human disturbance by comparing the coefficients of temporal overlap of species pairs between areas classified as under low or high human disturbance. Of these, two studies were able to clearly demonstrate that some coefficients of temporal overlap between carnivores increased in areas under high human disturbance (e.g. the confidence intervals between low and high disturbance did not overlap; Lewis et al. 2015, Wang et al. 2015), one study reported significant reductions of temporal overlap (Baker 2016),



and five found no apparent (i.e. comparison of coefficients without confidence intervals; Cruz et al. 2015) or significant change attributed to human disturbance (e.g. the confidence intervals between low and high disturbance overlapped; Carter et al. 2015, Rayan & Linkie 2016, Moll et al. 2018, Sogbohossou et al. 2018). The three studies that reported either increases or decreases in temporal overlap attributed to human disturbance in some species pairs also reported no change in other species pairs.

### 3.4.3. Global models

#### 3.4.3.1. Full analysis

None of the models explored had strong support (Table 3.3). The evidence ratios (i.e.  $AIC_{w1} / AIC_{w2}$ ) for the best model (Built-up environment) versus the second (interaction between Simpson's landscape diversity index and Pasture) and third (Simpson's landscape diversity index) best models were low (1.31 and 2.71, respectively), making the model selection uncertainty high. Therefore, a model-averaging technique was applied to the three top-ranked models with similar AIC ( $\Delta AIC < 2$ ), "Built-up environment", "Simpson's landscape diversity index \* Pasture" and "Simpson's landscape diversity index", to build the full average model with 95% confidence.



Table 3.3. Results of the a priori model selection (full dataset) for predictors of coefficients of temporal overlap between sympatric carnivores, with models ranked based on their AIC. Species combination was added as a random factor in each model. The “\*” sign indicates an interaction. Models in bold were selected to build the full model average.

Models	AIC	ΔAIC	AIC <sub>w</sub>
<b>Built-up environment</b>	<b>-282.66</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.38</b>
<b>Simpson’s landscape diversity index * Pasture</b>	<b>-282.15</b>	<b>0.52</b>	<b>0.29</b>
<b>Simpson’s landscape diversity index</b>	<b>-280.69</b>	<b>1.97</b>	<b>0.14</b>
Temperature	-278.81	3.86	0.05
Null (Intercept only)	-278.22	4.44	0.04
Pasture	-276.72	5.94	0.02
Precipitation	-276.68	5.98	0.02
Human density	-276.34	6.32	0.02
Body mass ratio	-276.27	6.39	0.02
Precipitation * Temperature	-276.25	6.41	0.02
Carnivore community richness	-274.96	7.71	0.01

None of the variables included in the full average model were significant predictors of coefficients of temporal overlap between carnivores (Table 3.4). Additionally, the standard errors of the estimate for pasture, Simpson’s landscape diversity index and the interaction between Simpson’s landscape diversity index and proportion of pasture overlapped with zero, further indicating weak relationships. The Simpson’s landscape diversity index and proportion of built-up environment were positively associated with temporal overlap, whilst the proportion of pasture showed a negative relationship with temporal overlap (Table 3.4; Figure 3.3). The lack of statistical significance and weak relationships found suggest that no human, environmental or meteorological variables are global predictors of carnivore temporal overlap.



Table 3.4. Full model average (full dataset) of the three best a priori models ( $\Delta AIC < 2$ ), with 95% confidence. Species combination was added as a random factor. All explanatory variables were standardised for comparison purposes. SE = Standard Error.

Variable	Estimate	SE	z value	p-value
(Intercept)	0.633	0.079	7.941	< 0.005
Pasture	-0.006	0.034	0.170	0.865
Simpson's landscape diversity index	0.048	0.048	0.985	0.325
Built-up environment	0.073	0.054	1.336	0.181
Simpson's landscape diversity index * Pasture	0.038	0.052	0.740	0.459

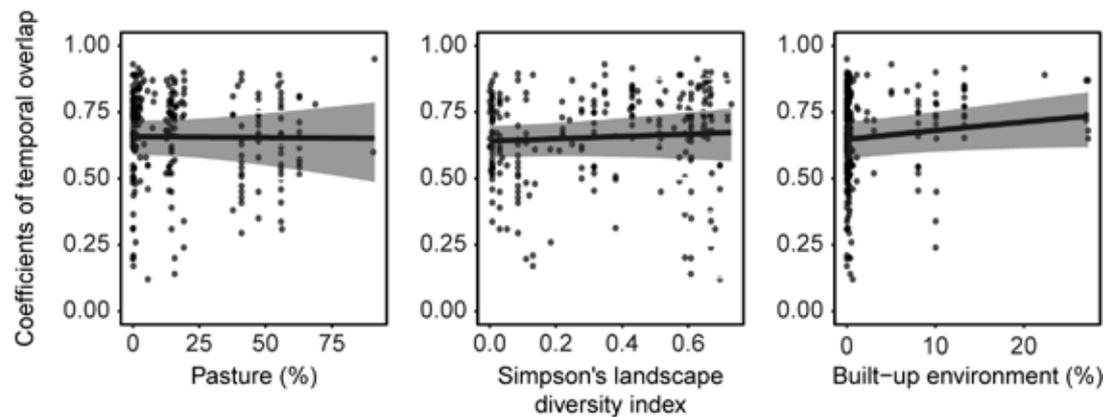


Figure 3.3. Predicted effects of the explanatory variables included in the full model average on coefficients of temporal overlap (full dataset). The grey ribbon represents the 95% confidence intervals.

### 3.4.3.2. Weighted analysis

None of the models explored had strong support (Table 3.5). The evidence ratios (i.e.  $AIC_{w1} / AIC_{w2}$ ) for the best model (interaction between Simpson's landscape diversity index and Pasture) versus the second model (Built-up environment) was low (1.70), making the model selection uncertainty high. The other models had really poor weight ( $AIC_w < 0.001$ ). Therefore, a model-averaging technique was



applied to the two top-ranked models with similar AIC ( $\Delta AIC < 2$ ), “Simpson’s landscape diversity index \* Pasture” and “Built-up environment”, to build the full average model with 95% confidence.

*Table 3.5. Results of the a priori model selection (weighted dataset) for predictors of coefficients of temporal overlap between sympatric carnivores, with models ranked based on their AIC. Species combination was added as a random factor in each model. The “\*” sign indicates an interaction. Models in bold were selected to build the full model average.*

<b>Models</b>	<b>AIC</b>	<b><math>\Delta AIC</math></b>	<b>AIC<sub>w</sub></b>
<b>Simpson’s landscape diversity index * Pasture</b>	<b>-2741.71</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.63</b>
<b>Built-up environment</b>	<b>-2740.63</b>	<b>1.08</b>	<b>0.37</b>
Pasture	-2717.92	23.79	0.00
Precipitation * Temperature	-2699.30	42.42	0.00
Simpson’s landscape diversity index	-2692.40	49.31	0.00
Temperature	-2687.40	54.31	0.00
Carnivore community richness	-2686.29	55.42	0.00
Human density	-2670.16	71.55	0.00
Null (Intercept only)	-2642.40	99.31	0.00
Precipitation	-2641.86	99.85	0.00
Body mass ratio	-2640.58	101.13	0.00

As was the case in the “full” analysis, the Simpson’s landscape diversity index and proportion of built-up environment were positively associated with temporal overlap, whilst the proportion of pasture showed a negative relationship with temporal overlap (Table 3.6, Figure 3.4). The observed pattern was stronger than in the “full” analysis, with lower standard errors and higher z values for each predictor. However, the “weighted” model suffered strong underdispersion, with a dispersion parameter of 0.005 (where values  $< 1$  indicate underdispersion, and values  $> 1$  indicate overdispersion), weakening the reliability of the findings. A



comparative visual examination of Figure 3.3 and Figure 3.4 shows no apparent difference in the predicted effects of the three explanatory variables between the two models (i.e. full and weighted), further indicating that no human, environmental or meteorological variables were global predictors of carnivore temporal overlap.

Table 3.6. Full model average (weighted dataset) of the two best a priori models ( $\Delta AIC < 2$ ), with 95% confidence. Species combination was added as a random factor. All explanatory variables were standardised for comparison purposes. SE = Standard Error.

Variable	Estimate	SE	z value	p-value
(Intercept)	0.652	0.089	7.297	< 0.005
Pasture	-0.077	0.020	3.719	< 0.005
Simpson's landscape diversity index	0.054	0.020	2.734	0.006
Built-up environment	0.097	0.025	3.933	< 0.005
Simpson's landscape diversity index * Pasture	0.005	0.012	0.365	0.715

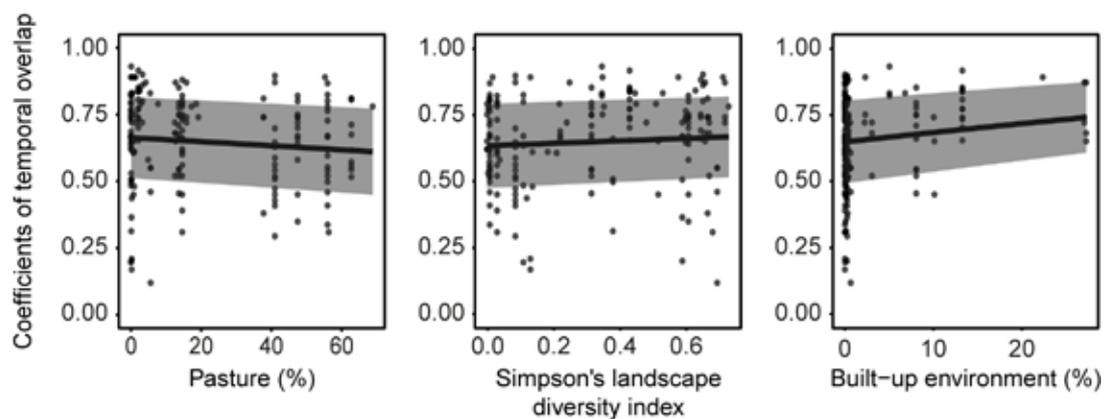


Figure 3.4. Predicted effects of the explanatory variables included in the full model average on coefficients of temporal overlap (weighted dataset). The grey ribbon represents the standard error.



### 3.5. Discussion

Although accumulating evidence suggests that human disturbance increases nocturnal activity in wildlife (Gaynor et al. 2018, Nix et al. 2018), there was no evidence at a global scale for an impact of the selected human, environmental or meteorological variables on temporal partitioning between carnivores. However, it cannot be said that human disturbance has no impact on temporal partitioning. Rather, the effects of human disturbance are diverse and probably context-dependent, as illustrated by the findings from the eight studies that compared temporal overlap between low and high human disturbance treatments. As hypothesised, in two of these studies, some species, but not all, increased nocturnal activity in response to higher urbanisation, which increased temporal overlap between competitors (Lewis et al. 2015, Wang et al. 2015). Conversely, Baker (2016) documented that, although human disturbance — a combination of paved roads and hiking trails — induced an increase in wildlife nocturnality, most temporal overlaps between species were lower in more disturbed areas. This is because species within disturbed landscapes might co-occur in safe areas to a greater extent, and subordinate species can fine-scale their temporal partitioning with dominant competitors by narrowing or displacing their peaks of activity. Indeed, maintaining temporal partitioning with competitors in a reduced, nocturnal, temporal window can be a strategy adopted to ensure avoidance of both humans and competitors simultaneously (e.g. Sogbohossou et al. 2018). Such fine-scale adaptations may not be detected by diel measurements of temporal overlap, and could be one of the reasons behind the lack of a significant trend in these results. Similarly, it is possible



that, despite an increased nocturnality caused by human disturbance, carnivores could adjust their activity patterns on a fine temporal scale to simultaneously avoid both humans and competitors, therefore not increasing the temporal overlap among carnivores. This could explain why the remaining five studies reported relatively similar coefficients of temporal overlap in areas under low and high human disturbance (e.g. human presence; Carter et al., 2015; Sogbohossou et al., 2018; plantations and reduction in landscape diversity; Cruz et al., 2015; Rayan & Linkie, 2016; built-up environment; Moll et al., 2018). In addition, the lower density of large carnivore populations in high human density areas (Woodroffe 2000), coupled with a high anthropogenic resource availability, could relax competition among carnivores able to adapt to human disturbance (Ruscoe et al. 2011, Wolf & Ripple 2017), thus reducing the importance of temporal partitioning in promoting stable species coexistence. Another possible explanation could be that the baseline activity pattern of species included in the analysis (i.e. diurnal, nocturnal, or crepuscular / cathemeral) may influence the findings. An effect of human disturbance on overlap may be less likely between nocturnal–nocturnal pairs, but could be expected in diurnal–crepuscular pairs. However, due to a strong dearth of diurnal species in the studies included in the analysis, which created a severe unbalance between groups and low sample size for species pairs with a diurnal carnivore, the baseline activity patterns of species could not be included in the analysis.

None of the ecological or meteorological factors were significant predictors of coefficients of temporal overlap. Although temporal overlap increased with the Simpson's landscape diversity index, contrary to the hypothesis, the relationship



was weak. Temporal overlap was hypothesised to decrease with higher landscape diversity, as complex habitats enable fine-scale habitat segregation and promotes species richness (Rosenzweig 1981, Pereira et al. 2012). However, this hypothesis was not supported by the models. Although previous studies observed that temporal segregation was indeed likely to play a role in complex communities (Monterroso et al. 2014), it is possible that, in the dataset used in this study, higher landscape diversity did not increase species richness systematically, due to other external factors (e.g. habitat fragmentation; Rybicki et al. 2020). Another possibility is that species richness did indeed increase with landscape complexity, but that temporal partitioning was not selected as a primary mechanism allowing coexistence with competitors. In the latter case, species-specific temporal preferences may reflect strategies unrelated to competitive interactions (e.g. foraging strategies; Curveira-Santos et al. 2017).

Indeed, internally, the circadian rhythm is governed by each species' biological clock, an endogenous program that dictates the timing of many behaviours (Pittendrigh 1981). Externally, this is regulated by biotic (e.g. predators matching their preys' activity; Gantchoff & Belant 2016) and abiotic factors (e.g. daytime temperature; Rabaiotti & Woodroffe 2019). As competitor avoidance is just one the many factors regulating activity pattern, it may not be selected in systems where other factors are more limiting to the species' fitness (Schoener 1974b). For instance, this is seen in systems with harsh environmental conditions or low prey availability (Cozzi et al. 2012, Broekhuis et al. 2014, Astete et al. 2017). In other systems, where none of the governing factors exert an extreme pressure on the individuals' fitness,



*Herpestes ichneumon*

activity pattern can be governed by a combination of several interacting factors (e.g. moonlight and prey activity; Mukherjee et al. 2009, Penteriani et al. 2013, Penido et al. 2017). Thus, the relative strength of each external factor regulating circadian activity pattern may be strongly related to the biotic and abiotic conditions of the surrounding landscape. This site-specificity renders the investigation of temporal partitioning on a global scale ineffective, by yielding incomplete results that cannot be applied locally.

### **3.6. Limitations**

There are two main limitations to this chapter that could explain the weak relationships found between the predictors investigated and coefficients of temporal overlap. First, the data collected may be too coarse to analyse processes happening at much smaller spatial and temporal scales. Concerns over spatial scaling and perception bias in ecology have been raised before (Wiens 1989, Levin 1992). As characteristics of the landscape change with spatial scale (Turner et al. 1989), it is possible that some environmental variables have an influence on activity pattern and temporal partitioning among carnivores, albeit on a different spatial grain than what was used in this analysis. This chapter favoured the use of standardised variables by using the same large-scale indices for all studies. Although doing so meant using a coarser spatial grain, with reduced precision, it ensured a complete comparability between study sites. For instance, several studies measured the levels of human activity as the average number of photographs of people at camera trap sites (e.g. Wang et al. 2015, Moll et al. 2018). Such fine-scale spatiotemporal metric cannot be determined a posteriori, and was therefore not



applicable to all studies included in this review. To address this issue, future surveys should favour well-designed data collection that record the characteristics of the surrounding landscape systematically whilst deploying cameras in the field, enabling the investigation of ecological processes on different spatial scales simultaneously (e.g. Wilmers et al. 2013). In this study, human density was used as a proxy for the probability of encountering humans, but this relationship may not always be true (e.g. some natural parks may experience peaks of human visitations on a regular basis, but have a low recorded human density due to the lack of habitations). Although measuring human activity on camera can prove ethically challenging (Brittain et al. 2020, Sharma et al. 2020), it may be needed to fully comprehend the fine-scale temporal responses of animals to human presence.

Secondly, the coefficient of temporal overlap, which is based on the daily activity patterns of species, may not be the best-fitting tool to investigate temporal partitioning. Daily activity patterns are typically calculated by indiscriminately grouping data spanning several days, months or years into a 24h window. Evaluating temporal partitioning in such a way assumes that competitor avoidance is a predictive process, with long-lasting and consistent effects. Instead, competitor avoidance may often be a reactive response, in which subordinate species adapt their use of landscape to the nearby presence of competitors in temporal scales that are too small to have lasting effects on the circadian activity pattern (Broekhuis et al. 2013, López-Bao et al. 2016). Likewise, although human's influence on wildlife behaviour may exceed that of natural predators (Ciuti et al. 2012, Clinchy et al. 2016), it is likely that the broad-scale nocturnal adaptations of carnivores to humans



and human features works in combination with finer-scale immediate responses to human stimuli (e.g. Ordiz et al. 2013b, Moll et al. 2018). Alone, the coefficient of temporal overlap portrays a broad picture of temporal segregation, and is best paired with an ecological interpretation of the activity curves (where the peaks are, how narrow etc), or other metrics of fine-scale temporal interactions, such as time-to-event analysis (e.g. Prat-Guitart et al. 2020). Similarly, combining metrics of temporal association with spatial displacement metrics (e.g. multispecies occupancy models; Mackenzie et al. 2004, Rota et al. 2016), or spatiotemporal models (e.g. co-detection modelling; Cusack et al. 2017, time-dependent observation modelling; Ait Kaci Azzou et al. 2021), can yield a more complete picture of fine-scale avoidance of competitors, and how human disturbance might be mediating these interactions. In this regard, the coefficient of temporal overlap is a useful tool in measuring the average temporal overlap between species and large-scale responses to human disturbance but can overlook fine-scale interactions that are essential to allow coexistence. In addition, studies that indiscriminately group data over long periods of time may overlook seasonal variations in behaviour (e.g. Monterroso et al. 2014, Caravaggi et al. 2018), especially if they do not account for the variation in daylength throughout the year in their analysis (i.e. by using solar time instead of clock time; Nouvellet et al. 2012, Vazquez et al. 2019). These studies are thus at risk of recording faulty behavioural timings, which can lead to erroneous conclusions on the way species share time. Similarly, camera trap surveys focusing on calculating activity pattern and temporal partitioning do so by grouping the data from the different stations within their study area. However, there may be consequential



*Herpestes urva*

variations in human disturbance or habitat features across individual camera stations which could impact on species behaviour on a fine-scale. Finally, the coefficient of temporal overlap is a pairwise approach to evaluating temporal partitioning. Interspecific competition and niche partitioning are complex systems, with many species involved. Restricting the investigation of temporal partitioning to two species, without considering the impact of the presence and activity of other species forming the community, essentially distils complex patterns of multispecies partitioning into dyads. For all these reasons, it is in the best interest of studies that employ camera traps to avoid overinterpreting the coefficients of temporal overlap to investigate the potential for competition among sympatric species.

### **3.7. Conclusions**

Undoubtedly, humans impact on the activity patterns of wildlife, but this chapter found no evidence that this process could impact temporal overlap between carnivores consistently on a global scale. Instead, the influence of humans on temporal partitioning could be diverse and context-specific, and thus requires further investigation due to the theoretical implications for community structure. Similarly, this chapter found no strong evidence that the ecological and meteorological factors investigated were significant predictors of temporal partitioning globally. Therefore, temporal avoidance of competitors may be regulated by multiple factors simultaneously, with the relative strength of each factor varying with the biotic and abiotic conditions of the landscape.



*Hyaena brunnea*

Large-scale analysis, such as this one, can yield valuable and statistically powerful results. Conducting such investigations on a global scale allows the inclusion of a large range of human activities and landscape transformation, providing valuable insights into the role of humans on species coexistence in animal communities. However, they can also mask the local variability in the response of the processes investigated. Similarly, the investigation of human disturbance on temporal partitioning among carnivores suffered a lack of controlled studies, a common issue in carnivore science (Allen et al. 2017a, Bruskotter et al. 2017). Complete experiments with carnivores can rarely, if ever, be executed excellently in the field. Future studies would benefit from adopting controlled experimental designs whenever possible, for instance by contrasting temporal overlap in a given species pair between ecologically-similar sites with low and high disturbance (e.g. Frey et al. 2020), or across a gradient of human disturbance (e.g. Lewis et al. 2015). Choosing the right factors to control, with the right species, would eliminate some of the biases that are introduced by pooling temporal data across days and sites, and could be pivotal in detecting the effects of human disturbance on activity overlap between co-occurring species.

Carnivore communities, where temporal partitioning is not negatively affected by humans, may still experience an increase in interspecific competition following human disturbance. Indeed, increases in nocturnality can affect other dimensions of niche partitioning (e.g. increased trophic competition for nocturnal preys; Smith et al. 2018). For this reason, future studies would benefit from investigating multiple dimensions of niche partitioning simultaneously (i.e. spatial, temporal, and trophic),



in order to fully understand how human-induced changes in carnivore activity affect interspecific competition.

This chapter reinforces the importance of elucidating context-dependent spatiotemporal responses of carnivores to the combined influences of human activities and dominant competitors, to better inform wildlife management strategies and land-use planning. Evidence-based decision making should benefit both animal and human communities, and aim to promote human-wildlife coexistence. However, the temporal adaptation of wildlife to humans is still a neglected aspect of management regulations. In areas where restricting human access can be difficult to achieve spatially (e.g. national parks with high tourist frequentation), limiting human activity to a reduced window in time could help widen the “safe” temporal niche available to carnivores, and promote coexistence with competitors. This could be achieved, for instance, by restricting public access to hours outside of high animal activity (e.g. temporal closure during night and crepuscular hours; Wittington et al. 2019). Time is an important component of species interaction and coexistence, that ought to be included with careful examination into conservation programs and management implementations.

## *Chapter 4*

*The coefficient of temporal overlap:  
evaluation of current practices and  
guidelines*

## 4.1. Abstract

The number of studies investigating animal activity patterns and temporal partitioning among species is growing rapidly, thanks to the increasing popularity and accessibility of remote-sensing camera traps. Recently developed methods can estimate activity levels by fitting diel activity pattern as a continuous distribution, and can be employed to compute coefficients of temporal overlap between two species. However, the implementation of this coefficient in the scientific literature is not homogenous, and currently faces uncertainties and irregularities. Given the importance of temporal partitioning as one of the three main niche dimensions regulating species interactions and community structure, there is an urgent need to highlight the limitations and consideration of the tools used by researchers. In this chapter, three common methodological issues are discussed: (a) accuracy and precision of the estimates; (b) inclusion of seasonality in the analysis; and (c) interpretation of the findings. Overall, studies showcased a good level of transparency when presenting their findings, but a high proportion may suffer from lower accuracy and precision after modelling the activity curve estimates of species with too few detections. Similarly, most surveys did not account for variations in daylight length throughout the year, or seasonal adjustments of diel activity pattern, and may have missed important patterns of temporal partitioning. Finally, the majority of authors subjectively classified the degree of temporal overlap as being either “low” or “high”, which can lead to irregularities between studies. Authors are encouraged to maintain good levels of transparency by systematically providing the confidence intervals, and should be explicitly cautious when



interpreting coefficients modelled from fewer than 100 species detections. The use of solar time should be favoured over clock time, as it is more ecologically meaningful. The decision to incorporate seasonality in the analysis should be contingent on the total number of detections and the goal of the study. Additionally, authors should present their findings in a purely descriptively manner, or classify each coefficient with respect to the overall distribution of coefficients in the study. Finally, complementing the coefficients of overlap with befitting statistical tests may be the most effective way to uncover the patterns at play.

## **4.2. Introduction**

Understanding how animals use time as a resource is essential to know the ecological niche that species occupy (Hutchinson 1957). The diel activity pattern, a measure of how species distribute activity over the day, is primarily regulated by each species' endogenous biological clock (Pittendrigh 1981), and can be partially adjusted in response to exogenous factors such as weather (Brivio et al. 2016), food availability (Masi et al. 2009) or human disturbance (Ordiz et al. 2012). In addition, most species can adapt their activity pattern in response to the presence of other species, whether to reduce predation risk (Lima & Dill 1990), improve predation success (Lima 2002), or ease competitive interactions (Di Bitetti et al. 2010). Temporal partitioning, the process where different species segregate time as a limited resource, is, therefore, a prevalent mechanism facilitating stable coexistence between sympatric species (Schoener 1974a, Kronfeld-Schor & Dayan 2003). Indeed, time is one of the three main niche dimensions, along with the trophic and spatial



dimensions, that competitors can partition to facilitate stable coexistence (Schoener 1974a).

A range of methods has been used to quantify animal activity levels, each presenting their own advantages and disadvantages (Zimmermann et al. 2016). Direct observations in the animal's natural environment or in artificial conditions are time-demanding and can be difficult to achieve for cryptic species (Duckworth 1998). Indirect observations can ease these issues by monitoring animal behaviour remotely. For instance, fitting animals with tracking devices, such as Very High Frequency (VHF) or Global Positioning System (GPS) collars, enables animal activity to be recorded with great precision. However, VHF and GPS telemetry investigations are limited by the number of species and individuals that can be fitted and monitored throughout the study period. On the other hand, using time-stamped cameras to monitor animal behaviour does not require the direct presence of the observer, and facilitates multi-taxa surveys by allowing the monitoring of several species from the same community simultaneously (Caravaggi et al. 2017).

Camera traps are increasingly being used in the fields of conservation and ecology because they offer a relatively affordable and time-effective monitoring tool, whilst inflicting minimal disturbance (Rowcliffe & Carbone 2008, Burton et al. 2015, Caravaggi et al. 2017). Consequently, the use of time-stamped camera trap data has enabled to further the investigation of animal activity patterns and temporal partitioning (Bridges & Noss 2011, Caravaggi et al. 2017, Frey et al. 2017). At first, studies using diel activity patterns from camera traps commonly assigned behaviours to discrete categories (e.g. night, day and crepuscular periods; Van



Schaik & Griffiths 1996). Data were then analysed using traditional tools to measure niche similarity, such as Pianka's overlap index (Pianka 1973) and Renkonen similarity index (Krebs 1989). Although these tools are still currently used for other niche dimensions (e.g. trophic; Yarnell et al. 2013), they may not represent the most precise option to measure temporal overlap, as they require classifications of activity data into discrete blocks of time.

Recent methods have improved the insight gained from camera trap data by fitting diel activity pattern as a continuous distribution over a 24h period, using nonparametric circular kernel density functions (e.g. Ridout & Linkie 2009, Oliveira-Santos et al. 2013, Rowcliffe et al. 2014). To apply these methods, species capture times are treated as a random sample from an underlying distribution (i.e. 24h period), with kernel density functions generating a continuous measure of the density of data points along this distribution. This method can be further employed to evaluate temporal partitioning between two species by measuring the proportion of the day that the two species are active simultaneously. The coefficient of temporal overlap ( $\Delta$ ), proposed by Ridout and Linkie (2009), is an innovative method capable of measuring the degree of similarity between two kernel density curves (i.e. two activity curves). This coefficient is defined as the area lying under both density curves, and ranges from 0 (no overlap) to 1 (complete overlap). In their simulation study, Ridout and Linkie (2009) proposed two different parameterisations of the coefficient of overlap, and recommended to use the  $\Delta_4$  estimator if the smaller sample of the two species has more than 75 observations, and the  $\Delta_1$  estimator for smaller sample sizes (Meredith & Ridout 2014a, b).



The coefficient of temporal overlap is usually provided alongside an indication of its precision, in the form of the lower and upper bounds of the confidence intervals (commonly 95% CI), that can be estimated via bootstrapping techniques. This approach has achieved rapidly-growing popularity in the evaluation of camera trap data (Figure 4.1) and is one of the preferred methods for estimating temporal partitioning among species. As such, it has been utilised in a variety of animal taxa across a range of ecological processes (e.g. sexual segregation in ungulates; Pratas-Santiago et al. 2016, predator-prey interactions; Biggerstaff et al. 2017, influence of human activity on wildlife; Oberosler et al. 2017). In addition, the conditional circular kernel density functions proposed by Oliveira-Santos et al. (2013) allow to differentiate between the activity range overlap (95% overlap of active periods) and core overlap (50% overlap) of active periods of the studied species.

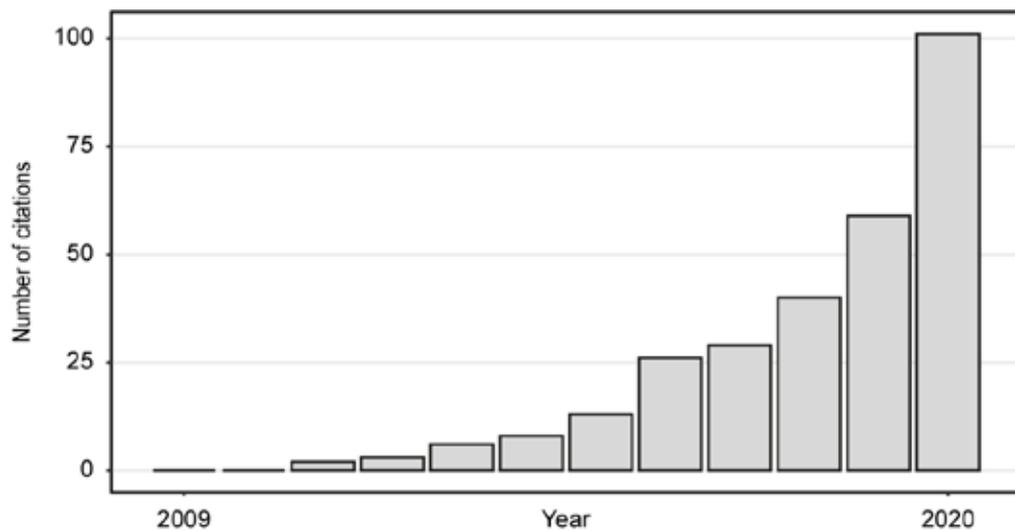


Figure 4.1. Number of citations per year from 2009 to 2020 for the article by Ridout and Linkie (2009), based on the Springer citation tool (<https://citations.springernature.com>).

Like most fast-growing methods, the implementation of the coefficient of temporal overlap in the scientific literature may face uncertainty and irregularity in its early



stage. This chapter critically evaluates the three following aspects relating to the use of the coefficient of temporal overlap in the literature:

(1) Accuracy and precision of the results: the number of animal detections may impact on the reliability of the activity curves, and thus on the coefficient of temporal overlap (Rowcliffe et al. 2014). Recently, Lashley et al. (2018) compared the activity curves of four species with different sample sizes, ranging from 10 to 500 detections per species, and were able to detect two thresholds. Using Watson's U2 statistic (Zar 2010) and correlation tests, Lashley et al. (2018) found that the activity curves simulated using sub-samples with as few as 10 detections were not significantly different from the overall dataset for each species. However, they also demonstrated that mean overlap increased and associated estimates of error (i.e. 95% confidence intervals) decreased rapidly as sample sizes increased until an asymptote near 100 detections was reached, which they recommended as the minimum sample size.

(2) Inclusion of seasonality parameters: numerous species adjust their activity to light intensity (Kavanau & Ramos 1975) or ambient temperature (e.g. Hetem et al. 2012, Rabaiotti & Woodroffe 2019), both of which are directly related to the sun's actual position in the sky. Solar time is a metric referring to the position of the sun in the sky, relative to known reference points (e.g. sunrise, zenith or sunset). This measure incorporates the variation in daylight length throughout the year originating from Earth's tilted axis and elliptical orbit around the sun, as opposed to the classical 24-hours clock time. Thus, using clock time can result in erroneous assumptions about behaviour, and solar time may often be better suited to



investigate animal diel behaviours (Nouvellet et al. 2012). Earth's tilted axis and elliptical orbit around the sun are also responsible for seasons. Seasonal changes in environmental conditions and natural annual cycle of species can affect activity patterns (e.g. Ordiz et al. 2017, Caravaggi et al. 2018) and, consequently, impact temporal partitioning between species (e.g. Monterroso et al. 2014).

(3) Interpretation of the findings: defining what constitutes a “low” or “high” coefficient of temporal overlap between two activity patterns is largely subjective. The lack of objective thresholds can create disparities in the literature, as has been observed in other areas of ecology (e.g. Thomas & Taylor 2006), which may, in turn, prevent the comparability of findings between studies. Moreover, since the coefficient of overlap is purely descriptive in nature, the complementary use of statistical tests is necessary to determine if two activity curves significantly differ (e.g. Gerber et al. 2012).

This chapter critically reviews existing literature that uses coefficients of temporal overlap to measure temporal partitioning between species, with the goal to identify any common issues and limitations. Furthermore, this chapter discusses the implications of each of the limitations raised for the reliability of the reviewed studies' findings, and provides key guidelines for future studies to improve the investigation of temporal partitioning in animal behaviour studies.

### **4.3. Methods**

A literature search was performed in December 2020, wherein all peer-reviewed articles citing Ridout and Linkie's (2009) method from Scopus (321 citations;



www.scopus.com) and Web of Science (282 citations; www.webofknowledge.com) were extracted. As the literature search was operated in conjunction with chapter 3, only studies that calculated the coefficient of temporal overlap between at least two terrestrial carnivore species were retained. Nonetheless, this search returned a total of 89 studies, and this subset is considered large enough to be a reasonable representation of the literature available currently using the coefficient of temporal overlap to investigate species activity pattern and temporal partitioning. A second literature search was performed in June 2021, wherein all peer-reviewed articles using the 'activity' package from Rowcliffe et al. (2014) / Rowcliffe (2019) and papers using the 'circular' package from Oliveira-Santos (2013) / Agostinelli & Lund (2017) to calculate temporal overlap between pairs of carnivores were added to the dataset. Both methods use kernel density functions on circular time data, and allow to calculate a coefficient of overlap between two curves. This second search yielded five relevant articles, resulting in a total of 94 included studies.

The primary goal of this chapter was to critically evaluate studies that have been published following a process of peer-review. The scope of the review was restricted to these studies as peer review is currently the gold standard for the dissemination of scientific research (Goodman et al. 1994; Ware 2008). Even though some reports (grey literature) are produced to the same high standards and requirements expected of publications in the primary literature, these were not included in the scope of the review as much of the grey literature does not meet these high standards. Furthermore, there is no quality metric that can be used to assess grey literature, meaning that reports would have to be assessed based on



*Leopardus tigrinus*

parameters that would be set subjectively, introducing an inevitable bias. Clearly, the peer review process is imperfect (Smith 2006), so biases are unavoidable, but evaluating unpublished work with the same criteria and severity as peer-reviewed articles would yield further biases and inequitable results, and would be unfair to both published and non-published work. Furthermore, it is not uncommon for highly-cited published literature reviews to solely incorporate peer-reviewed studies (e.g. Burton et al. 2015; Hunter et al. 2018; Prugh & Sivy 2020). For these reasons, this chapter did not incorporate grey literature, and focused solely on peer-reviewed articles. To evaluate the use of the coefficient of temporal overlap by each study, methodological information was extracted on the accuracy and precision of the results, whether seasonality parameters were considered, and how the authors interpreted their findings (Table 4.1).

Firstly, to assess the accuracy and precision of the studies, the number of detections of each species used to calculate the coefficients of temporal overlap was extracted. Additionally, studies were classified based on whether indicators of precision had been calculated and reported. Secondly, studies were classified as using either clock or solar time to estimate activity patterns. Recently, Vazquez et al. (2019) demonstrated that a transformation from clock to solar time might not be necessary at latitudes below 20°, or in studies with a duration of less than a month below 40° latitude, where the difference between clock and solar time could be too small to be impactful. Therefore, studies were grouped by approximate latitude and survey duration. Survey duration relates to the number of calendar months of the year that were monitored, with a maximum value of 12 (e.g. studies that monitored from

January to March for five years consecutively were assigned a study duration of three months). Furthermore, studies that calculated coefficients of temporal overlap for each season separately were identified, be it dry versus wet seasons, reproductive season, or the four seasons based on the Gregorian calendar. Finally, each study was evaluated on the interpretation of their findings. Each study's threshold values for "low" and "high" activity overlap was recorded, and the justification behind this choice explored. Studies were also examined to assess whether complementary statistical tests were run to identify significant differences between the activity curves of the two species.

*Table 4.1. Description of the criteria extracted and evaluated during the literature review process.*

<b>Criteria evaluated</b>	<b>Information extracted</b>
<b>Accuracy and precision</b>	
+ Number of detections of each species used to calculate the coefficient of temporal overlap	< 10; 10 – 100; > 100
+ Calculated and reported indicators of precision	Yes / No
<b>Seasonality</b>	
+ Transformation from clock to solar time	Yes / No
+ Survey duration	< 4; 4 – 9; > 9 months
+ Latitude of the study area	< 20°; 20 – 40°; > 40°
+ Provided different coefficients of temporal overlap per season	Yes / No
<b>Interpretation</b>	
+ Threshold values for " low" and "high" activity overlap, and justification	In-text description
+ Use of a statistical test to identify significant differences between the two activity patterns	Yes (and which) / No



## 4.4. Results and discussion

### 4.4.1. Accuracy and precision

The majority of studies ( $n = 78$ , 83%) reported the number of detections of each species used to calculate the coefficients of temporal overlap (Table 4.2). Sample sizes ranged from as few as 4 detections for domestic cats —*Felis catus*— (Fancourt et al. 2015, Horn et al. 2020), to a maximum of 9939 detections for the American marten —*Martes americana*— (Frey et al. 2020). Five studies, three of which were published after the recommendations by Lashley et al. (2018), calculated at least one activity curve using fewer than 10 detections (yielding 13 activity curves in total), whilst more than half of the studies used 10 – 100 detections (259 activity curves) or over 100 detections (153 activity curves). Eight studies reported the number of detections recorded during the entire survey, but calculated separate species activity curves and coefficients of overlap (e.g. for different sites or seasons), thus making it impossible to know the exact number of detections used in the analyses. Finally, eight studies did not report the number of detections, for any species.

Similarly, most studies ( $n = 72$ , 77%) calculated and reported indicators of precision (Table 4.2). Of them, 68 studies reported the confidence intervals alongside the coefficient of temporal overlap (e.g.  $\Delta = 0.52$  [95% CI 0.31 – 0.65]), using 500 to 10,000 bootstrap samples, whilst 4 studies reported the standard deviation or standard error instead (e.g.  $\Delta = 0.52 \pm 0.08$  SD). Finally, 8 studies mentioned calculation of 95% CI but did not report them, and 14 studies did not calculate



indicators of precision, with all 22 studies producing the coefficient of temporal overlap as a stand-alone value.

*Table 4.2. Summary of the accuracy and precision criteria, assessed from 94 studies. The number of detections used to calculate the species activity curves, and subsequent coefficients of temporal overlap, was classified according to the three thresholds mentioned by Lashley et al. (2018). Studies with sample sizes falling in more than one threshold were counted several times. “Curves” refer to the number of activity curves that were estimated with the corresponding number of detections threshold.*

<b>Number of studies reporting the number of detections used to calculate curves</b>		<b>Number of detections reported</b>	<b>Number of studies (curves produced)</b>
Reported number of detections used	78	< 10	5 (13)
Did not report number of detections	16	10 – 100	63 (259)
		> 100	63 (153)
<b>Number of studies calculating and reporting indicators of precision</b>			
Calculated and reported	72		
Calculated but not reported	8		
Not calculated or reported	14		

Overall, the studies reviewed showcased a good level of transparency, both with regard to reporting sample size and confidence intervals. However, more than half of the studies used fewer detections than the minimum recommended by Rowcliffe et al. (2014) and Lashley et al. (2018) to produce the activity curves ( $n > 100$  detections). The importance of an adequate sample size is a recurrent topic of discussion in ecology (e.g. Bissonette 1999, Pearson et al. 2007). Indeed, limited sample sizes may negatively affect the accuracy and precision of the activity curve estimates, and the subsequent coefficients of overlap. Thus, studies with low sample size are at risk of obtaining confidence intervals too large to guarantee a reliable



coefficient overlap. For instance, Horn et al. (2020) found  $\Delta = 0.48$  (95% CI 0.04 – 0.75) between domestic cats (n=4 detections) and margay —*Leopardus wiedii*—(n=6). Although the yielded coefficient  $\Delta = 0.48$  indicates medium temporal overlap between the two species, the confidence intervals suggest that the actual coefficient may be anywhere from  $\Delta = 0.04$  (almost no overlap) to  $\Delta = 0.75$  (relatively high overlap). Similarly, Comley et al. (2020) found  $\Delta = 0.31$  (95% CI 0.06 – 0.57) between serval —*Leptailurus serval*— (n = 8) and caracal (n = 9). Hence, interpreting coefficients of temporal overlap with low sample sizes needs extreme caution, especially if the number of detections for one species, or both species, is close to 10 (Lashley et al. 2018). In circumstances when obtaining 100 detections is difficult (e.g. for elusive species), particular care should be taken when interpreting the resulting activity curves and coefficients of overlap. This may be especially relevant if the two species included in the pairwise comparison have a small sample size, as this may lead to cumulative errors in the coefficient. The fact that smaller sample sizes yield larger estimates of error, coupled with the concern that numerous studies used fewer detections than recommended, highlights the importance of calculating and reporting the coefficient's confidence intervals. These error estimates can also be used to evaluate how external factors influence temporal partitioning, by contrasting the mean overlap coefficient of species pairs between treatment groups, and overlaying their confidence intervals (Frey et al. 2017). If the confidence intervals between the two treatments do not overlap (e.g. natural forest  $\Delta = 0.85$  [95% CI 0.79 – 0.87] versus urban habitat  $\Delta = 0.93$  [95% CI 0.89 – 0.96]), one could reasonably postulate that there is an effect of the treatment on temporal overlap.



Studies reporting standard errors or standard deviations in lieu of the 95% confidence intervals are, although not incorrect, unable to operate such treatment comparison. For instance, Shankar et al. (2020) reported both the standard deviation and 95% confidence intervals of the coefficients of temporal overlap they calculated, which presented differences between the lower and upper bounds of the distribution (e.g.  $\Delta = 0.61 \pm 0.08$  SD and  $\Delta = 0.61$  [95% CI 0.43 – 0.76] between the jungle cat —*Felis chaus*— and golden jackal —*Canis aureus*—).

#### 4.4.2. Seasonality

Long-term studies were predominant, with 49 studies having a duration > 9 months, 32 studies lasting 4 to 9 months, and 13 studies undertaken for < 4 months (Figure 4.2). None of the studies extracted lasted less than one month. Latitude was more evenly distributed, with 37 studies located at latitudes < 20°, 36 studies between 20° and 40°, and 22 studies between 40° and 60°. Very few studies (n = 15, 16%) transformed their activity recordings to solar time, irrespective of latitude or duration. Of the 57 studies that would benefit from such transformation (i.e. studies longer than a month and above 20°; Vazquez et al. 2019), only 10 (18%) converted their data to solar time.

The review found 16 studies that compared coefficients of temporal overlap between seasons, whilst the other 78 studies calculated a unique coefficient for either a portion of a year (43 studies) or more than a year (35 studies).



*Lycalopex griseus*

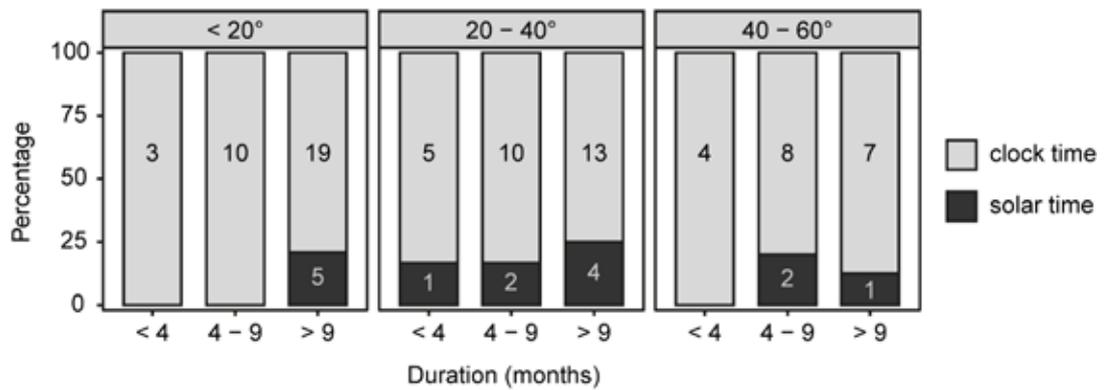


Figure 4.2. Percentage and number of studies using either clock time or solar time, according to their latitude and duration.

Similar to the review of field studies by Nouvellet et al. (2012), a high proportion of the studies extracted here did not take into account the variations of daylight length throughout the year. Therefore, as animals often adjust their activity to the variation in daylength (Daan & Aschoff 1975), these studies may be at risk of having recorded faulty behavioural timings, especially around sunset and sunrise, and may have reached imprecise conclusions on animal activity patterns and species interactions. This flaw may particularly influence pairwise comparisons in which one or both species are crepuscular, typically displaying two activity peaks at dusk and dawn. For instance, the solar time analysis of African wild dog —*Lycaon pictus*— hunting behaviour undertaken by Nouvellet et al. (2012), revealed species-specific predation time windows for three prey species. However, analysing the same dataset with clock time instead suggested that all three prey species were killed within the same time window, thus revealing a false pattern. The transformation from clock to solar time increases the workload needed to complete data analysis, but the recent average anchoring method proposed by Vazquez et al. (2019) in the R package ‘activity’ (Rowcliffe 2019) greatly simplifies its implementation. Vazquez et al. (2019)



also specified that studies with variation in day length too small to produce important biases might not need time transformation (e.g. tropical studies < 20° latitude). Nonetheless, solar time is more ecologically meaningful than clock time and should therefore be seen as a preferred metric to investigate animal behaviour in relation to time.

Seasonal adjustments of diel activity pattern and temporal partitioning between species can also be influenced by other factors such as changes in the natural annual cycle of species (e.g. Caravaggi et al. 2018), food availability (e.g. Bu et al. 2016), or human disturbance (e.g. Nix et al. 2018). Yet, this review revealed that the majority of studies (n = 78, 93%) did not contrast coefficients of temporal overlap between different seasons. Some studies grouped all the year's detections indiscriminately and, as such, are at risk of missing important information on animal activity patterns and species interactions. Other studies focused their survey around a fraction of the year only (e.g. Gantchoff & Belant 2016), thus minimising seasonal variation. However, if findings are derived from a partial temporal window, they may not be applicable to the entirety of a year's pattern of species interactions. The importance of seasonality has been raised in other fields of ecology (e.g. predator-prey spatiotemporal dynamics; Furey et al. 2018, Broekhuis et al. 2021), yet it is still often overlooked in empirical studies (White & Hastings 2020). Incorporating season in the pairwise comparisons of activity curves can be challenging, since it requires the division of species detections among the different categories forming the seasons, and can greatly reduce the sample size used to calculate each



coefficient. This can also lead to unbalanced sample sizes between seasons if species are more active during certain periods of the year (e.g. Torretta et al. 2016).

#### 4.4.3. Interpretation

Half of the studies classified the degree of temporal overlap subjectively, with no justification for their choice (Table 4.3). The range of low overlap classifications from these studies ranged from  $\Delta = 0.07$  to  $\Delta = 0.63$ , and high overlap ranged from  $\Delta = 0.46$  to  $\Delta = 0.96$ . Six studies chose their threshold values with respect to the overall distribution of coefficients of temporal overlap from their study: originally, Monterroso et al. (2014) defined  $\Delta$  values  $\leq 50^{\text{th}}$  percentile of their sample as low overlap ( $\Delta < 0.66$ ), and  $\Delta$  values  $> 75^{\text{th}}$  percentile as high overlap ( $\Delta > 0.76$ ); four subsequent studies applied these same percentile thresholds to their own data, and one study used the  $5^{\text{th}}$  and  $95^{\text{th}}$  percentiles to identify low and high overlap, respectively. Nine studies referenced another study to justify their threshold values. Of these, five studies referenced Monterroso et al. (2014): two studies used the same threshold values (i.e.  $\Delta < 0.66$  and  $\Delta > 0.76$ ) but disregarded the overall coefficients from their own study; two studies confused percentiles with coefficients of overlap, and thus defined low overlap as  $\Delta < 0.50$  and high overlap as  $\Delta > 0.75$ ; and one study chose threshold values intermediate to those of Massara et al. (2018) and Monterroso et al. (2014). The four other studies employed the threshold values proposed by Lynam et al. (2013), in which  $\Delta < 0.35$  was considered low overlap and  $\Delta > 0.80$  high overlap, themselves not providing any justification for this choice. Finally, 34 studies were descriptive only, providing the coefficients of overlap as



they were, or alongside within-study comparisons (e.g. coefficient A was higher or lower than coefficient B).

Most of the studies (n = 62, 66%) did not run a statistical test to identify significant differences between activity patterns (Table 4.3). Studies that did run statistical tests favoured the Mardia–Watson–Wheeler test (Batschelet 1981) and Watson’s two-sample test of homogeneity (Zar 2010), being used in 13 and 11 studies, respectively. Eight other tests were used in ten studies: ANOVA for circular data (used in two studies), Fisher’s exact test, Kolmogorov–Smirnov test, Log-likelihood ratio test (although test outputs do not appear in the results section), one-tailed t-test with Rosario algorithm, randomisation test using bootstrap samples from the R package ‘activity’ (Rowcliffe 2019; used in two studies), Spearman’s rank correlation test (used in two studies), and Wr (a uniform score statistic using circular ranks; Fisher 1993).

*Table 4.3. Summary of the interpretation of the findings, assessed from 94 studies. Studies that ran more than one type of statistical test to identify significant differences between the two activity patterns were counted several times. “Other” tests included: ANOVA for circular data; Fisher’s exact test; Kolmogorov–Smirnov test; Log-likelihood ratio test; one-tailed t-test; randomisation test using bootstrap samples; Spearman’s rank correlation test; and the uniform score statistic Wr.*

<b>Number of studies using threshold values for “low” and “high” overlap</b>		<b>Number of studies running complementary statistical test</b>	
No justification	45	Mardia–Watson–Wheeler	13
Percentiles of the distribution	6	Watson’s two-sample test for homogeneity	11
Based on another study’s findings	9	Other	10
Descriptive only	34	None	62



Studies subjectively classifying low versus high temporal overlap may use inconsistent thresholds, which can lead to misleading interpretation and subsequent conclusions. For instance, Singh et al. (2017) classified the coefficient of overlap  $\Delta = 0.63$  between clouded leopard —*Neofelis nebulosa*— and marbled cat —*Pardofelis marmorata*— as “low”, whilst Zhao et al. (2020) included  $\Delta = 0.46$  between red fox and leopard in a list of “high” coefficients of overlap. Subjectivity and inconsistency in science can lead to discrepancies between studies. For instance, the notion of trophic cascades is prevalent in the study of predator–prey interactions, yet the term long suffered from a lack of explicit definition, leading to inconsistencies in its use and loss of meaning (Polis et al. 2000, Schmitz et al. 2000, Ripple et al. 2016c). Classifying low and high overlap with respect to the overall distribution of coefficients of temporal overlap performed in the study can help standardise the choice of threshold, but this method also has limitations. First, it requires monitoring of numerous species in order to obtain a reliable estimate of the coefficient’s distribution in the community, and accurately estimate the percentiles (Schoonjans et al. 2011). Even then, the thresholds obtained, although statistically accurate, may lack ecological relevance. For instance, the thresholds calculated by Torretta et al. (2017) yielded a very small contrast between low overlap (50<sup>th</sup> percentile,  $\Delta < 0.79$ ) and high overlap (75<sup>th</sup> percentile,  $\Delta > 0.83$ ). One solution could be to use the tails of distribution as percentiles (e.g. 5<sup>th</sup> and 95<sup>th</sup> percentiles; Hearn et al. 2018), but this requires an even larger sample size. Alternatively, studies using thresholds based on another study’s distribution and percentiles can be a valid approach, but only when monitoring the same animal community, in similar



*Lynx canadensis*

conditions. For instance, Curveira-Santos et al. (2017) re-used the threshold values proposed by Monterroso et al. (2014) because both studies were investigating the same Iberian mesocarnivore community.

Statistical tests can complement the coefficient of overlap and help interpret the differences between two activity curves. However, most studies did not run complementary statistical tests, and solely used the coefficient of temporal overlap to evaluate niche partitioning and differences in activity patterns between species. Statistical tests can be especially useful for evaluating the effects of specific variables on a species' diel activity pattern, such as contrasting activity patterns between areas under low and high human landscape disturbance (Frey et al. 2020). However, studies should not rely solely on p-values to determine whether the activity curves of two species are “statistically different” or not, considering that the use and misuse of statistical significance and p-values is at the heart of a scientific debate (Halsey 2019, Kuffner & Walker 2019). Behavioural scientists should not aim to answer whether two activity curves are “statistically different” or not, but rather “how” and “how much” these curves differ. For instance, Marinho et al. (2020) defined the coefficient of temporal overlap between the ocelot —*Leopardus pardalis*— and the northern tiger cat —*Leopardus tigrinus*— as “high” ( $\Delta = 0.77$  [95% CI 0.70 – 0.84]), and complemented their analysis by highlighting that the two species nonetheless showed a separation of their peaks of higher activity, thus potentially displaying fine-scale temporal avoidance.



## 4.5. Summary of recommendations

For species having been detected less than 10 times during a survey, activity curves should not be calculated, and therefore not included in any pairwise comparison with another species, as their accuracy and precision cannot be guaranteed. In the eventuality of species having been detected 10 to 100 times, authors should acknowledge this limitation explicitly, and be cautious when interpreting results. Thus, for full transparency, authors should systematically provide the sample size used to calculate the activity curves and the 95% confidence intervals alongside the coefficients of temporal overlap.

Researchers should use solar time as the standard method, independently of study duration and latitude. Whenever possible, activity curves and pairwise comparisons should be calculated separately and compared between seasons. However, this splits each species' detections into separate groups, and causes a trade-off between incorporating seasonality into the analysis and maintaining a sufficient sample size. Thus, researchers should make their decision contingent on the number of detections and the goal of the study.

Finally, researchers should remain as objective as possible when presenting findings, and remove any personal perception of what may constitute a low or high temporal overlap. To do so, the results can be kept purely descriptive, by supplying the coefficients of temporal overlap as they are. Alternatively, the coefficients of overlap can be compared to the overall pairwise comparisons of the study (e.g. by defining thresholds for low and high overlap using percentiles calculated with the



overall distribution of the coefficients of temporal overlap in the study), or of previous studies conducted in similar sites and conditions. The best way to investigate partitioning of time among species may be through the complementary use of the coefficient of overlap, befitting statistical tests, and an ecological interpretation of the activity curves.

#### **4.6. Conclusions**

The number of studies investigating species activity patterns and temporal partitioning is rapidly increasing, largely due to the growing popularity and accessibility of remote-sensing camera traps (Burton et al. 2015, Caravaggi et al. 2017). The coefficient of temporal overlap allows quantification of the proportion of time that two species spend active simultaneously, and is a powerful metric to investigate predator–prey interactions and niche partitioning among competitors. However, the current application in the scientific literature is undermined by recurrent flaws and limitations. It is hoped that the issues raised in this chapter, and the recommendations provided, prompt an improvement in the rigour of animal behaviour studies, and promote coherence and comparability among studies investigating animal activity patterns and temporal niche partitioning.



## *Chapter 5*

*Habitat use and co-occurrence patterns of a native (*Vulpes Vulpes*) and an invasive (*Felis catus*) carnivore species, in rural and suburban England*

## 5.1. Abstract

Competitive interactions between domestic and native carnivores are poorly known in human-modified landscapes, where human activities may affect competing species disparately. In England, red foxes and free-ranging domestic cats are the most abundant and widely distributed mesocarnivore species. Both generalist predators, their patterns of landscape use may reflect a segregation of spatial niche, with the intent to reduce intraguild competition between them. To address this, the influence of landscape variables on habitat use and patterns of co-occurrence of red foxes and free-ranging cats were examined in an urban–rural gradient in Southern England. Cat occupancy increased with proximity to densely built human settlements, thus displaying dependence on human housing and anthropogenic food sources. In contrast, foxes displayed no preference in their habitat use. These findings suggest that co-occurrence and interactions between the two species may be relatively rare in suburban and areas of England, although this could not be statistically verified. Spatial distribution of cats and rural foxes may be dependent on human land use and resource provisioning to a greater extent than interspecific interactions.

## 5.2. Introduction

The proliferation of free-ranging domestic and feral carnivore species in the wild is a problematic issue for conservation, as these species can exert an important predation pressure on native wildlife (Loss et al. 2013), have a high potential for hybridisation (Daniels et al. 2001, Godinho et al. 2011), and act as a reservoir for



*Martes americana*

transmissible diseases (Deem et al. 2000, Gerhold & Jessup 2013). In addition, invasive carnivores can enhance intraguild competition with their native counterparts, either via interference competition (e.g. Vanak & Gompper 2010) or exploitation competition (e.g. due to high trophic overlap, although the effects on interspecific competition still need experimental validation; Castañeda et al. 2020). Free-ranging domestic and, to a lower extent, feral carnivores, can benefit from the use of abundant human-derived resources, thus increasing their fitness and gaining a competitive edge over native carnivores who are not as tolerant to humans and not able to use anthropogenic resources (Vanak et al. 2015). This could be especially threatening to native carnivores in regions where these species are already threatened by human activities (e.g. Farris et al. 2017a).

In the United Kingdom (UK), there are 10.9 million estimated domestic cats, of which 73% (i.e. approximately 8 million cats) live either indoors and outdoors, or outdoors only (PDSA 2019). Free-ranging cats exert an important predation pressure on birds, rodents, reptiles and amphibians (Woods et al. 2003, Thomas et al. 2012). No accurate estimates exist for the number of unowned cats (i.e. feral) in the UK, but their negative effect on native wildlife in other continents is of great concern (Jessup 2004, Loss et al. 2013). The UK also hosts a high abundance of red foxes (Harris & Yalden 2008), largely attributable to the past eradication of apex predators (i.e. mesopredator release, Prugh et al. 2009, Pasanen-Mortensen et al. 2013) and the increase in landscape surface devoted to urban areas and intensive agriculture (Webbon et al. 2004). Foxes share multiple prey species with domestic cats (Meckstroth et al. 2007, Castañeda et al. 2020), and it is possible that the



cumulative predation pressure from the two species strongly limit the prey populations (Roos et al. 2018). However, very few studies have investigated niche partitioning between the two species in human-influenced landscapes (e.g. spatiotemporal partitioning; Krauze-Gryz et al. 2012, trophic overlap; Castañeda et al. 2020), and little is known about how they interact.

Foxes, as native predators, could theoretically be negatively affected by competition with cats, a recently introduced carnivore. However, foxes thrive in urbanised landscapes, where they strongly benefit from anthropogenic food supply (Contesse et al. 2004, Soulsbury et al. 2010). This perennial source of food may, in turn, alleviate competition with other species (Wiens 1993). It seems therefore unlikely that foxes can be negatively affected by the presence of cats as intraguild competitors. However, the same cannot be said for the inverse situation. Foxes (~6 kg, Jones et al. 2009) present a physical threat to cats (~3 kg) and kittens (e.g. Molsher 1999). Foxes could therefore affect the movements and habitat use of cats, as has been observed in other countries (e.g. in Australia, Molsher et al. 2017).

The first aim of this chapter is to identify what natural and anthropologically-modified environmental features influence the use of the landscape by cats and foxes. Based on existing knowledge found in the literature, the probability of occurrence of both cats and foxes is predicted to increase in proximity to human habitats. The second aim is to investigate if co-occurrence between the two species and conditional occupancy (i.e. the probability of one species occupying a site given the presence or absence of a second species) is moderated by human attributes of the landscape. Interactions between cats and foxes are predicted to have no



influence on the distribution of each species in the landscape, due to the abundance of anthropogenic resource near human-dominated habitats.

### 5.3. Methods

#### 5.3.1. Study areas and camera trapping

The data used in this study was originally collected for a different project, investigating the density of West European hedgehogs —*Erinaceus europaeus*— in rural and suburban landscapes across England (Schaus et al. 2020). Eight study areas were surveyed in England between 2016 and 2018 (Figure 5.1). Study areas were selected to represent a gradient of urbanisation in England, ranging from the countryside at Brackenhurst campus (dominated by a mixture of arable and pastoral lands, with some woodlands, grasslands and wetlands), to the residential areas of Ipswich (consisting mostly of houses, developed surface and private gardens).



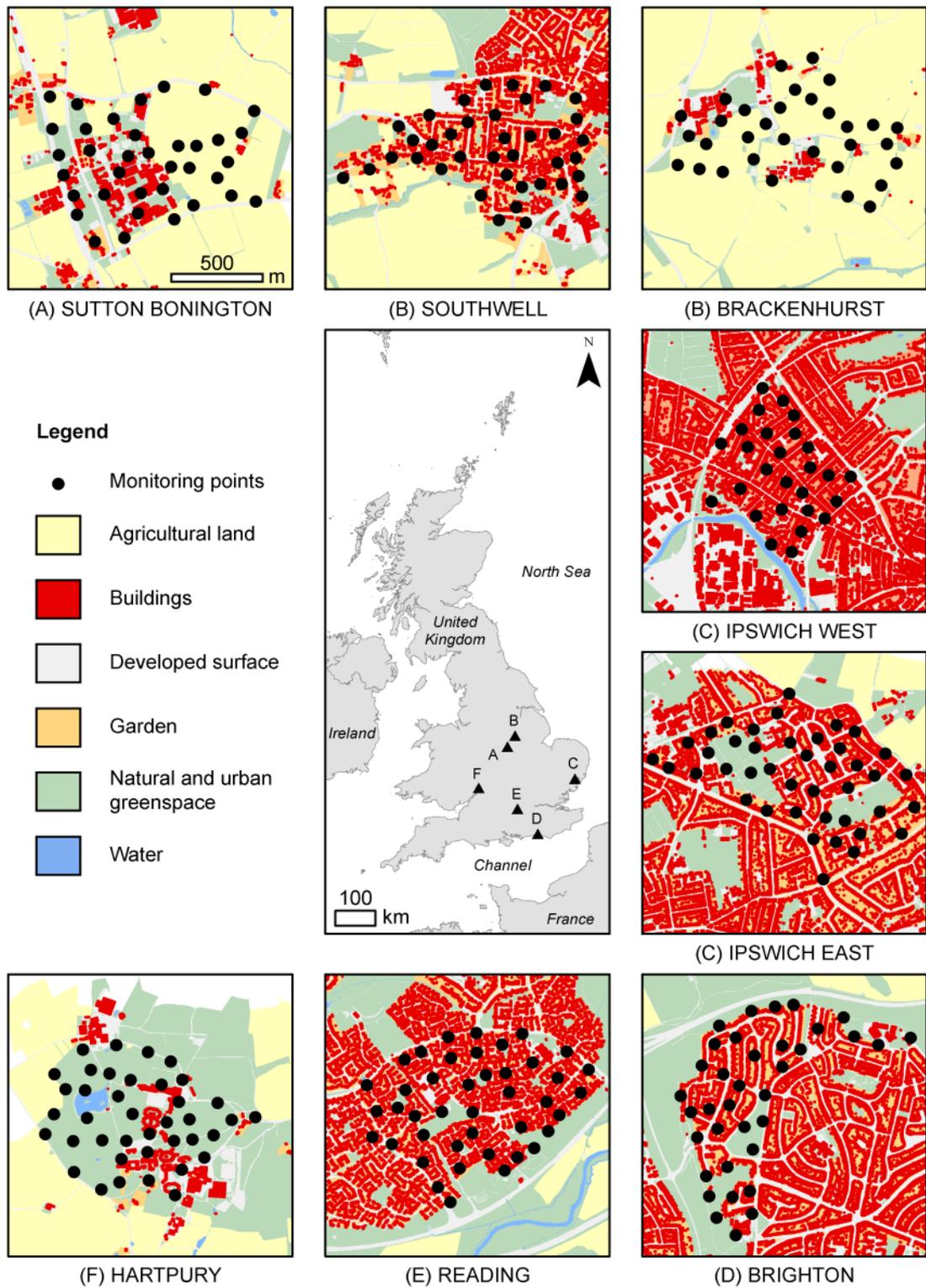


Figure 5.1. Maps of study areas with camera locations, marked with black dots, and environmental variables. Inset map shows the location of the eight study areas in England, UK.

In the original study by Schaus et al. (2020), 30 cameras (Bushnell 119537 Trophy Cam 8MP Night Vision; Bushnell Outdoor Products, Overland Park, KS, USA) were deployed simultaneously within each study site for a minimum of five consecutive nights. Cameras were then transferred to 30 different random locations within the same study site for another minimum of five consecutive nights (i.e. a one-week cycle). Each site was monitored during four weekly cycles, totalling 120 camera stations per study site. Cameras were only active during night-time (i.e. from dusk to dawn), as the focus of the original study was on hedgehogs, which are nocturnal. All data were collected under licence from Natural England (2018-36011-SCI-SCI); ethical approval was granted by Nottingham Trent University's Animal, Rural and Environmental Science Ethical Review Group (code: ARES520).

To investigate hedgehogs' densities, camera stations were considered temporally independent from one week cycle to another and could therefore be located very close to each other spatially. However, this assumption cannot be made for this study, since occupancy models are more effective when the assumption of spatial independence between camera stations is met (Kendall & White 2009, Hines et al. 2010), or at least when a minimum distance between stations is respected to avoid counting the same environmental variables twice. Therefore, all camera stations within each study site were pooled, regardless of temporality (i.e. cameras from the four week cycles were joined), and subsequently sub-sampled to retain the maximum number of camera stations possible whilst ensuring a minimum distance of 100m between cameras (Table 5.1). Thus, a trade-off was performed between the spatial dependency of stations and the total number of stations included in the



analysis. Spatial autocorrelation in occupancy probability between camera stations was assessed using Moran's I index (Moran 1950; see methodology below).

Table 5.1. Camera trapping surveys in the eight study areas of England, UK.

Study area	Survey period	Centroid	Area (km <sup>2</sup> )	Stations	Trap nights
Brackenhurst	Apr.– May 2016	53°03'45"N 00°57'21"W	0.65	32	193
Brighton	May – June 2018	50°51'03"N 00°12'00"W	0.86	36	226
Hartpury	July 2017	51°54'26"N 02°18'33"W	0.65	39	213
Ipswich West	Apr.– May 2017	52°03'58"N 01°07'59"E	0.41	27	163
Ipswich East	Apr.– May 2018	52°04'08"N 01°11'26"E	0.80	42	280
Reading	Sept.– Oct. 2016	51°25'41"N 00°54'41"W	0.74	42	220
Southwell	May – June 2016	53°04'32"N 00°57'52"W	0.68	38	265
Sutton Bonington	July – Aug. 2018	52°49'54"N 01°14'54"W	0.77	36	275

### 5.3.2. Environmental variables

Based on a priori knowledge found in the literature, environmental variables that were found to affect fox and cat habitat use were extracted. Domestic cats living in urban and suburban areas rely on humans for food and shelter (Széles et al. 2018, Crowley et al. 2020), and are typically found close to houses and farms (Germain et al. 2008, Webster et al. 2019, Vanek et al. 2020). Greenspaces and gardens that are available nearby can also be used, sometimes more extensively than urban habitats (Thomas et al. 2014). Similarly, red foxes are generalist mesocarnivores that can



*Martes melampus*

exploit and benefit strongly from anthropogenic resources, and readily associate with human-modified and urban habitats (Gosselink et al. 2003, Lesmeister et al. 2015). Foxes can also select row-crop fields in summer, where small mammals can be found in high densities (Gosselink et al. 2003), and woodlands, which offer suitable habitat for denning (Uraguchi & Takahashi 1998).

Based on this knowledge, the following environmental variables were calculated within a 50m circular buffer zone around each camera station to quantify the conditions of the surrounding habitat: 1) building density (number of buildings); 2) proportion of greenspace (natural and urban); 3) proportion of gardens; 4) proportion of agricultural lands (row-crop fields); 5) linear distance from each camera station to the nearest building; and 6) linear distance to the nearest patch of woodland. All environmental variables were extracted from the Ordnance Survey MasterMap Topography layer (© Crown copyright and database rights, 2020, Ordnance Survey, 100025252), using a Geographical Information System (ArcGIS v10.7.1; ESRI, Redlands, California).

### 5.3.3. Occupancy modelling

To investigate interactions between cats and foxes, a two-stage modelling approach was used. First, single-season, single-species occupancy models (MacKenzie et al. 2002) were used to investigate which of the environmental variables best predicted the occupancy of domestic cats ( $\Psi_A$ ) and red foxes ( $\Psi_B$ ) separately. The relative abundance of cats and foxes on a landscape scale was calculated as the number of photos taken at each station divided by the number of trapping days, averaged



within each study area. Cat and fox relative abundances were added as variables influencing detection probability and occupancy, to account for variations in abundance between study areas (e.g. the probability to detect a fox was assumed to be higher in areas with higher fox abundance). Since cameras were systematically placed facing an open field to increase the chances of detecting hedgehogs (Schaus et al. 2020), detection probability should be comparable between stations. Models were ranked separately for each species using the ‘*AICcmodavg*’ package (Mazerolle 2020) in R 4.0.2 (Team R Core 2018), which features functions to calculate a second-order variant of the quasi Akaike Information Criterion (QAICc) that include an additional bias-correction term for small sample sizes. Models with  $QAICc < 2$  were considered to have “substantial empirical support” (Burnham & Anderson 2002). Models with uninformative parameters were discarded (Arnold 2010). Habitat variables were normalized using a  $\log + 1$  transformation, to improve model convergence. Finally, the effects of spatial autocorrelation in occupancy probability of the top single-species occupancy models ( $QAICc < 2$ ) were assessed using Moran’s I index (Moran 1950). The pseudo occupancy residuals were computed at each station by subtracting the generated posterior predictive distribution of the best models ( $\Psi_A$  and  $\Psi_B$ ) to a theoretical independent and constant posterior predictive distribution (i.e. with constant occupancy and detection at all stations). The pseudo occupancy residual values were then assigned at each station, and Moran’s I statistic was used to measure the overall spatial autocorrelation of the models’ pseudo residuals at a regional (i.e. between study areas) and local (i.e. within each study area) scale. Due to their close proximities, the study areas of

Brackenhurst and Southwell, and Ipswich East and Ipswich West, were grouped to evaluate spatial autocorrelation. Threshold distances at the local scale were calculated as the minimum distance to ensure every station had at least one neighbouring station, whilst the threshold distance for the regional scale was chosen to ensure that stations from different study areas were separated.

Using the best predictors for the occupancy of domestic cats ( $\Psi_A$ ) and occupancy of red foxes ( $\Psi_B$ ), multispecies models were built to test how building density and distance to the nearest building influence cat and fox interactions ( $\Psi_{A:B}$  and  $\Psi_{B:A}$ ). To investigate interactions between the two species, single-season, multispecies occupancy models developed by Rota et al. (2016) were employed. The Rota et al. (2016) parameterization allows to model detection and occurrence probabilities of interacting species as a function of covariates via a multinomial logit link function. In addition, the latent occupancy state is a multivariate Bernoulli random variable that does not require the a priori assumption that one species is dominant over the other. Models that did not incorporate interactions (i.e.  $\Psi_{A:B} = \Psi_{B:A} = 0$ ) or that assumed species interactions as independent from environmental covariates (i.e.  $\Psi_{A:B} = \Psi_{B:A} = 1$ ) were also included in model selection. Single-species and multispecies models were fitted using the ‘*unmarked*’ package (Fiske & Chandler 2011) in R 4.0.2 (Team R Core 2018), and candidate models were compared with QAICc, where models with QAICc < 2 were considered to have “substantial empirical support” (Burnham & Anderson 2002).



## 5.4. Results

### 5.4.1. Camera trapping

Cats and foxes were detected in all study areas, with important variations in the number of detections for each species among study areas (Table 5.2). At the station level, cats were detected at 76 stations, foxes at 57 stations, and the two species co-occurred at 9 stations only. Distance to the nearest building ranged from 0 to 388 meters (mean:  $36.8 \pm 62$  SD), and there was on average  $15.2 \pm 15.5$  individual buildings in the 50m circular buffer zone around each camera. The most common habitat type was greenspace, covering on average  $24.6 \pm 29.6\%$  of the buffer zone, followed by agricultural land ( $14.3 \pm 30.3\%$ ). Proportion of garden was excluded from the analysis, due to high correlation with building density (Spearman's rank correlation coefficients  $q = 0.75$ ; Zar 2010).

Table 5.2. Number of records for red foxes and domestic cats in the eight study areas. Naïve occupancy was calculated as the number of locations where a species was detected divided by the total number of stations within each study area.

Study area	Number of detections		Naïve Occupancy	
	Cat	Fox	Cat	Fox
Brackenhurst	1	9	0.03	0.28
Brighton	16	85	0.22	0.53
Hartpury	3	20	0.05	0.26
Ipswich West	163	1	0.81	0.04
Ipswich East	31	17	0.38	0.10
Reading	35	4	0.31	0.10
Southwell	20	49	0.29	0.18
Sutton Bonington	6	4	0.08	0.08



## 5.4.2. Occupancy modelling

### 5.4.2.1. *Single-species occupancy modelling*

For cats, substantial support was found for two occupancy sub-models:  $\Psi(\text{Cat relative abundance} + \text{Building density} + \text{Distance to nearest building})$  and  $\Psi(\text{Cat relative abundance} + \text{Building density} + \text{Distance to nearest building} + \text{Proportion of greenspace})$ . The top two models had a cumulative weight of 0.76 (Table 5.3). Since the two models had similar AIC ( $\Delta\text{AIC} < 2$ ), “proportion of greenspace” was considered an uninformative parameter (i.e. it did not explain enough variation, Arnold 2010), and was therefore discarded. Cat occupancy increased with building density ( $\beta_{\text{BDE}} = 0.57 \pm 0.23 \text{ SE}$ ; Figure 5.2a) and decreased with distance to the nearest building ( $\beta_{\text{DNB}} = -0.40 \pm 0.18 \text{ SE}$ ; Figure 5.2b). Cat relative abundance positively affected the probability of detection ( $\beta_{\text{CRA}} = 2.82 \pm 0.39 \text{ SE}$ ) and occupancy ( $\beta_{\text{CRA}} = 2.15 \pm 1.05 \text{ SE}$ ) of cats.

For red foxes, substantial support was found for six occupancy sub-models (Table 5.3). However, no parameter was consistently present in each of the top sub-models, and all parameters could be considered uninformative. Therefore, none of the variables investigated seemed to affect fox occupancy. Fox relative abundance positively affected the probability of detection ( $\beta_{\text{FRA}} = 5.60 \pm 1.10 \text{ SE}$ ) and occupancy ( $\beta_{\text{FRA}} = 5.05 \pm 1.59 \text{ SE}$ ) of foxes substantially.



Table 5.3. Full model set used to evaluate occupancy ( $\Psi$ ) for domestic cats and red foxes. Detection probability ( $p$ ) of cats and foxes were predicted to vary with cat and fox relative abundance, respectively, in each of the model evaluated. The top-ranked models are bolded. a CRA = cat relative abundance; FRA = fox relative abundance; BDE = building density; DNB = distance to nearest building; DNW = distance to nearest woodland; PGR = proportion of greenspace; PAG = proportion of agricultural land. b number of model parameters. c difference in Quasi Akaike's Information Criterion between current model and the best model. d Quasi Log Likelihood. e model weight. f cumulative model weight. \* model with uninformative parameter.

Species	Model <sup>a</sup>	K <sup>b</sup>	QAIC <sub>c</sub>	$\Delta$ QAIC <sub>c</sub> <sup>c</sup>	QLL <sup>d</sup>	w <sub>i</sub> <sup>e</sup>	Cum. w <sub>i</sub> <sup>f</sup>
Domestic cat	<b>p (CRA), <math>\Psi</math> (CRA + BDE + DNB)</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>889.19</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>-438.45</b>	<b>0.48</b>	<b>0.48</b>
	<b>p (CRA), <math>\Psi</math> (CRA + BDE + DNB + PGR) *</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>890.24</b>	<b>1.05</b>	<b>-437.92</b>	<b>0.28</b>	<b>0.76</b>
	p (CRA), $\Psi$ (CRA + BDE)	5	892.13	2.94	-440.96	0.11	0.87
	p (CRA), $\Psi$ (CRA + BDE + PGR)	6	893.01	3.82	-440.36	0.07	0.94
	p (CRA), $\Psi$ (CRA + DNB)	5	894.12	4.93	-441.96	0.04	0.98
	p (CRA), $\Psi$ (CRA + DNB + PGR)	6	896.12	6.93	-441.91	0.02	1.00
	p (CRA), $\Psi$ (CRA)	4	914.17	24.98	-453.02	0.00	1.00
	p (CRA), $\Psi$ (CRA + PGR)	5	914.97	25.78	-452.38	0.00	1.00
Red fox	<b>p (FRA), <math>\Psi</math> (FRA + BDE + DNW) *</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>687.52</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>-337.61</b>	<b>0.19</b>	<b>0.19</b>
	<b>p (FRA), <math>\Psi</math> (FRA + DNW) *</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>688.31</b>	<b>0.79</b>	<b>-339.05</b>	<b>0.13</b>	<b>0.32</b>
	<b>p (FRA), <math>\Psi</math> (FRA + PAG + DNW) *</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>688.75</b>	<b>1.22</b>	<b>-338.23</b>	<b>0.10</b>	<b>0.42</b>
	<b>p (FRA), <math>\Psi</math> (FRA + BDE) *</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>688.77</b>	<b>1.24</b>	<b>-339.28</b>	<b>0.10</b>	<b>0.53</b>
	<b>p (FRA), <math>\Psi</math> (FRA + DNB + DNW) *</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>688.78</b>	<b>1.25</b>	<b>-338.24</b>	<b>0.10</b>	<b>0.63</b>
	<b>p (FRA), <math>\Psi</math> (FRA + BDE + PAG + DNW) *</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>689.52</b>	<b>1.99</b>	<b>-337.56</b>	<b>0.07</b>	<b>0.70</b>
	p (FRA), $\Psi$ (FRA + BDE + DNB + DNW)	7	689.62	2.10	-337.61	0.07	0.77
	p (FRA), $\Psi$ (FRA + DNB + PAG + DNW)	7	690.28	2.75	-337.94	0.05	0.82
	p (FRA), $\Psi$ (FRA + DNB)	5	690.81	3.28	-340.30	0.04	0.85
	p (FRA), $\Psi$ (FRA + BDE + DNB)	6	690.85	3.32	-339.28	0.04	0.89
	p (FRA), $\Psi$ (FRA + BDE + PAG)	6	690.85	3.33	-339.28	0.04	0.93
	p (FRA), $\Psi$ (FRA)	4	691.62	4.09	-341.74	0.02	0.95
	p (FRA), $\Psi$ (FRA + PAG)	5	691.94	4.41	-340.86	0.02	0.97
	p (FRA), $\Psi$ (FRA + DNB + PAG)	6	692.53	5.01	-340.12	0.02	0.99
	p (FRA), $\Psi$ (FRA + BDE + DNB + PAG)	7	692.95	5.42	-339.28	0.01	1.00

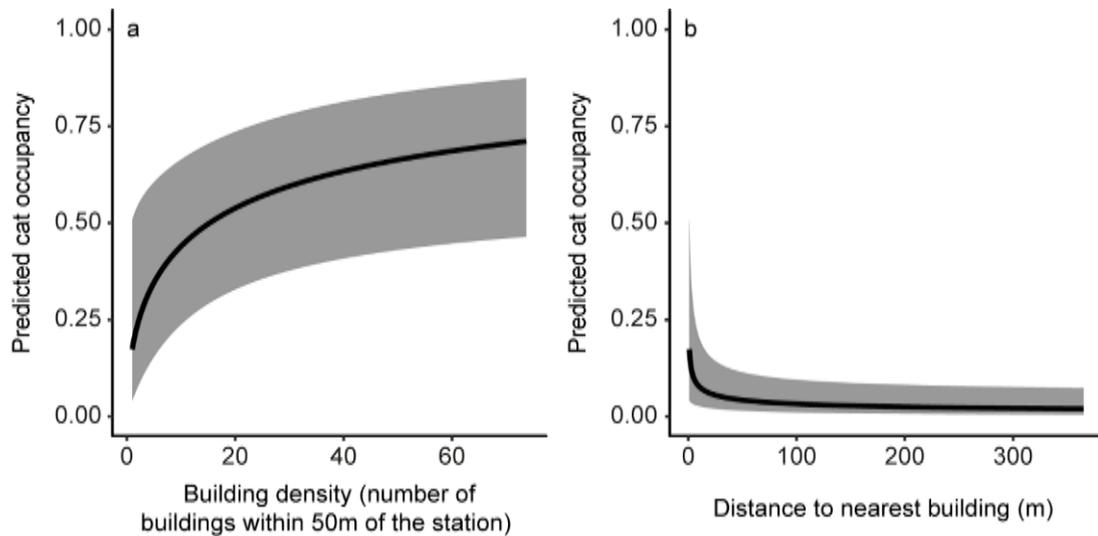


Figure 5.2. Domestic cat occupancy increased with the number of buildings within a 50m buffer of each station (a), and decreased with the distance to the nearest building (b). The grey ribbon represents the 95% confidence intervals.

The best cat occupancy model showed strong spatial autocorrelation on a regional scale (i.e. between study areas; Table 5.4), and the spatial distribution of higher and/or lower observed occupancy compared to model predictions was more spatially clustered than would be expected if underlying spatial processes were random. This pattern was also observed at the local scale in certain study areas (Table 5.4), suggesting that nearby camera stations were not always independent. Due to the lack of a top model for fox occupancy, spatial autocorrelation could not be measured for the fox dataset. However, given the larger daily movement rate of foxes (Macdonald 1987), spatial autocorrelation could be reasonably expected as well.



Table 5.4. Moran's *I* index (spatial autocorrelation) and z-score values for the pseudo occupancy residuals of the top model for cat occupancy:  $\Psi(\text{Cat relative abundance} + \text{Building density} + \text{Distance to nearest building})$ .

	Threshold distance (m)	Moran's I index	z-score	p-value
Global	5,000	0.480	32.753	<0.001
Brackenhurst and Southwell	170	0.685	6.647	<0.001
Brighton	180	0.302	2.446	0.014
Hartpury	171	0.415	0.767	<0.001
Ipswich East and West	216	0.524	6.981	<0.001
Reading	161	0.029	0.383	0.701
Sutton Bonington	226	0.307	3.118	0.002

#### 5.4.2.2. *Multispecies occupancy modelling*

Substantial support was found for three models (Table 5.5). However, some of the top-ranked models are contradictory, and thus none of them can be considered as better. The output of model selection, in this case, does not provide a suite of models that could be averaged to extract relevant information, but shows instead that none of these models can explain interactions between cats and foxes. It should be noted that this was a small dataset, and the frequency of co-detections was low.

Table 5.5. Full multispecies model set evaluating symmetrical interactions ( $\Psi_{AB}$ ) between cats and foxes. Multispecies occupancy models included:  $\Psi_A$  (cat relative abundance + building density + distance to the nearest building);  $\Psi_B$  (fox relative abundance);  $p_A$  (cat relative abundance);  $p_B$  (fox relative abundance). Top-ranked models are bolded. BDE = building density; DNB = distance to nearest building. *b* number of model parameters. *c* difference in Quasi Akaike's Information Criterion between current model and the best model. *d* Quasi Log Likelihood. *e* model weight. *f* cumulative model weight.

Model <sup>a</sup>	K <sup>b</sup>	QAIC <sub>c</sub>	$\Delta$ QAIC <sub>c</sub> <sup>c</sup>	QLL <sup>d</sup>	w <sub>i</sub> <sup>e</sup>	Cum. w <sub>i</sub> <sup>f</sup>
<b><math>\Psi_{AB}</math> (BDE + DNB)</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>1577.48</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>-775.09</b>	<b>0.39</b>	<b>0.39</b>
<b><math>\Psi_{AB}</math> (BDE)</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>1577.70</b>	<b>0.22</b>	<b>-776.29</b>	<b>0.35</b>	<b>0.73</b>
<b><math>\Psi_{AB}</math> (Constant)</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>1579.32</b>	<b>1.83</b>	<b>-778.19</b>	<b>0.15</b>	<b>0.89</b>
$\Psi_{AB}$ (No interaction)	10	1581.16	3.67	-780.19	0.06	0.95
$\Psi_{AB}$ (DNB)	12	1581.48	3.99	-778.18	0.05	1.00

## 5.5. Discussion

Camera trap data were analysed to explore the spatial ecology of red foxes and domestic cats in rural and suburban England. Cat occupancy was found to increase with proximity to nearest building and with higher building densities, which was partly in accordance with the first hypothesis that probability of occurrence of cats and foxes was predicted to increase in proximity to human habitats. A multispecies investigation of conditional occupancy and co-occurrence of the two species could not be properly tested due to a small dataset and the rarity of co-detections.

The single-species occupancy models yielded in this chapter suffered from spatial autocorrelation, likely because the original camera trap survey was designed for an animal with smaller daily movements than cats or foxes. Studies often aim to maintain independence of station-level information by basing the spacing between



cameras on the size of an animal's home range (e.g. Karanth 1995, O'Connell & Bailey 2011; but see MacKenzie et al. 2017). When the area covered by the cameras is too small compared to the species home range, as was the case in this chapter, spatial autocorrelation may affect species detection and introduce bias in the identification of key ecological factors influencing occupancy (Maffei & Noss 2007, Kolowski et al. 2021). Whilst recent statistical analysis have been developed to account for such spatial autocorrelation (e.g. Johnson et al. 2013, Bardos et al. 2015), they still present challenges and difficulties (Guillera-Arroita 2016). Adopting a mix of survey-design strategies, and including these design features into the modelling framework, will facilitate multi-species camera-trap studies (Iannarilli et al. 2021).

### 5.5.1. Occupancy and habitat use of cats and foxes

Previous research shows that urban and suburban areas can foster large cat populations (e.g. Flockhart et al. 2016, Vanek et al. 2020). Within these areas, cat abundance is typically higher in residential areas with high building density, owing to the reliance of cats on humans for food and shelter (Flockhart et al. 2016, Vanek et al. 2020). Similarly, free-ranging cat occupancy in rural landscapes has been observed to increase with density and proximity to anthropogenic features (Krauze-Gryz et al. 2012, Morin et al. 2018). Dependence on human features was found in this chapter too, suggesting that most free-ranging cats within the urban and suburban areas monitored were not feral cats (i.e. living independently of humans), but were more likely to be domestic cats with a regular access to human housing.



Red foxes are highly adaptable medium-sized carnivores, and are increasingly colonising urban areas worldwide (e.g. Harris & Rayner 1986, Gloor et al. 2001, Janko et al. 2012). Previous studies in the UK suggested that fox distribution was correlated with housing density in a suburban area (Macdonald 1981), whilst other studies found that foxes preferred areas with lower housing density (Harris & Rayner 1986, Odell & Knight 2001), or did not find an effect of housing density on urban fox distribution (Harris 1981a). This heterogeneity of results may reflect different strategies used by populations of urban versus rural foxes. Urban and rural foxes develop distinct spatial behaviours, illustrated by dissimilar home range sizes (Janko et al. 2012), habitat selection (e.g. Gosselink et al. 2003), and even genetic differentiation (Atterby et al. 2015). Therefore, it is likely that the majority of foxes caught on camera for this study were rural foxes showing a preference for natural habitats (e.g. Cavallini & Lovari 1994), as opposed to urban foxes that select gardens in dense residential areas (Harris 1981b).

### 5.5.2. Patterns of spatial co-occurrence between cats and foxes

Little is known about the spatial interaction between cats and foxes in human-dominated landscapes, but comparisons can be drawn from other species or types of landscapes. For instance, in cities of North America, domestic cats can select areas with higher building densities, to avoid another urban-thriving canid, the coyote, who prefers to occupy urban parks and forests (Gehrt et al. 2013, Kays et al. 2015). Therefore, the habitat use of cats within the urban landscape can be partly regulated by the presence of a larger competitor, and a similar pattern could hypothetically be observed between cats and urban foxes in the UK. In relatively



*Mustela erminea*

less disturbed landscapes, feral cats have been observed to avoid areas with high fox density (Ferreira et al. 2011) and adapt their habitat use to the presence of fox (Molsher et al. 2017; but see Šálek et al. 2014), suggesting a potential for interspecific competition between the two species.

Despite being subordinate, and spatially restricted by foxes, cats may have an indirect negative impact on foxes, for instance through competition for prey. In natural and semi-natural habitats, high levels of trophic overlap have been found between the two species (e.g. Glen et al. 2011, Woinarski et al. 2018), and the presence of fox influences the feeding behaviour of cats (Molsher et al. 2017). In human-dominated landscapes, high trophic overlaps between these two species have also been observed, indicating a potential for trophic competition (Castañeda et al. 2020). This competition could, however, be eased by the generalist feeding behaviour of the two species, and the abundance of anthropogenic food resources. In addition, Kays et al. (2020) found that domestic cats have remarkably small home ranges (average of 0.036 km<sup>2</sup>), centred around their homes. Thus, the ecological impact of cats on native wildlife (either through predation or intraguild competition) may be severe, but spatially limited to landscapes that are already highly disturbed by humans.

## 5.6. Conclusions

Feral and free-ranging domestic carnivores can intensify intraguild competition and be a threat to native carnivores. This study found that free-ranging cats occurred mostly in the vicinity of densely built human housing, whilst foxes preferred



natural habitats further away from human settlements. These findings suggest that co-occurrence and interactions between the two species may be relatively rare in suburban and rural areas of the UK, although this could not be statistically verified.

Future studies should differentiate between the spatial behaviour of feral versus free-ranging cats, and urban versus rural foxes, as they display strong differences in habitat selection. Whilst the negative impact of domestic cats is likely to be constrained within areas adjacent to human settlements, the same cannot be said for feral cats, whose larger home ranges and preference for natural habitats may cause substantial harm to native wildlife.

# *Chapter 6*

## *General discussion and conclusions*

## 6.1. Overview of thesis

This thesis aimed to characterise and quantify the effects of human disturbance on spatial, temporal and trophic niche partitioning among carnivores. The novelty of this work resides in its shift of focus from the direct impact of humans on species and species behaviour towards less-studied effects of humans on species interactions and natural patterns of interspecific competition, which can constitute an additional pressure on these species. This research gap was addressed innovatively by investigating global patterns whilst simultaneously considering local variability, all through the use of diverse methods ranging from the review of existing literature to the analysis of raw data.

Human disturbance was found to impact resource partitioning in all three niche dimensions proposed by Schoener (1974a). However, the findings highlighted contrasting outcomes across dimensions and carnivore species, and human disturbance has the potential to either increase, decrease, or destabilise niche partitioning and interspecific competition among carnivore communities (Chapter 2). Indeed, carnivore adaptations to both humans and competitors were found to be strongly dependent on the biotic and abiotic characteristics of the landscape, and the type of human disturbance considered (Chapter 3). Similarly, human disturbance may not affect all species equally. For instance, anthropogenic resource provisioning can affect the spatial distribution of species tolerant to humans to a greater extent than interspecific interactions, illustrating the disruptive effect of human disturbance on intraguild competition (Chapter 5). This study also



*Mustela nivalis*

evaluated the published literature used throughout the chapters, by providing a critical appraisal of the strengths and weaknesses of the procedures used and reported findings. Specifically, this thesis focused on an in-depth evaluation of the method used to quantify the coefficient of temporal overlap between species, and key guidelines were provided to benefit further research (Chapter 4).

## **6.2. The future of carnivore communities**

Carnivore communities in anthropogenic biomes face multiple threats. Top-down threats can directly affect carnivore populations through the legal or illegal killing of carnivores, either for commercial use (e.g. Gratwicke et al. 2008) or as an attempt to reduce conflicts with human interests (Treves & Karanth 2003), and through human-induced depletion of trophic resources (Wolf & Ripple 2016). Top-down anthropogenic pressures can also have indirect deleterious effects on carnivores via behavioural responses, such as the increase of physiological stress resulting from non-lethal human activities (e.g. Piñeiro et al. 2012). Similarly, bottom-up disturbances, referring to changes in land use for human purposes, can negatively affect carnivores by removing species' natural habitats (Gálvez et al. 2013), increasing habitat fragmentations (Crooks 2002), and changing the availability, spatial distribution and nature of trophic resources (Murray et al. 2015). These threats are likely to impact and modify the rules of intraguild competition and species coexistence within carnivore communities. In this regard, findings from chapter 2 show that, as a result, carnivore guilds may be reshaped in three different ways.



*Mustela putorius*

First, intraguild competition may be exacerbated, thus increasing the frequency and intensity of species interactions and having an overall negative effect on species richness and abundance in the community. This situation could occur if all species saw the fundamental niche they occupy reduced by human activities, and were forced to shift towards resources already used by other species. However, this scenario remains mostly theoretical, and is unlikely to happen in nature. In reality, the decrease in the abundance of native species is typically concurrent with the proliferation of species unaffected, or benefiting from, human activities (e.g. Farris et al. 2015b, Wearn et al. 2017).

Indeed, the second way in which human disturbance can affect intraguild competition is by providing a competitive advantage to species tolerant of humans and capable of using anthropogenic resources. Biotic homogenisation has been observed in plants and animals inhabiting anthropogenic biomes (McKinney 2008, van Rensburg et al. 2009). In such cases, species richness and diversity carry on being negatively impacted at regional and global scales (i.e. gamma diversity; Whittaker 1960, McKinney & Lockwood 1999, Smart et al. 2006), while the overall species abundance, conversely, increases. In addition, the replacement of endemic species with already widespread species benefiting from human activities can reduce spatial diversity among carnivore communities (i.e. reduced Beta diversity; Whittaker 1960, Harrison 1993). In this scenario, the new homogenous carnivores communities can be dominated by two types of species: (a) native medium-size carnivores may be released from top-down control by large carnivores, leading to mesopredator outbreaks and spatial expansion (Prugh et al. 2009).



*Mustela sibirica*

Such mesopredators commonly have a flexible diet and habitat selection, and can thrive in human-dominated landscapes (e.g. Krofel et al. 2017). (b) exotic carnivores (i.e. introduced species, free-ranging and feral domestic species) are increasing worldwide in number and range (e.g. Hughes & Macdonald 2013), and represent a major threat to global biodiversity through predation, competition and disease transmission (Doherty et al. 2016). Although the outcome of interactions between exotic and native carnivores depends on the relative position of the two species in the interference hierarchy, exotic species may often act as a new, dangerous competitor (Heim et al. 2019). As such, exotic carnivores can exclude native species from their natural habitats (Vanak et al. 2015), or even contribute to local species extinctions (Glen & Dickman 2005, Fillios et al. 2012).

Finally, besides promoting human-wildlife coexistence (Rosenzweig 2003), redesigning human habitats can prove beneficial to carnivore communities. Promoting mosaic landscapes in human-dominated areas that include patches of habitats suitable for all native species can diminish the likelihood of interference interactions, and facilitate stable coexistence. In addition, ensuring a high availability and accessibility of trophic resources in these habitats can alleviate competition for food, and allow the sympatry of species within the same trophic level (Levin 1974). Therefore, it is possible to promote rich and diverse carnivore communities in human-dominated landscapes, comprised of small / medium (Pereira et al. 2012) and large carnivores (May et al. 2008) alike.



*Nandinia binotata*

### 6.3. Conservation implications and importance of study

The IUCN Red List of Threatened Species (global assessment data and range data; IUCN 2020) reports 256 terrestrial species belonging to the order Carnivora. Of these, 40 (15.6%) are listed as Vulnerable; 24 (9.4%) as Endangered; and 4 (1.6%) as Critically Endangered. As human pressures on the environment are likely to continue increasing globally, the number of threatened carnivores could grow rapidly. Many carnivore populations are now in decline, but this phenomenon is primarily attributed to the direct impact of human persecution and land use changes (Ripple et al. 2014, 2016b, Marneweck et al. 2021). This thesis illustrates new ways in which humans can constitute an additional pressure on these species, by interfering with the natural patterns of interspecific competition. Thus, understanding how human disturbance may affect the way species interact with each other is of high conservation value, especially considering how the outcomes of interspecific interactions shape animal communities.

Altering carnivore communities can have cascading effects on lower trophic levels, and on the structure of the ecosystem, although the exact effects can be difficult to predict due to the complexity of food webs. Furthermore, the loss of native species, and the invasion by exotic species, can alter ecosystem processes (Loreau et al. 2001, Hooper et al. 2005). For instance, this is observed in vertebrate scavenger communities, where the reduction in species richness resulting from human activities (Sebastián-González et al. 2019) can lead to the redistribution of resources to lower trophic levels (Cunningham et al. 2018), or to a complete loss of carrion-



*Nasua narica*

removal ecosystem services (Huijbers et al. 2015, DeVault et al. 2016, Mateo-Tomás et al. 2017).

Findings from this thesis highlight the urgent need to adapt land-use planning, wildlife management, and human activities to limit the negative impact on carnivore communities. First and foremost, any practice reducing the diversity of resources available to carnivores (i.e. their niche breadth) for human gains should be swiftly reassessed. Current estimates predict that species may lose up to 58% of their natural habitat by 2100 (Jantz et al. 2015, Beyer & Manica 2020), which would contribute to large-scale faunal extinctions (Pereira et al. 2010, Pimm et al. 2014). Active restoration targeting habitat diversity across spatial scales (e.g. by restoring areas to varying stages of ecological succession; Lengyel et al. 2020) provides a larger variety of microhabitats and trophic resources, which facilitates resource partitioning between species (Vander Zanden et al. 2016). Secondly, there is an urgent need to address management of invasive carnivore species, not only because of the impact they have on native prey populations, but also with regard to the additional competitive pressure they enforce onto native carnivore species. The importance of controlling introduced predators has recently gained recognition, and large-scale programs of predator control and/or eradication are emerging (e.g. Aotearoa's Predator Free 2050 project). The first step towards successful removal of invasive carnivores must involve a change in the regulation of domestic animals ownership laws, coupled with thorough programs of public education to raise awareness. Such legislation may include the mandatory identification and neutering of owned pets (e.g. Belgium became the first country to require almost all of the

domestic cats to be spayed or neutered before the age of 6 months); severe fines for illegal ownership and abandonments of animals; and restricted access to the outdoors (spatially and/or temporally). In addition, Trap-Neuter-Release or “catch and kill” programs can be implemented to decrease the stray and feral populations, although their effectiveness is strongly reduced if immigration is not controlled simultaneously (e.g. by reducing the rate of abandonment of domestic animals; Natoli et al. 2006, Lohr et al. 2013). Finally, limiting access to human-provided food resources (e.g. by improving waste management in public spaces, or raising awareness of the impact of feeding animals directly) would help manage populations of free-ranging domestic carnivores (Bhalla et al. 2021). Unfortunately, enforcing legislation on domestic animal ownership and performing lethal control of stray and feral animals still face strong public reproof and controversy, which present another set of challenges that should be addressed through social sciences.

#### **6.4. Limitations of work and avenues for further research**

There are several limitations identified in this thesis, and to the overall science of species coexistence, that should be considered when drawing conclusions.

Firstly, exploring the different processes involved in the behavioural adaptation to humans, and subsequent consequences on species interactions and niche partitioning, may suffer from a lack of precision if undertaken solely on a global scale. Large-scale studies can yield good information on the global effect of humans on species behaviour (e.g. Gaynor et al. 2018, Manlick & Pauli 2020, Doherty et al. 2021). However, as chapter 3 illustrates, these global patterns may often be



overridden by fine-scale specificities of the landscape and animal communities. The large-scale indices used to quantify human, meteorological or ecological factors are probably too coarse to detect the processes at play. Understanding the spatial and temporal scales at which species adapt to humans and intraguild competitors is critical to evaluate how interspecific interactions may be reshaped by human interference. Future investigations will benefit from combining large-scale indices (e.g. remote sensing imagery to estimate land use) and in situ measurements of characteristics of the landscape (e.g. daily variations in human presence). Incorporating multi-scale perspectives into conservation and management plans can help address the global challenge of human–wildlife coexistence (Carter et al. 2012, Wilmers et al. 2013).

A further limitation in the current literature is the lack of experimental studies, either natural or manipulative, on behavioural adaptations to humans. Studies that evaluate the influence of external variables on niche partitioning by monitoring two or more treatment groups (e.g. Lewis et al. 2015, Wang et al. 2015) are still scarce, despite yielding highly inferential results. One solution lies in the coordinated distributed experiments collaborative approach promoted by Fraser et al. (2013), in which standardised experiments are used to control spatial and temporal scales across a wide geographic range. Coordinated distributed experiments may help uncover global patterns, whilst retaining fine-scale experimental control and precision. Similarly, chapter 4 highlights the importance of robust research methodology, careful presentation and meaningful interpretation of the data in promoting coherence and comparability among studies. Ultimately, adopting a



rigorous, evidence-based approach will help obtain a better understanding of the effects of human disturbance on animal communities (Pullin & Knight 2003).

The conclusions presented in this thesis are mostly built upon the findings from studies published in peer-reviewed journals. Through a critical appraisal of the currently available literature, this thesis provides guidelines and recommendations that will lead to an improvement in the scientific rigour, and promote harmonisation among studies. The main recommendations are as follow:

i. Multidimensional investigations of niche partitioning should be favoured.

Approaches measuring the combined spatial and temporal niche dimensions yield more robust inferences on the processes underlying species interactions and niche partitioning (Cusack et al. 2017). A variety of tools are now available to operate such spatiotemporal analysis (e.g. Cusack et al. 2017, Ait Kaci Azzou et al. 2021). Dietary niche breadth and overlap among competing carnivores are also important components of resource partitioning, and can be successfully integrated within spatiotemporal studies (e.g. Gantchoff & Belant 2016, Monterroso et al. 2016, Osorio et al. 2020). Simultaneously investigating the three main dimensions of niche partitioning will yield the most detailed picture of the processes at play, and be beneficial to our understanding of the impact of human disturbance on interspecific interactions (e.g. Smith et al. 2018).

ii. Increased attention should be given towards small and medium carnivores, since the current research is largely biased towards large carnivores (Brooke et al. 2014, Marneweck et al. 2021). As smaller carnivores adapt their behaviour in response to



human activities in a similar extent to large carnivores (Bateman & Fleming 2012, Clinchy et al. 2016), they can also affect interactions with other species (e.g. Nagy-Reis et al. 2017). In addition, small carnivores can play important ecological roles in the ecosystem (Roemer et al. 2009), and more research on their behaviour and demographics is warranted to ensure their successful conservation.

iii. Similarly, there is an urgent need to improve our understand of the impact of exotic species on native carnivores. Invasive species may put additional pressure on threatened carnivore populations through competition for resources (Vanak et al. 2015) or predation (Ritchie et al. 2014). Findings from chapter 5 suggest that domestic carnivores with regular access to human resources could be excluding native species from human-modified habitats, as was found in other studies (Vanak & Gompper 2009b). As anthropogenic biomes expand, the extirpation of native carnivores and recolonisation by exotic carnivores could pose a grave threat to native carnivore populations (Farris et al. 2017b).

## 6.5. Conclusion

The findings of this thesis provide a novel insight into the effects of human disturbance on resource partitioning and coexistence among carnivores. The findings have demonstrated that the human influence is diverse, and can affect niche partitioning in three contrasting ways. As such, human disturbance can either disrupt niche partitioning (thus increasing intraguild competition), unbalance niche partitioning and intraguild competition, or facilitate niche partitioning (hence decreasing intraguild competition). In addition, the global analysis of temporal



overlap among carnivores and local investigation of spatial co-occurrence between red foxes and domestic cats highlights the importance of considering fine-scale patterns interspecific interactions and behavioural adaptations to humans. To do so, further research would benefit from conducting more experimental studies, although the difficulty of running experimental studies at the spatial scale where carnivores operate is at the heart of heated debates (Allen et al. 2017a, b, Bruskotter et al. 2017), and should aim to harmonise the methods used to ensure the best methodological rigour and inference on their results.

This study highlights that the impacts of human pressures on niche partitioning can deregulate intraguild competitive interactions and threaten stable coexistence among species, which will eventually end up reshaping the structure of carnivore communities. Anthropogenic biomes and human pressures are expanding globally, yet the full impact of changes in carnivore community structure on other ecological guilds and trophic levels has rarely been addressed. There is an urgent need to better understand the cascading effects that human-induced changes in niche partitioning and intraguild competition within carnivore communities can have on terrestrial ecosystem structure and function. Ultimately, research and conservation attention is required to slow or reverse the current deleterious effects of humans, and promote the beneficial ones.



## References

- Agostinelli C, Lund U (2017) R package 'circular': Circular Statistics (version 0.4-93).
- Ahmadi M, López-Bao J V, Kaboli M (2014) Spatial heterogeneity in human activities favors the persistence of wolves in agroecosystems. *PLoS ONE* 9: e108080.
- Ait Kaci Azzou S, Singer L, Aebischer T, Caduff M, Wolf B, Wegmann D (2021) A sparse observation model to quantify species distributions and their overlap in space and time. *Ecography*.
- Akaike H (1981) Likelihood of a model and information criteria. *Journal of Econometrics* 16: 3–14.
- Allen BL, Allen LR, Andrén H, Ballard G, Boitani L, Engeman RM et al. (2017a) Can we save large carnivores without losing large carnivore science? *Food Webs* 12: 64–75.
- Allen BL, Allen LR, Andrén H, Ballard G, Boitani L, Engeman RM et al. (2017b) Large carnivore science: non-experimental studies are useful, but experiments are better. *Food Webs* 13: 49–50.
- Amroun M, Giraudoux P, Delattre P (2006) A comparative study of the diets of two sympatric carnivores - the golden jackal (*Canis aureus*) and the common genet (*Genetta genetta*) - in Kabylia, Algeria. *Mammalia* 70: 247–254.
- De Angelo C, Paviolo A, Di Bitetti M (2011) Differential impact of landscape transformation on pumas (*Puma concolor*) and jaguars (*Panthera onca*) in the Upper Paraná Atlantic Forest. *Diversity and Distributions* 17: 422–436.
- Apps CD, McLellan BN, Woods JG (2006) Landscape partitioning and spatial inferences of competition between black and grizzly bears. *Ecography* 29: 561–572.
- Arnold TW (2010) Uninformative parameters and model selection using akaike's information criterion. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 74: 1175–1178.
- Astete S, Marinho-Filho J, Kajin M, Penido G, Zimbres B, Sollmann R, Jácomo ATA,



*Paguma larvata*

Tôrres NM, Silveira L (2017) Forced neighbours: Coexistence between jaguars and pumas in a harsh environment. *Journal of Arid Environments* 146: 27–34.

Atterby H, Allnutt TR, MacNicol AD, Jones EP, Smith GC (2015) Population genetic structure of the red fox (*Vulpes vulpes*) in the UK. *Mammal Research* 60: 9–19.

Atwood TC, Fry TL, Leland BR (2011) Partitioning of anthropogenic watering sites by desert carnivores. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 75: 1609–1615.

Baker AD (2016) Impacts of human disturbance on carnivores in protected areas of the American Southwest. PhD thesis.

Bardos DC, Guillera-Arroita G, Wintle BA (2015) Valid auto-models for spatially autocorrelated occupancy and abundance data. *Methods in Ecology and Evolution* 6: 1137–1149.

Barrull J, Mate I, Ruiz-Olmo J, Casanovas JG, Gosàlbez J, Salicrú M (2014) Factors and mechanisms that explain coexistence in a Mediterranean carnivore assemblage: an integrated study based on camera trapping and diet. *Mammalian Biology* 79: 123–131.

Bateman PW, Fleming PA (2012) Big city life: carnivores in urban environments. *Journal of Zoology* 287: 1–23.

Batschelet E (1981) *Circular statistics in biology*. Academic Press, New York.

Beale CM, Monaghan P (2004) Human disturbance: people as predation-free predators? *Journal of Applied Ecology* 41: 335–343.

Berger KM, Gese EM (2007) Does interference competition with wolves limit the distribution and abundance of coyotes? *Journal of Animal Ecology* 76: 1075–1085.

Beschta RL, Ripple WJ (2009) Large predators and trophic cascades in terrestrial ecosystems of the western United States. *Biological Conservation* 142: 2401–2414.

Beyer RM, Manica A (2020) Historical and projected future range sizes of the world's mammals, birds, and amphibians. *Nature Communications* 11: 5633.

Bhalla SJ, Kemmers R, Vasques A, Vanak AT (2021) ‘Stray appetites’: a socio-



ecological analysis of free-ranging dogs living alongside human communities in Bangalore, India. *Urban Ecosystems*. In press.

Biggerstaff MT, Lashley MA, Chitwood MC, Moorman CE, DePerno CS (2017) Sexual segregation of forage patch use: Support for the social-factors and predation hypotheses. *Behavioural Processes* 136: 36–42.

Bischof R, Ali H, Kabir M, Hameed S, Nawaz MA (2014) Being the underdog: an elusive small carnivore uses space with prey and time without enemies. *Journal of zoology* 293: 40–48.

Bissonette JA (1999) Small sample size problems in wildlife ecology: a contingent analytical approach. *Wildlife Biology* 5: 65–71.

Di Bitetti MS, De Angelo CD, Di Blanco YE, Paviolo A (2010) Niche partitioning and species coexistence in a Neotropical felid assemblage. *Acta Oecologica* 36: 403–412.

Di Bitetti MS, Paviolo A, Ferrari CA, De Angelo C, Di Blanco Y (2008) Differential responses to hunting in two sympatric species of brocket deer (*Mazama americana* and *M. nana*). *Biotropica* 40: 636–645.

Blair RB (1996) Land use and avian species diversity along an urban gradient. *Ecological Applications* 6: 506–519.

Bolnick DI, Amarasekare P, Araújo MS, Bürger R, Levine JM, Novak M et al. (2011) Why intraspecific trait variation matters in community ecology. *Trends in Ecology and Evolution* 26: 183–192.

Bridges AS, Noss AJ (2011) Behavior and activity patterns. In: O'Connell AF, Nichols JD, Karanth KU (eds) *Camera traps in animal ecology*, 57–69. Springer, Tokyo.

Brittain S, Ibbett H, de Lange E, Dorward L, Hoyte S, Marino A et al. (2020) Ethical considerations when conservation research involves people. *Conservation Biology* 34: 925–933.

Brivio F, Bertolucci C, Tettamanti F, Filli F, Apollonio M, Grignolio S (2016) The weather dictates the rhythms: Alpine chamois activity is well adapted to ecological

conditions. *Behavioral Ecology and Sociobiology* 70: 1291–1304.

Broekhuis F, Cozzi G, Valeix M, McNutt JW, Macdonald DW (2013) Risk avoidance in sympatric large carnivores: reactive or predictive? *Journal of Animal Ecology* 82: 1098–1105.

Broekhuis F, Elliot NB, Keiwua K, Koinet K, Macdonald DW, Mogensen N, Thuo D, Gopalaswamy AM (2021) Resource pulses influence the spatio-temporal dynamics of a large carnivore population. *Ecography* 44: 358–369.

Broekhuis F, Grünewälder S, McNutt JW, Macdonald DW (2014) Optimal hunting conditions drive circalunar behavior of a diurnal carnivore. *Behavioral Ecology* 25: 1268–1275.

Brook LA, Johnson CN, Ritchie EG (2012) Effects of predator control on behaviour of an apex predator and indirect consequences for mesopredator suppression. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 49: 1278–1286.

Brooke ZM, Bielby J, Nambiar K, Carbone C (2014) Correlates of research effort in carnivores: Body size, range size and diet matter. *PLoS ONE* 9: e93195.

Brooks ME, Kristensen K, van Benthem KJ, Magnusson A, Berg CW, Nielsen A, Skaug HJ, Maechler M, Bolker BM (2017) glmmTMB balances speed and flexibility among packages for Zero-inflated Generalized Linear Mixed Modeling. *The R Journal* 9: 378–400.

Brown JS, Laundré JW, Gurung M (1999) The ecology of fear: optimal foraging, game theory, and trophic interactions. *Journal of mammalogy* 80: 385–399.

Bruskotter JT, Vucetich JA, Smith DW, Nelson MP, Karns GR, Peterson RO (2017) The role of science in understanding (and saving) large carnivores: a response to Allen and colleagues. *Food Webs* 13: 46–48.

Bu H, Wang F, McShea WJ, Lu Z, Wang D, Li S (2016) Spatial co-occurrence and activity patterns of mesocarnivores in the temperate forests of Southwest China. *PLoS ONE* 11: e0164271.



Buchhorn M, Smets B, Bertels L, Lesiv M, Tsendbazar NE, Herold M, Fritz S (2019) Copernicus Global Land Service: Land Cover 100m: Collection 2: epoch 2015. Dataset of the global component of the Copernicus Land Monitoring Service.

Burnham KP, Anderson DR (2002) *Model selection and multimodel inference*. Springer, New York.

Burton AC, Neilson E, Moreira D, Ladle A, Steenweg R, Fisher JT, Bayne E, Boutin S (2015) Wildlife camera trapping: a review and recommendations for linking surveys to ecological processes. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 52: 675–685.

Candolin U, Wong BB (2012) *Behavioural responses to a changing world: Mechanisms and consequences*. Oxford University Press, Oxford.

Caravaggi A, Banks PB, Burton AC, Finlay CM V, Haswell PM, Hayward MW, Rowcliffe MJ, Wood MD (2017) A review of camera trapping for conservation behaviour research. *Remote Sensing in Ecology and Conservation* 3: 109–122.

Caravaggi A, Gatta M, Vallely MC, Hogg K, Freeman M, Fadei E et al. (2018) Seasonal and predator-prey effects on circadian activity of free-ranging mammals revealed by camera traps. *PeerJ* 6: 5827.

Caro TM, Stoner CJ (2003) The potential for interspecific competition among African carnivores. *Biological Conservation* 110: 67–75.

Carothers JH, Jaksić FM (1984) Time as a niche difference: the role of interference competition. *Oikos* 42: 403–406.

Carter N, Jasny M, Gurung B, Liu J (2015) Impacts of people and tigers on leopard spatiotemporal activity patterns in a global biodiversity hotspot. *Global Ecology and Conservation* 3: 149–162.

Carter NH, Linnell JDC (2016) Co-adaptation is key to coexisting with large carnivores. *Trends in Ecology and Evolution* 31: 575–578.

Carter NH, Shrestha BK, Karki JB, Pradhan NMB, Liu J (2012) Coexistence between wildlife and humans at fine spatial scales. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 109: 1035–1040.



*Sciences of the United States of America* 109: 15360–15365.

Caruso N, Lucherini M, Fortin D, Casanave EB (2016) Species-specific responses of carnivores to human-induced landscape changes in central Argentina. *PLoS ONE* 11: e0150488.

Carvalho JC, Gomes P (2004) Feeding resource partitioning among four sympatric carnivores in the Peneda-Gerês National Park (Portugal). *Journal of Zoology* 263: 275–283.

Castañeda I, Zarzoso-Lacoste D, Bonnaud E (2020) Feeding behaviour of red fox and domestic cat populations in suburban areas in the south of Paris. *Urban Ecosystems* 23: 731–743.

Cavallini P, Lovari S (1994) Home range, habitat selection and activity of the red fox in a Mediterranean coastal ecotone. *Acta Theriologica* 39: 279–287.

Ceballos G, Ehrlich PR, Barnosky AD, García A, Pringle RM, Palmer TM (2015) Accelerated modern human-induced species losses: Entering the sixth mass extinction. *Science Advances* 1: e1400253.

Ceballos G, Ehrlich PR, Dirzo R (2017) Biological annihilation via the ongoing sixth mass extinction signaled by vertebrate population losses and declines. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 114: E6089–E6096.

Chapron G, Kaczensky P, Linnell JDC, Von Arx M, Huber D, Andrén H et al. (2014) Recovery of large carnivores in Europe's modern human-dominated landscapes. *Science* 346: 1517–1519.

Ciuti S, Northrup JM, Muhly TB, Simi S, Musiani M, Pitt JA, Boyce MS (2012) Effects of humans on behaviour of wildlife exceed those of natural predators in a landscape of fear. *PLoS ONE* 7: e50611.

Clinchy M, Zanette LY, Roberts DJ, Suraci JP, Buesching CD, Newman C, Macdonald DW (2016) Fear of the human “super predator” far exceeds the fear of large carnivores in a model mesocarnivore. *Behavioral Ecology* 27: 1826–1832.



*Panthera tigris*

Cohn LD, Becker BJ (2003) How meta-analysis increases statistical power. *Psychological methods* 8: 243–253.

Comley J, Joubert CJ, Mggatsa N, Parker DM (2020) Lions do not change rivers: Complex African savannas preclude top-down forcing by large carnivores. *Journal for Nature Conservation* 56: 125844.

Concepción ED, Moretti M, Altermatt F, Nobis MP, Obrist MK (2015) Impacts of urbanisation on biodiversity: the role of species mobility, degree of specialisation and spatial scale. *Oikos* 124: 1571–1582.

Connell JH (1980) Diversity and the coevolution of competitors, or the ghost of competition past. *Oikos* 35: 131–138.

Contesse P, Hegglin D, Gloor S, Bontadina F, Deplazes P (2004) The diet of urban foxes (*Vulpes vulpes*) and the availability of anthropogenic food in the city of Zurich, Switzerland. *Mammalian Biology* 69: 81–95.

Cortés-Avizanda A, Carrete M, Donázar JA (2010) Managing supplementary feeding for avian scavengers: Guidelines for optimal design using ecological criteria. *Biological Conservation* 143: 1707–1715.

Cozzi G, Broekhuis F, McNutt JW, Turnbull LA, Macdonald DW, Schmid B (2012) Fear of the dark or dinner by moonlight? Reduced temporal partitioning among Africa's large carnivores. *Ecology* 93: 2590–2599.

Creel S, Creel NM (1996) Limitation of African wild dogs by competition with larger carnivores. *Conservation Biology* 10: 526–538.

Creel S, Matandiko W, Schuette P, Rosenblatt E, Sanguinetti C, Banda K, Vinks M, Becker M (2018) Changes in African large carnivore diets over the past half-century reveal the loss of large prey. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 55: 2908–2916.

Crooks KR (2002) Relative sensitivities of mammalian carnivores to habitat fragmentation. *Conservation Biology* 16: 488–502.

Crooks KR, Soulé ME (1999) Mesopredator release and avifaunal extinctions in a



*Panthera uncia*

fragmented system. *Nature* 400: 563–566.

Crowley SL, Cecchetti M, McDonald RA (2020) Our Wild Companions: Domestic cats in the Anthropocene. *Trends in Ecology and Evolution* 35: 477–483.

Crutzen PJ, Stoermer EF (2000) The “Anthropocene.” *IGBP Newsletter* 41: 17–18.

Cruz P, Iezzi ME, De Angelo C, Varela D, Di Bitetti MS, Paviolo A (2018) Effects of human impacts on habitat use, activity patterns and ecological relationships among medium and small felids of the Atlantic Forest. *PLoS ONE* 13: e0200806.

Cruz J, Sarmiento P, White PCL (2015) Influence of exotic forest plantations on occupancy and co-occurrence patterns in a Mediterranean carnivore guild. *Journal of Mammalogy* 96: 854–865.

Cunningham CX, Johnson CN, Barmuta LA, Hollings T, Woehler EJ, Jones ME (2018) Top carnivore decline has cascading effects on scavengers and carrion persistence. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences* 285: 20181582.

Curveira-Santos G, Marques TA, Björklund M, Santos-Reis M (2017) Mediterranean mesocarnivores in spatially structured managed landscapes: community organisation in time and space. *Agriculture, Ecosystems and Environment* 237: 280–289.

Cusack JJ, Dickman AJ, Kalyahe M, Rowcliffe JM, Carbone C, MacDonald DW, Coulson T (2017) Revealing kleptoparasitic and predatory tendencies in an African mammal community using camera traps: a comparison of spatiotemporal approaches. *Oikos* 126: 812–822.

Daan S, Aschoff J (1975) Circadian rhythms of locomotor activity in captive birds and mammals: Their variations with season and latitude. *Oecologia* 18: 269–316.

Daniels MJ, Beaumont MA, Johnson PJ, Balharry D, Macdonald DW, Barratt E (2001) Ecology and genetics of wild-living cats in the north-east of Scotland and the implications for the conservation of the wildcat. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 38: 146–161.



Darimont CT, Fox CH, Bryan HM, Reimchen TE (2015) The unique ecology of human predators. *Science* 349: 858–860.

Davis CL, Rich LN, Farris ZJ, Kelly MJ, Di Bitetti MS, Blanco YD et al. (2018) Ecological correlates of the spatial co-occurrence of sympatric mammalian carnivores worldwide. *Ecology Letters* 21: 1401–1412.

Dayan T, Simberloff D (2005) Ecological and community-wide character displacement: The next generation. *Ecology Letters* 8: 875–894.

Deem SL, Spelman LH, Yates RA, Montali RJ (2000) Canine distemper in terrestrial carnivores: A review. *Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine* 31: 441–451.

Deuel NR, Conner LM, Miller K V, Chamberlain MJ, Cherry MJ, Tannenbaum L V (2017) Habitat selection and diurnal refugia of gray foxes in southwestern Georgia, USA. *PLoS ONE* 12: e0186402.

DeVault TL, Beasley J, Olson ZH, Moleón M, Carrete M, Margalida A, Sánchez-Zapata JA (2016) Ecosystem services provided by avian scavengers. In: Şekerciöglü CH, Wenny DG, Whelan CJ (eds) *Why Birds Matter: Avian Ecological Function and Ecosystem Services*, 235–270. University of Chicago Press, Chicago.

Dickman AJ (2010) Complexities of conflict: The importance of considering social factors for effectively resolving human-wildlife conflict. *Animal Conservation* 13: 458–466.

Van Dijk J, Gustavsen L, Mysterud A, May R, Flagstad Ø, Brøseth H et al. (2008) Diet shift of a facultative scavenger, the wolverine, following recolonization of wolves. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 77: 1183–1190.

Doherty TS, Glen AS, Nimmo DG, Ritchie EG, Dickman CR (2016) Invasive predators and global biodiversity loss. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 113: 11261–11265.

Doherty TS, Hays GC, Driscoll DA (2021) Human disturbance causes widespread disruption of animal movement. *Nature Ecology and Evolution* 5: 513–519.



*Pardofelis marmorata*

Dorresteijn I, Schultner J, Nimmo DG, Fischer J, Hanspach J, Kuemmerle T, Kehoe L, Ritchie EG (2015) Incorporating anthropogenic effects into trophic ecology: predator - prey interactions in a human-dominated landscape. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences* 282: 20151602.

Dressel S, Sandström C, Ericsson G (2015) A meta-analysis of studies on attitudes toward bears and wolves across Europe 1976-2012. *Conservation Biology* 29: 565–574.

Dröge E, Creel S, Becker MS, M'soka J (2017) Spatial and temporal avoidance of risk within a large carnivore guild. *Ecology and Evolution* 7: 189–199.

Drouilly M, Nattrass N, O'Riain MJ (2018) Dietary niche relationships among predators on farmland and a protected area. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 82: 507–518.

Duckworth JW (1998) The difficulty of estimating population densities of nocturnal forest mammals from transect counts of animals. *Journal of Zoology* 246: 466–468.

Duelli P (1997) Biodiversity evaluation in agricultural landscapes: an approach at two different scales. *Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment* 62: 81–91.

Durant SM (1998) Competition refuges and coexistence: an example from Serengeti carnivores. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 67: 370–386.

Edwards S, Al Awaji M, Eid E, Attum O (2017) Mammalian activity at artificial water sources in Dana Biosphere Reserve, southern Jordan. *Journal of Arid Environments* 141: 52–55.

Edwards S, Gange AC, Wiesel I (2015) Spatiotemporal resource partitioning of water sources by African carnivores on Namibian commercial farmlands. *Journal of Zoology* 297: 22–31.

Elbroch LM, Kusler A (2018) Are pumas subordinate carnivores, and does it matter? *PeerJ* 6: e4293.

Ellis EC, Ramankutty N (2008) Putting people in the map: Anthropogenic biomes of the world. *Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment* 6: 439–447.



Estes JA, Terborgh J, Brashares JS, Power ME, Berger J, Bond WJ et al. (2011) Trophic downgrading of planet earth. *Science* 333: 301–306.

Fancourt BA, Cremasco P, Wilson C, Gentle MN (2019) Do introduced apex predators suppress introduced mesopredators? A multiscale spatiotemporal study of dingoes and feral cats in Australia suggests not. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 56: 2584–2595.

Fancourt BA, Hawkins CE, Cameron EZ, Jones ME, Nicol SC (2015) Devil declines and catastrophic cascades: is mesopredator release of feral cats inhibiting recovery of the eastern quoll? *PLoS ONE* 10: e0119303.

Farris ZJ, Gerber BD, Karpanty S, Murphy A, Andrianjakarivelo V, Ratelolahy F, Kelly MJ (2015a) When carnivores roam: temporal patterns and overlap among Madagascar's native and exotic carnivores. *Journal of Zoology* 296: 45–57.

Farris ZJ, Gerber BD, Valenta K, Rafaliarison R, Razafimahaimodison JC, Larney E et al. (2017a) Threats to a rainforest carnivore community: a multi-year assessment of occupancy and co-occurrence in Madagascar. *Biological Conservation* 210: 116–124.

Farris ZJ, Golden CD, Karpanty S, Murphy A, Stauffer D, Ratelolahy F, Andrianjakarivelo V, Holmes CM, Kelly MJ (2015b) Hunting, exotic carnivores, and habitat loss: Anthropogenic effects on a native carnivore community, Madagascar. *PLoS ONE* 10: e0136456.

Farris ZJ, Kelly MJ, Karpanty S, Murphy A, Ratelolahy F, Andrianjakarivelo V, Holmes C (2017b) The times they are a changin': Multi-year surveys reveal exotics replace native carnivores at a Madagascar rainforest site. *Biological Conservation* 206: 320–328.

Farris ZJ, Kelly MJ, Karpanty S, Ratelolahy F (2016) Patterns of spatial co-occurrence among native and exotic carnivores in north-eastern Madagascar. *Animal Conservation* 19: 189–198.

Fedriani JM, Palomares F, Delibes M (1999) Niche relations among three sympatric Mediterranean carnivores. *Oecologia* 121: 138–148.



*Potos flavus*

Ferrari SLP, Cribari-Neto F (2004) Beta regression for modelling rates and proportions. *Journal of Applied Statistics* 31: 799–815.

Ferreira JP, Leitão I, Santos-Reis M, Revilla E (2011) Human-related factors regulate the spatial ecology of domestic cats in sensitive areas for conservation. *PLoS ONE* 6: e25970.

Fick SE, Hijmans RJ (2017) Worldclim 2: New 1-km spatial resolution climate surfaces for global land areas. *International Journal of Climatology* 37: 4302–4315.

Fillios M, Crowther MS, Letnic M (2012) The impact of the dingo on the thylacine in Holocene Australia. *World Archaeology* 44: 118–134.

Fisher NI (1993) *Statistical analysis of circular data*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

Fisher DO, Blomberg SP, Owens IPF (2003) Extrinsic versus intrinsic factors in the decline and extinction of Australian marsupials. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences* 270: 1801–1808.

Fiske IJ, Chandler RB (2011) Unmarked: An R package for fitting hierarchical models of wildlife occurrence and abundance. *Journal of Statistical Software* 43: 1–23.

Fležar U, Costa B, Bordjan D, Jerina K, Krofel M (2019) Free food for everyone: artificial feeding of brown bears provides food for many non-target species. *European Journal of Wildlife Research* 65: 1.

Flockhart DTT, Norris DR, Coe JB (2016) Predicting free-roaming cat population densities in urban areas. *Animal Conservation* 19: 472–483.

Flynn DFB, Gogol-Prokurat M, Nogeire T, Molinari N, Richers BT, Lin BB, Simpson N, Mayfield MM, DeClerck F (2009) Loss of functional diversity under land use intensification across multiple taxa. *Ecology Letters* 12: 22–33.

Foster RJ, Harmsen BJ, Valdes B, Pomilla C, Doncaster CP (2010) Food habits of sympatric jaguars and pumas across a gradient of human disturbance. *Journal of Zoology* 280: 309–318.



Frank LG, Woodroffe R (2001) Behaviour of carnivores in exploited and controlled populations. In: Macdonald DW, Wayne RK, Funk S (eds) *Carnivore conservation*, 419–442. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

Fraser LH, Henry HA, Carlyle CN, White SR, Beierkuhnlein C, Cahill Jr. JF et al. (2013) Coordinated distributed experiments: An emerging tool for testing global hypotheses in ecology and environmental science. *Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment* 11: 147–155.

Frey S, Fisher JT, Burton AC, Volpe JP (2017) Investigating animal activity patterns and temporal niche partitioning using camera-trap data: challenges and opportunities. *Remote Sensing in Ecology and Conservation* 3: 123–132.

Frey S, Volpe JP, Heim NA, Paczkowski J, Fisher JT (2020) Move to nocturnality not a universal trend in carnivore species on disturbed landscapes. *Oikos* 129: 1128–1140.

Frid A, Dill LM (2002) Human-caused disturbance stimuli as a form of predation risk. *Ecology and Society* 6: 11.

Fuller A, Mitchell D, Maloney SK, Hetem RS (2016) Towards a mechanistic understanding of the responses of large terrestrial mammals to heat and aridity associated with climate change. *Climate Change Responses* 3: 10.

Furey NB, Armstrong JB, Beauchamp DA, Hinch SG (2018) Migratory coupling between predators and prey. *Nature Ecology and Evolution* 2: 1846–1853.

Gálvez N, Hernández F, Laker J, Gilabert H, Petitpas R, Bonacic C, Gimona A, Hester A, MacDonald DW (2013) Forest cover outside protected areas plays an important role in the conservation of the Vulnerable guiña *Leopardus guigna*. *Oryx* 47: 251–258.

Gantchoff MG, Belant JL (2016) Patterns of coexistence between two mesocarnivores in northern Patagonia in the presence of invasive hares and anthropogenic disturbance. *Austral Ecology* 41: 97–105.

Gause GF (1934) *The struggle for existence*. Williams and Wilkins, Baltimore.



*Prionailurus planiceps*

Gaynor KM, Hojnowski CE, Carter NH, Brashares JS (2018) The influence of human disturbance on wildlife nocturnality. *Science* 360: 1232–1235.

Gehrt SD, Anchor C, White LA (2009) Home range and landscape use of coyotes in a metropolitan landscape: conflict or coexistence? *Journal of Mammalogy* 90: 1045–1057.

Gehrt SD, Riley SPD, Cypher BL (2010) *Urban carnivores: ecology, conflict and conservation*. Johns Hopkins University Press, Baltimore.

Gehrt SD, Wilson EC, Brown JL, Anchor C (2013) Population Ecology of Free-Roaming Cats and Interference Competition by Coyotes in Urban Parks. *PLoS ONE* 8: e75718.

Geldmann J, Joppa LN, Burgess ND (2014) Mapping Change in Human Pressure Globally on Land and within Protected Areas. *Conservation Biology* 28: 1604–1616.

George SL, Crooks KR (2006) Recreation and large mammal activity in an urban nature reserve. *Biological Conservation* 133: 107–117.

Gerber BD, Karpanty SM, Randrianantenaina J (2012) Activity patterns of carnivores in the rain forests of Madagascar: Implications for species coexistence. *Journal of Mammalogy* 93: 667–676.

Gerhold RW, Jessup DA (2013) Zoonotic Diseases Associated with Free-Roaming Cats. *Zoonoses and Public Health* 60: 189–195.

Germain E, Benhamou S, Poulle ML (2008) Spatio-temporal sharing between the European wildcat, the domestic cat and their hybrids. *Journal of Zoology* 276: 195–203.

Glen AS, Dickman CR (2005) Complex interactions among mammalian carnivores in Australia, and their implications for wildlife management. *Biological Reviews of the Cambridge Philosophical Society* 80: 387–401.

Glen AS, Dickman CR (2008) Niche overlap between marsupial and eutherian carnivores: does competition threaten the endangered spotted-tailed quoll? *Journal*



*of Applied Ecology* 45: 700–707.

Glen AS, Pennay M, Dickman CR, Wintle BA, Firestone KB (2011) Diets of sympatric native and introduced carnivores in the Barrington Tops, eastern Australia. *Austral Ecology* 36: 290–296.

Gloor S, Bontadina F, Heggin D, Deplazes P, Breitenmoser U (2001) The rise of urban fox populations in Switzerland. *Mammalian Biology* 66: 155–164.

Godinho R, Llaneza L, Blanco JC, Lopes S, Álvares F, García EJ et al. (2011) Genetic evidence for multiple events of hybridization between wolves and domestic dogs in the Iberian Peninsula. *Molecular Ecology* 20: 5154–5166.

Goodman SN, Berlin J, Fletcher SW, Fletcher RH (1994) Manuscript quality before and after peer review and editing at *Annals of Internal Medicine*. *Annals of internal medicine* 121: 11–21.

Gosselin EN, Lonsinger RC, Waits LP (2017) Comparing morphological and molecular diet analyses and fecal DNA sampling protocols for a terrestrial carnivore. *Wildlife Society Bulletin* 41: 362–369.

Gosselink TE, Van Deelen TR, Warner RE, Joselyn MG (2003) Temporal habitat partitioning and spatial use of coyotes and red foxes in east-central Illinois. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 67: 90–103.

Gratwicke B, Mills J, Dutton A, Gabriel G, Long B, Seidensticker J, Wright B, You W, Zhang L (2008) Attitudes toward consumption and conservation of tigers in China. *PLoS ONE* 3: e2544.

Green RE, Cornell SJ, Scharlemann JPW, Balmford A (2005) Farming and the fate of wild nature. *Science* 307: 550–555.

Grimm NB, Faeth SH, Golubiewski NE, Redman CL, Wu J, Bai X, Briggs JM (2008) Global change and the ecology of cities. *Science* 319: 756–760.

Guillera-Arroita G (2017) Modelling of species distributions, range dynamics and communities under imperfect detection: advances, challenges and opportunities.



*Ecography* 40: 281–295.

Halsey LG (2019) The reign of the p-value is over: What alternative analyses could we employ to fill the power vacuum? *Biology Letters* 15: 20190174.

Hardin G (1960) The competitive exclusion principle. *Science* 131: 1292–1297.

Harihar A, Pandav B, Goyal SP (2011) Responses of leopard *Panthera pardus* to the recovery of a tiger *Panthera tigris* population. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 48: 806–814.

Harris S (1981a) An estimation of the number of foxes (*Vulpes vulpes*) in the city of Bristol, and some possible factors affecting their distribution. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 18: 455–465.

Harris S (1981b) The food of suburban foxes (*Vulpes vulpes*), with special reference to London. *Mammal Review* 11: 151–168.

Harris S, Rayner JM V (1986) Urban fox (*Vulpes vulpes*) population estimates and habitat requirements in several British cities. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 55: 575–591.

Harris S, Yalden DWY (2008) *Mammals of the British Isles: handbook*, 4th ed. Mammal society.

Harrison S (1993) Species diversity, spatial scale, and global change. In: Kareiva PM, Kingslover JG, Huey RB (eds) *Biotic Interactions and Global Change*, 388–401. Sinauer Associates, Sunderland.

Hayward MW, Kerley GIH (2008) Prey preferences and dietary overlap amongst Africa's large predators. *African Journal of Wildlife Research* 38: 93–108.

Hayward MW, O'Brien J, Kerley GIH (2007) Carrying capacity of large African predators: predictions and tests. *Biological Conservation* 139: 219–229.

Hayward MW, Slotow R (2009) Temporal partitioning of activity in large African carnivores: tests of multiple hypotheses. *African Journal of Wildlife Research* 39: 109–125.

Hearn AJ, Cushman SA, Ross J, Goossens B, Hunter LTB, Macdonald DW (2018) Spatio-temporal ecology of sympatric felids on Borneo. Evidence for resource



*Procyon lotor*

partitioning? *PLoS ONE* 13: e0200828.

Heim N, Fisher JT, Volpe J, Clevenger AP, Paczkowski J (2019) Carnivore community response to anthropogenic landscape change: species-specificity foils generalizations. *Landscape Ecology* 34: 2493–2507.

Henschel P, Hunter LTB, Coad L, Abernethy KA, Mühlenberg M (2011) Leopard prey choice in the Congo Basin rainforest suggests exploitative competition with human bushmeat hunters. *Journal of Zoology* 285: 11–20.

Hetem RS, Strauss WM, Fick LG, Maloney SK, Meyer LCR, Shobrak M, Fuller A, Mitchell D (2012) Activity re-assignment and microclimate selection of free-living Arabian oryx: Responses that could minimise the effects of climate change on homeostasis? *Zoology* 115: 411–416.

Hines JE, Nichols JD, Royle JA, Mackenzie DI, Gopaldaswamy AM, Kumar NS, Karanth KU (2010) Tigers on trails: Occupancy modeling for cluster sampling. *Ecological Applications* 20: 1456–1466.

Hone J (2007) *Wildlife Damage Control*. Csiro Publishing, Collingwood, Victoria.

Hooper DU, Chapin III FS, Ewel JJ, Hector A, Inchausti P, Lavorel S et al. (2005) Effects of biodiversity on ecosystem functioning: A consensus of current knowledge. *Ecological Monographs* 75: 3–35.

Horn PE, Pereira MJR, Trigo TC, Eizirik E, Tirelli FP (2020) Margay (*Leopardus wiedii*) in the southernmost Atlantic Forest: Density and activity patterns under different levels of anthropogenic disturbance. *PLoS ONE* 15: e0232013.

Hughes J, Macdonald DW (2013) A review of the interactions between free-roaming domestic dogs and wildlife. *Biological Conservation* 157: 341–351.

Huijbers CM, Schlacher TA, Schoeman DS, Olds AD, Weston MA, Connolly RM (2015) Limited functional redundancy in vertebrate scavenger guilds fails to compensate for the loss of raptors from urbanized sandy beaches. *Diversity and Distributions* 21: 55–63.



*Puma concolor*

Hunter D, Lagisz M, Leo V, Nakagawa S, Letnic M (2018) Not all predators are equal: a continent-scale analysis of the effects of predator control on Australian mammals. *Mammal Review* 48: 108–122.

Hunter J, Caro TM (2008) Interspecific competition and predation in American carnivore families. *Ethology Ecology and Evolution* 20: 295–324.

Hutchinson GE (1957) Concluding remarks. *Cold spring harbor symposia on quantitative biology* 22: 415–427.

Iannarilli F, Erb J, Arnold TW, Fieberg JR (2021) Evaluating species-specific responses to camera-trap survey designs. *Wildlife Biology*. In press.

Inskip C, Zimmermann A (2009) Human-felid conflict: A review of patterns and priorities worldwide. *Oryx* 43: 18–34.

IUCN (2020) The IUCN Red List of Threatened Species. Version 2020-1.

Janko C, Schröder W, Linke S, König A (2012) Space use and resting site selection of red foxes (*Vulpes vulpes*) living near villages and small towns in Southern Germany. *Acta Theriologica* 57: 245–250.

Jantz SM, Barker B, Brooks TM, Chini LP, Huang Q, Moore RM, Noel J, Hurtt GC (2015) Future habitat loss and extinctions driven by land-use change in biodiversity hotspots under four scenarios of climate-change mitigation. *Conservation Biology* 29: 1122–1131.

Jessup DA (2004) The welfare of feral cats and wildlife. *Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association* 225: 1377–1383.

Jiménez J, Nuñez-Arjona JC, Mougeot F, Ferreras P, González LM, García-Domínguez F et al. (2019) Restoring apex predators can reduce mesopredator abundances. *Biological Conservation* 238: 108234.

Johnson DS, Conn PB, Hooten MB, Ray JC, Pond BA (2013) Spatial occupancy models for large data sets. *Ecology* 94: 801–808.

Johnston RF (2001) Synanthropic birds of North America. In: Marzluff JM, Bowman



R, Donnelly R (eds) *Avian Ecology and Conservation in An Urbanizing World*, 49–67. Springer US, New York.

Jones KE, Bielby J, Cardillo M, Fritz SA, O'Dell J, Orme CDL et al. (2009) PanTHERIA: a species-level database of life history, ecology, and geography of extant and recently extinct mammals. *Ecology* 90: 2648.

Kamil B (2019) MuMIn: Multi-Model Inference. R package version 1.43.17.

Karanth KU (1995) Estimating tiger *Panthera tigris* populations from camera-trap data using capture-recapture models. *Biological Conservation* 71: 333–338.

Karanth KU, Sunquist ME (1995) Prey selection by tiger, leopard and dhole in tropical forests. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 64: 439–450.

Kauhala K, Ihalainen A (2014) Impact of landscape and habitat diversity on the diversity of diets of two omnivorous carnivores. *Acta Theriologica* 59: 1–12.

Kavanau JL, Ramos J (1975) Influences of light on activity and phasing of carnivores. *The American Naturalist* 109: 391–418.

Kays R, Costello R, Forrester T, Baker MC, Parsons AW, Kalies EL, Hess G, Millspaugh JJ, McShea W (2015) Cats are rare where coyotes roam. *Journal of Mammalogy* 96: 981–987.

Kays R, Dunn RR, Parsons AW, McDonald B, Perkins T, Powers SA et al. (2020) The small home ranges and large local ecological impacts of pet cats. *Animal Conservation* 23: 516–523.

Kendall WL, White GC (2009) A cautionary note on substituting spatial subunits for repeated temporal sampling in studies of site occupancy. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 46: 1182–1188.

Kolowski JM, Oley J, McShea WJ (2021) High-density camera trap grid reveals lack of consistency in detection and capture rates across space and time. *Ecosphere* 12: e03350.

Krauze-Gryz D, Gryz JB, Goszczyński J, Chylarecki P, Zmihorski M (2012) The

good, the bad, and the ugly: space use and intraguild interactions among three opportunistic predators-cat (*Felis catus*), dog (*Canis lupus familiaris*), and red fox (*Vulpes vulpes*)-under human pressure. *Canadian journal of zoology* 90: 1402–1413.

Krebs CJ (1989) *Ecological Methodology*. Harper & Row, New York.

Kremen C, Merenlender AM (2018) Landscapes that work for biodiversity and people. *Science* 362: eaau6020.

Krofel M, Giannatos G, Cirovic D, Stoyanov S, Newsome TM (2017) Golden jackal expansion in Europe: a case of mesopredator release triggered by continent-wide wolf persecution? *Hystrix* 28: 9–15.

Kronfeld-Schor N, Dayan T (2003) Partitioning of Time as an Ecological Resource. *Annual Review of Ecology, Evolution, and Systematics* 34: 153–181.

Kuffner TA, Walker SG (2019) Why are p-Values Controversial? *The American Statistician* 73: 1–3.

Kuijper DPJ, Sahlén E, Elmhagen B, Chamaille-Jammes S, Sand H, Lone K, Cromsigt JPGM (2016) Paws without claws? Ecological effects of large carnivores in anthropogenic landscapes. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences* 283: 20161625.

Ladle A, Steenweg R, Shepherd B, Boyce MS (2018) The role of human outdoor recreation in shaping patterns of grizzly bear-black bear co-occurrence. *PLoS ONE* 13: e0191730.

Lapoint SD, Belant JL, Kays RW (2015) Mesopredator release facilitates range expansion in fisher. *Animal Conservation* 18: 50–61.

Lashley MA, Cove M V, Chitwood MC, Penido G, Gardner B, Deperno CS, Moorman CE (2018) Estimating wildlife activity curves: Comparison of methods and sample size. *Scientific Reports* 8: 4173.

Lau J, Ioannidis JPA, Schmid CH (1997) Quantitative synthesis in systematic reviews. *Annals of Internal Medicine* 127: 820–826.



Laundré JW, Hernández L, Altendorf KB (2001) Wolves, elk, and bison: reestablishing the “landscape of fear” in Yellowstone National Park, U.S.A. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 79: 1401–1409.

Lendrum PE, Crooks KR, Wittemyer G (2017) Changes in circadian activity patterns of a wildlife community post high-intensity energy development. *Journal of Mammalogy* 98: 1265–1271.

Lengyel S, Mester B, Szabolcs M, Szepesváry C, Szabó G, Polyák L et al. (2020) Restoration for variability: emergence of the habitat diversity paradigm in terrestrial ecosystem restoration. *Restoration Ecology* 28: 1087–1099.

Lesmeister DB, Nielsen CK, Schauber EM, Hellgren EC (2015) Spatial and temporal structure of a mesocarnivore guild in midwestern north America. *Wildlife Monographs* 191: 1–61.

Levi T, Wilmers CC (2012) Wolves-coyotes-foxes: a cascade among carnivores. *Ecology* 93: 921–929.

Levin SA (1974) Dispersion and population interactions. *The American Naturalist* 108: 207–228.

Levin SA (1992) The problem of pattern and scale in ecology. *Ecology* 73: 1943–1967.

Lewis JS, Bailey LL, Vandewoude S, Crooks KR (2015) Interspecific interactions between wild felids vary across scales and levels of urbanization. *Ecology and Evolution* 5: 5946–5961.

Lima SL (2002) Putting predators back into behavioral predator–prey interactions. *Trends in Ecology and Evolution* 17: 70–75.

Lima SL, Dill LM (1990) Behavioral decisions made under the risk of predation: a review and prospectus. *Canadian journal of zoology* 68: 619–640.

Linnell JDC, Strand O (2000) Interference interactions, co-existence and conservation of mammalian carnivores. *Diversity and Distributions* 6: 169–176.

Llaneza L, López-Bao J V, Sazatornil V (2012) Insights into wolf presence in



human-dominated landscapes: the relative role of food availability, humans and landscape attributes. *Diversity and Distributions* 18: 459–469.

Llaneza L, Sazatornil V, López-Bao J V (2018) The importance of fine-scale breeding site selection patterns under a landscape-sharing approach for wolf conservation. *Biodiversity and Conservation* 27: 1239–1256.

Lloyd CT, Sorichetta A, Tatem AJ (2017) Data Descriptor: High resolution global gridded data for use in population studies. *Scientific Data* 4: 170001.

Lohr CA, Cox LJ, Lepczyk CA (2013) Costs and benefits of Trap-Neuter-Release and euthanasia for removal of urban cats in Oahu, Hawaii. *Conservation Biology* 27: 64–73.

López-Bao J V, Aronsson M, Linnell JDC, Odden J, Persson J, Andrén H (2019) Eurasian lynx fitness shows little variation across Scandinavian human-dominated landscapes. *Scientific Reports* 9: 8903.

López-Bao J V, Mattisson J, Persson J, Aronsson M, Andrén H (2016) Tracking neighbours promotes the coexistence of large carnivores. *Scientific Reports* 6: 23198.

Loreau M, Naeem S, Inchausti P, Bengtsson J, Grime JP, Hector A et al. (2001) Biodiversity and ecosystem functioning: Current knowledge and future challenges. *Science* 294: 804–808.

Loss SR, Will T, Marra PP (2013) The impact of free-ranging domestic cats on wildlife of the United States. *Nature Communications* 4: 1396.

Loveridge AJ, Valeix M, Elliot NB, Macdonald DW (2017) The landscape of anthropogenic mortality: how African lions respond to spatial variation in risk. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 54: 815–825.

Loveridge AJSW, Wang SW, Frank L, Seidensticker (2010) People and wild felids: conservation of cats and management of conflicts. In: Macdonald DW, Andrew J (eds) *Biology and conservation of wild felids*, 161–195. Oxford University Press, Oxford.

Lowry H, Lill A, Wong BBM (2013) Behavioural responses of wildlife to urban



environments. *Biological Reviews* 88: 537–549.

Lynam AJ, Jenks KE, Tantipisanuh N, Chutipong W, Ngoprasert D, Gale GA et al. (2013) Terrestrial activity patterns of wild cats from camera-trapping. *Raffles Bulletin of Zoology* 61: 407–415.

Lyra-Jorge MC, Ciocheti G, Pivello VR (2008) Carnivore mammals in a fragmented landscape in northeast of São Paulo State, Brazil. *Biodiversity and Conservation* 17: 1573–1580.

MacArthur R, Levins R (1967) The limiting similarity, convergence, and divergence of coexisting species. *The American Naturalist* 101: 377–385.

Macdonald DW (1981) Resource dispersion and the social organization of the red fox (*Vulpes vulpes*). *Proceedings of the Worldwide Furbearer Conference*: 918–949.

Macdonald DW (1987) *Running with the Fox*. Unwin Hyman, London.

Mackenzie DI, Bailey LL, Nichols JD (2004) Investigating species co-occurrence patterns when species are detected imperfectly. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 73: 546–555.

MacKenzie DI, Nichols JD, Lachman GB, Droege S, Royle JA, Langtimm CA (2002) Estimating site occupancy rates when detection probabilities are less than one. *Ecology* 83: 2248–2255.

MacKenzie DI, Nichols JD, Royle JA, Pollock KH, Bailey LL, Hines JE (2017) *Occupancy Estimation and Modeling: Inferring Patterns and Dynamics of Species Occurrence*, Second Edition. Academic Press, Burlington, MA.

Maffei L, Noss AJ (2008) How small is too small? Camera trap survey areas and density estimates for ocelots in the Bolivian Chaco. *Biotropica* 40: 71–75.

Manlick PJ, Pauli JN (2020) Human disturbance increases trophic niche overlap in terrestrial carnivore communities. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 117: 26842–26848.

Di Marco M, Venter O, Possingham HP, Watson JEM (2018) Changes in human



footprint drive changes in species extinction risk. *Nature Communications* 9: 4621.

Marinho PH, Fonseca CR, Sarmiento P, Fonseca C, Venticinque EM (2020) Temporal niche overlap among mesocarnivores in a Caatinga dry forest. *European Journal of Wildlife Research* 66: 34.

Marneweck C, Butler AR, Gigliotti LC, Harris SN, Jensen AJ, Muthersbaugh M et al. (2021) Shining the spotlight on small mammalian carnivores: Global status and threats. *Biological Conservation* 255: 109005.

Masi S, Cipolletta C, Robbins MM (2009) Western lowland gorillas (*Gorilla gorilla gorilla*) change their activity patterns in response to frugivory. *American Journal of Primatology* 71: 91–100.

Massara RL, Paschoal AMDO, Bailey LL, Doherty Jr. PF, Barreto MDF, Chiarello AG (2018) Effect of humans and pumas on the temporal activity of ocelots in protected areas of Atlantic Forest. *Mammalian Biology* 92: 86–93.

Mateo-Tomás P, Olea PP, Moleón M, Selva N, Sánchez-Zapata JA (2017) Both rare and common species support ecosystem services in scavenger communities. *Global Ecology and Biogeography* 26: 1459–1470.

May R, Van Dijk J, Wabakken P, Swenson JE, Linnell JDC, Zimmermann B et al. (2008) Habitat differentiation within the large-carnivore community of Norway's multiple-use landscapes. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 45: 1382–1391.

Mazerolle MJ (2020) AICcmodavg: Model selection and multimodel inference based on (Q)AIC(c). R package version 2.3-1.

McDonald JT, Nel JAJ (1986) Comparative diets of sympatric small carnivores. *South African Journal of Wildlife Research* 16: 115–121.

McGarigal K, Cushman SA, Ene E (2012) FRAGSTATS v4: Spatial Pattern Analysis Program for Categorical and Continuous Maps. Computer software program produced by the authors at the University of Massachusetts, Amherst.

McKinney ML (2006) Urbanization as a major cause of biotic homogenization.



*Biological Conservation* 127: 247–260.

McKinney ML (2008) Effects of urbanization on species richness: A review of plants and animals. *Urban Ecosystems* 11: 161–176.

McKinney ML, Lockwood JL (1999) Biotic homogenization: A few winners replacing many losers in the next mass extinction. *Trends in Ecology and Evolution* 14: 450–453.

Meckstroth AM, Miles AK, Chandra S (2007) Diets of introduced predators using stable isotopes and stomach contents. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 71: 2387–2392.

Meredith M, Ridout M (2014a) overlap: Estimates of Coefficient of Overlapping for Animal Activity Patterns.

Meredith M, Ridout M (2014b) Overview of the overlap package.

Michel N, Burel F, Butet A (2006) How does landscape use influence small mammal diversity, abundance and biomass in hedgerow networks of farming landscapes? *Acta Oecologica* 30: 11–20.

Mitchell BD, Banks PB (2005) Do wild dogs exclude foxes? Evidence for competition from dietary and spatial overlaps. *Austral Ecology* 30: 581–591.

Moher D, Liberati A, Tetzlaff J, Altman DG, Altman D, Antes G et al. (2009) Preferred reporting items for systematic reviews and meta-analyses: The PRISMA statement. *PLoS Medicine* 6: e1000097.

Moll RJ, Cepek JD, Lorch PD, Dennis PM, Robison T, Millspaugh JJ, Montgomery RA (2018) Humans and urban development mediate the sympatry of competing carnivores. *Urban Ecosystems* 21: 765–778.

Molsher RL (1999) The ecology of feral cats, *Felis catus*, in open forest in New South Wales: interactions with food resources and foxes. PhD thesis.

Molsher R, Newsome AE, Newsome TM, Dickman CR (2017) Mesopredator management: effects of red fox control on the abundance, diet and use of space by feral cats. *PLoS ONE* 12: e0168460.



- Monterroso P, Alves PC, Ferreras P (2014) Plasticity in circadian activity patterns of mesocarnivores in Southwestern Europe: implications for species coexistence. *Behavioral Ecology and Sociobiology* 68: 1403–1417.
- Monterroso P, Rebelo P, Alves PC, Ferreras P (2016) Niche partitioning at the edge of the range: a multidimensional analysis with sympatric martens. *Journal of Mammalogy* 97: 928–939.
- Montgomery DC (2017) *Design and analysis of experiments*. Wiley, New York.
- Mori AS, Furukawa T, Sasaki T (2013) Response diversity determines the resilience of ecosystems to environmental change. *Biological Reviews* 88: 349–364.
- Moran, P (1950) Notes on continuous stochastic phenomena. *Biometrika* 37: 17–23.
- Morin DJ, Lesmeister DB, Nielsen CK, Schaubert EM (2018) The truth about cats and dogs: Landscape composition and human occupation mediate the distribution and potential impact of non-native carnivores. *Global Ecology and Conservation* 15: e00413.
- Mueller MA, Drake D, Allen ML (2018) Coexistence of coyotes (*Canis latrans*) and red foxes (*Vulpes vulpes*) in an urban landscape. *PLoS ONE* 13: e0190971.
- Muhly TB, Semeniuk C, Massolo A, Hickman L, Musiani M (2011) Human activity helps prey win the predator-prey space race. *PLoS ONE* 6: e17050.
- Mukherjee S, Zelcer M, Kotler BP (2009) Patch use in time and space for a meso-predator in a risky world. *Oecologia* 159: 661–668.
- Murray M, Edwards MA, Abercrombie B, St. Clair CC (2015) Poor health is associated with use of anthropogenic resources in an urban carnivore. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences* 282: 20150009.
- Nagy-Reis MB, Nichols JD, Chiarello AG, Ribeiro MC, Setz EZF (2017) Landscape use and co-occurrence patterns of Neotropical spotted cats. *PLoS ONE* 12: e0168441.
- Natoli E, Maragliano L, Cariola G, Faini A, Bonanni R, Cafazzo S, Fantini C (2006) Management of feral domestic cats in the urban environment of Rome (Italy). *Preventive Veterinary Medicine* 77: 180–185.



Neuschulz EL, Mueller T, Schleuning M, Böhning-Gaese K (2016) Pollination and seed dispersal are the most threatened processes of plant regeneration. *Scientific Reports* 6: 29839.

Nevin OT, Gilbert BK (2005) Measuring the cost of risk avoidance in brown bears: Further evidence of positive impacts of ecotourism. *Biological Conservation* 123: 453–460.

Newsome TM, Greenville AC, Cirovic D, Dickman CR, Johnson CN, Krofel M et al. (2017) Top predators constrain mesopredator distributions. *Nature Communications* 8: 15469.

Nix JH, Howell RG, Hall LK, McMillan BR (2018) The influence of periodic increases of human activity on crepuscular and nocturnal mammals: Testing the weekend effect. *Behavioural Processes* 146: 16–21.

Nouvellet P, Rasmussen GSA, MacDonald DW, Courchamp F (2012) Noisy clocks and silent sunrises: Measurement methods of daily activity pattern. *Journal of Zoology* 286: 179–184.

Oberosler V, Groff C, Iemma A, Pedrini P, Rovero F (2017) The influence of human disturbance on occupancy and activity patterns of mammals in the Italian Alps from systematic camera trapping. *Mammalian Biology* 87: 50–61.

O’Connell AF, Nichols JD, Karanth KU (2011) *Camera traps in animal ecology: Methods and analyses*. Springer, Tokyo.

Odell EA, Knight RL (2001) Songbird and medium-sized mammal communities associated with exurban development in Pitkin County, Colorado. *Conservation Biology* 15: 1143–1150.

Oliveira-Santos LGR, Zucco CA, Agostinelli C (2013) Using conditional circular kernel density functions to test hypotheses on animal circadian activity. *Animal Behaviour* 85: 269–280.

Ordeñana MA, Crooks KR, Boydston EE, Fisher RN, Lyren LM, Siudyla S et al. (2010) Effects of urbanization on carnivore species distribution and richness. *Journal*



*of Mammalogy* 91: 1322–1331.

Ordiz A, Bischof R, Swenson JE (2013a) Saving large carnivores, but losing the apex predator? *Biological Conservation* 168: 128–133.

Ordiz A, Sæbø S, Kindberg J, Swenson JE, Støen OG (2017) Seasonality and human disturbance alter brown bear activity patterns: implications for circumpolar carnivore conservation? *Animal Conservation* 20: 51–60.

Ordiz A, Støen OG, Delibes M, Swenson JE (2011) Predators or prey? Spatio-temporal discrimination of human-derived risk by brown bears. *Oecologia* 166: 59–67.

Ordiz A, Støen OG, Sæbø S, Kindberg J, Delibes M, Swenson JE (2012) Do bears know they are being hunted? *Biological Conservation* 152: 21–28.

Ordiz A, Støen OG, Sæbø S, Sahlén V, Pedersen BE, Kindberg J, Swenson JE (2013b) Lasting behavioural responses of brown bears to experimental encounters with humans. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 50: 306–314.

Oriol-Cotterill A, Valeix M, Frank LG, Riginos C, Macdonald DW (2015) Landscapes of Coexistence for terrestrial carnivores: the ecological consequences of being downgraded from ultimate to penultimate predator by humans. *Oikos* 124: 1263–1273.

Osorio C, Muñoz A, Guarda N, Bonacic C, Kelly M (2020) Exotic prey facilitate coexistence between pumas and culpeo foxes in the Andes of Central Chile. *Diversity* 12: 317.

Palacios R, Walker RS, Novaro AJ (2012) Differences in diet and trophic interactions of Patagonian carnivores between areas with mostly native or exotic prey. *Mammalian Biology* 77: 183–189.

Palomares F, Caro TM (1999) Interspecific killing among mammalian carnivores. *American Naturalist* 153: 492–508.

Parsons AW, Rota CT, Forrester T, Baker-Whatton MC, McShea WJ, Schuttler SG,



*Ursus arctos*

Millsaugh JJ, Kays R (2019) Urbanization focuses carnivore activity in remaining natural habitats, increasing species interactions. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 56: 1894–1904.

Pasanen-Mortensen M, Pyykönen M, Elmhagen B (2013) Where lynx prevail, foxes will fail - limitation of a mesopredator in Eurasia. *Global Ecology and Biogeography* 22: 868–877.

PDSA (2019) PDSA Animal Wellbeing (PAW) Report.

Pearson RG, Raxworthy CJ, Nakamura M, Townsend Peterson A (2007) Predicting species distributions from small numbers of occurrence records: A test case using cryptic geckos in Madagascar. *Journal of Biogeography* 34: 102–117.

Penido G, Astete S, Jácomo ATA, Sollmann R, Tôrres N, Silveira L, Filho JM (2017) Mesocarnivore activity patterns in the semiarid Caatinga: limited by the harsh environment or affected by interspecific interactions? *Journal of Mammalogy* 98: 1732–1740.

Penteriani V, Kuparinen A, del Mar Delgado M, Palomares F, López-Bao J V, Fedriani JM et al. (2013) Responses of a top and a meso predator and their prey to moon phases. *Oecologia* 173: 753–766.

Pereira HM, Leadley PW, Proença V, Alkemade R, Scharlemann JPW, Fernandez-Manjarrés JF et al. (2010) Scenarios for global biodiversity in the 21st century. *Science* 330: 1496–1501.

Pereira P, Alves da Silva A, Alves J, Matos M, Fonseca C (2012) Coexistence of carnivores in a heterogeneous landscape: habitat selection and ecological niches. *Ecological Research* 27: 745–753.

Phalan B, Onial M, Balmford A, Green RE (2011) Reconciling food production and biodiversity conservation: Land sharing and land sparing compared. *Science* 333: 1289–1291.

Pianka ER (1973) The structure of lizard communities. *Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics* 4: 53–74.

Pimm SL, Jenkins CN, Abell R, Brooks TM, Gittleman JL, Joppa LN, Raven PH, Roberts CM, Sexton JO (2014) The biodiversity of species and their rates of extinction, distribution, and protection. *Science* 344: 1246752.

Piñeiro A, Bárja I, Silvín G, Illera JC (2012) Effects of tourist pressure and reproduction on physiological stress response in wildcats: Management implications for species conservation. *Wildlife Research* 39: 532–539.

Pittendrigh CS (1981) Circadian systems: Entrainment. In: Aschoff J (ed) *Biological rhythms*, 95–124. Springer, Boston.

Polis GA, Sears ALW, Huxel GR, Strong DR, Maron J (2000) When is a trophic cascade a trophic cascade? *Trends in Ecology and Evolution* 15: 473–475.

Prat-Guitart M, Onorato DP, Hines JE, Oli MK (2020) Spatiotemporal pattern of interactions between an apex predator and sympatric species. *Journal of Mammalogy* 101: 1279–1288.

Pratas-Santiago LP, Gonçalves ALS, da Maia Soares AM V, Spironello WR (2016) The moon cycle effect on the activity patterns of ocelots and their prey. *Journal of Zoology* 299: 275–283.

Prigioni C, Balestrieri A, Remonti L, Cavada L (2008) Differential use of food and habitat by sympatric carnivores in the eastern Italian Alps. *Italian Journal of Zoology* 75: 173–184.

Prugh LR, Sivy KJ (2020) Enemies with benefits: integrating positive and negative interactions among terrestrial carnivores. *Ecology Letters* 23: 902–918.

Prugh LR, Stoner CJ, Epps CW, Bean WT, Ripple WJ, Laliberte AS, Brashares JS (2009) The rise of the mesopredator. *BioScience* 59: 779–791.

Pullin AS, Knight TM (2003) Support for decision making in conservation practice: an evidence-based approach. *Journal for Nature Conservation* 11: 83–90.

Rabaiotti D, Woodroffe R (2019) Coping with climate change: limited behavioral responses to hot weather in a tropical carnivore. *Oecologia* 189: 587–599.



Ramankutty N, Evan AT, Monfreda C, Foley JA (2008) Farming the planet: 1. Geographic distribution of global agricultural lands in the year 2000. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles* 22: GB1003.

Ramesh T, Kalle R, Downs CT (2017) Space use in a South African agriculture landscape by the caracal (*Caracal caracal*). *European Journal of Wildlife Research* 63: 11.

Randa LA, Cooper DM, Meserve PL, Yunger JA (2009) Prey switching of sympatric canids in response to variable prey abundance. *Journal of Mammalogy* 90: 594–603.

Rayan DM, Linkie M (2016) Managing conservation flagship species in competition: tiger, leopard and dhole in Malaysia. *Biological Conservation* 204: 360–366.

Reed SE, Merenlender AM (2008) Quiet, nonconsumptive recreation reduces protected area effectiveness. *Conservation Letters* 1: 146–154.

Reig S, Cuesta L, Palacios F (1985) The impact of human activities on the food habits of red fox and wolf in old Castille, Spain. *Rev. Ecol. Terre Vie* 40: 151–155.

van Rensburg BJ, Peacock DS, Robertson MP (2009) Biotic homogenization and alien bird species along an urban gradient in South Africa. *Landscape and Urban Planning* 92: 233–241.

Ridout MS, Linkie M (2009) Estimating overlap of daily activity patterns from camera trap data. *Journal of Agricultural, Biological, and Environmental Statistics* 14: 322–337.

Ripple WJ, Abernethy K, Betts MG, Chapron G, Dirzo R, Galetti M et al. (2016a) Bushmeat hunting and extinction risk to the world's mammals. *Royal Society Open Science* 3: 160498.

Ripple WJ, Chapron G, López-Bao J V, Durant SM, Macdonald DW, Lindsey PA et al. (2016b) Saving the world's terrestrial megafauna. *BioScience* 66: 807–812.

Ripple WJ, Estes JA, Beschta RL, Wilmers CC, Ritchie EG, Hebblewhite M et al. (2014) Status and ecological effects of the world's largest carnivores. *Science* 343: 1241484.



Ripple WJ, Estes JA, Schmitz OJ, Constant V, Kaylor MJ, Lenz A et al. (2016c) What is a trophic cascade? *Trends in Ecology and Evolution* 31: 842–849.

Ritchie EG, Dickman CR, Letnic M, Vanak AT (2014) Dogs as predators and trophic regulators. In: Gompper ME (ed) *Free-ranging Dogs and Wildlife Conservation*, 55–68. Oxford University Press, Oxford.

Ritchie EG, Johnson CN (2009) Predator interactions, mesopredator release and biodiversity conservation. *Ecology Letters* 12: 982–998.

Robinson HS, Wielgus RB, Cooley HS, Cooley SW (2008) Sink populations in carnivore management: cougar demography and immigration in a hunted population. *Ecological Applications* 18: 1028–1037.

Roemer GW, Gompper ME, Valkenburgh B V (2009) The ecological role of the mammalian mesocarnivore. *BioScience* 59: 165–173.

Roos S, Smart J, Gibbons DW, Wilson JD (2018) A review of predation as a limiting factor for bird populations in mesopredator-rich landscapes: a case study of the UK. *Biological Reviews* 93: 1915–1937.

Rosalino LM, Santos-Reis M (2011) Fruits and mesocarnivores in Mediterranean Europe. In: Rosalino LM, Gheler-Costa C (eds) *Middle-Sized Carnivores in Agricultural Landscapes*, 69–81. Nova Science Publishers, Inc, New York.

Rosenzweig ML (1981) A theory of habitat selection. *Ecology* 62: 327–335.

Rosenzweig ML (2003) Reconciliation ecology and the future of species diversity. *Oryx* 37: 194–205.

Rota CT, Ferreira MAR, Kays RW, Forrester TD, Kalies EL, McShea WJ, Parsons AW, Millspaugh JJ (2016) A multispecies occupancy model for two or more interacting species. *Methods in Ecology and Evolution* 7: 1164–1173.

Rowcliffe JM (2019) activity: Animal Activity Statistics. R package version 1.3.

Rowcliffe JM, Carbone C (2008) Surveys using camera traps: Are we looking to a brighter future? *Animal Conservation* 11: 185–186.



*Viverra zibetha*

Rowcliffe JM, Kays R, Kranstauber B, Carbone C, Jansen PA (2014) Quantifying levels of animal activity using camera trap data. *Methods in Ecology and Evolution* 5: 1170–1179.

Ruscoe WA, Ramsey DSL, Pech RP, Sweetapple PJ, Yockney I, Barron MC et al. (2011) Unexpected consequences of control: competitive vs. predator release in a four-species assemblage of invasive mammals. *Ecology Letters* 14: 1035–1042.

Rybicki J, Abrego N, Ovaskainen O (2020) Habitat fragmentation and species diversity in competitive communities. *Ecology Letters* 23: 506–517.

Sale PF (1974) Overlap in resource use, and interspecific competition. *Oecologia* 17: 245–256.

Šálek M, Cervinka J, Padyšáková E, Kreisinger J (2014) Does spatial co-occurrence of carnivores in a Central European agricultural landscape follow the null model? *European Journal of Wildlife Research* 60: 99–107.

Samia DSM, Nakagawa S, Nomura F, Rangel TF, Blumstein DT (2015) Increased tolerance to humans among disturbed wildlife. *Nature Communications* 6: 8877.

Sazatornil V, Rodríguez A, Klaczek M, Ahmadi M, Álvares F, Arthur S et al. (2016) The role of human-related risk in breeding site selection by wolves. *Biological Conservation* 201: 103–110.

Van Schaik CP, Griffiths M (1996) Activity periods of Indonesian rain forest mammals. *Biotropica* 28: 105–112.

Schaus J, Uzal A, Gentle LK, Baker PJ, Bearman-Brown L, Bullion S et al. (2020) Application of the Random Encounter Model in citizen science projects to monitor animal densities. *Remote Sensing in Ecology and Conservation* 6: 514–528.

Schmitz OJ, Hambäck PA, Beckerman AP (2000) Trophic cascades in terrestrial systems: A review of the effects of carnivore removals on plants. *American Naturalist* 155: 141–153.

Schoener TW (1974a) Resource partitioning in ecological communities. *Science* 185:



*Viverricula indica*

27–39.

Schoener TW (1974b) The compression hypothesis and temporal resource partitioning. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 71: 4169–4172.

Schoener TW (1982) The controversy over interspecific competition. *American Scientist* 70: 586–595.

Schoener TW (1983) Field experiments on interspecific competition. *American Naturalist* 122: 240–285.

Schoonjans F, De Bacquer D, Schmid P (2011) Estimation of population percentiles. *Epidemiology* 22: 750–751.

Sebastián-González E, Barbosa JM, Pérez-García JM, Morales-Reyes Z, Botella F, Olea PP et al. (2019) Scavenging in the Anthropocene: Human impact drives vertebrate scavenger species richness at a global scale. *Global Change Biology* 25: 3005–3017.

Sentis A, Gémard C, Jaugeon B, Boukal DS (2017) Predator diversity and environmental change modify the strengths of trophic and nontrophic interactions. *Global Change Biology* 23: 2629–2640.

Seto KC, Fragkias M, Güneralp B, Reilly MK (2011) A meta-analysis of global urban land expansion. *PLoS ONE* 6: e23777.

Shankar A, Salaria N, Sanil R, Chackaravarthy SD, Shameer TT (2020) Spatio-temporal association of fishing cats with the mammalian assemblages in the East Godavari mangrove delta, India. *Mammal Study* 45: 303–313.

Sharma K, Fiechter M, George T, Young J, Alexander JS, Bijoor A, Suryawanshi K, Mishra C (2020) Conservation and people: Towards an ethical code of conduct for the use of camera traps in wildlife research. *Ecological Solutions and Evidence* 1: e12033.

Sih A, Ferrari MCO, Harris DJ (2011) Evolution and behavioural responses to



*Vulpes bengalensis*

- human-induced rapid environmental change. *Evolutionary Applications* 4: 367–387.
- Singh P, Macdonald DW (2017) Populations and activity patterns of clouded leopards and marbled cats in Dampa Tiger Reserve, India. *Journal of Mammalogy* 98: 1453–1462.
- Sivy KJ, Pozzanghera CB, Colson KE, Mumma MA, Prugh LR (2018) Apex predators and the facilitation of resource partitioning among mesopredators. *Oikos* 127: 607–621.
- Skaug H, Fournier D, Bolker B, Magnusson A, Nielsen A (2016) Generalized Linear Mixed Models using “AD Model Builder”. R package version 0.8.3.3.
- Smart SM, Thompson K, Marrs RH, Le Duc MG, Maskell LC, Firbank LG (2006) Biotic homogenization and changes in species diversity across human-modified ecosystems. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences* 273: 2659–2665.
- Smith JA, Thomas AC, Levi T, Wang Y, Wilmsers CC (2018) Human activity reduces niche partitioning among three widespread mesocarnivores. *Oikos* 127: 890–901.
- Smith R (2006) Peer review: a flawed process at the heart of science and journals. *Journal of the royal society of medicine* 99: 178–82.
- Sobrino R, Acevedo P, Escudero MA, Marco J, Gortázar C (2009) Carnivore population trends in Spanish agrosystems after the reduction in food availability due to rabbit decline by rabbit haemorrhagic disease and improved waste management. *European Journal of Wildlife Research* 55: 161–165.
- Sogbohossou EA, Kassa BD, Waltert M, Khorozyan I (2018) Spatio-temporal niche partitioning between the African lion (*Panthera leo leo*) and spotted hyena (*Crocuta crocuta*) in western African savannas. *European Journal of Wildlife Research* 64: 1.
- Soulsbury CD, Baker PJ, Iossa G, Harris S (2010) Red foxes (*Vulpes vulpes*). In: Gehrt SD, Riley SPD, Cypher BL (eds) *Urban carnivores: ecology, conflict, and conservation*, 63–75. Johns Hopkins University Press, Baltimore.
- Stillfried M, Belant JL, Svoboda NJ, Beyer DE, Kramer-Schadt S (2015) When top



predators become prey: black bears alter movement behaviour in response to hunting pressure. *Behavioural Processes* 120: 30–39.

Stoate C, Boatman ND, Borralho RJ, Carvalho CR, De Snoo GR, Eden P (2001) Ecological impacts of arable intensification in Europe. *Journal of Environmental Management* 63: 337–365.

Suraci JP, Clinchy M, Zanette LY, Wilmers CC (2019a) Fear of humans as apex predators has landscape-scale impacts from mountain lions to mice. *Ecology Letters* 22: 1578–1586.

Suraci JP, Frank LG, Oriol-Cotterill A, Ekwanga S, Williams TM, Wilmers CC (2019b) Behavior-specific habitat selection by African lions may promote their persistence in a human-dominated landscape. *Ecology* 100.

Széles GL, Purger JJ, Molnár T, Lanszki J (2018) Comparative analysis of the diet of feral and house cats and wildcat in Europe. *Mammal Research* 63: 43–53.

Team R Core (2018) R: A Language and Environment for Statistical Computing.

Theuerkauf J (2009) What drives wolves: Fear or hunger? Humans, diet, climate and wolf activity patterns. *Ethology* 115: 649–657.

Thomas RL, Baker PJ, Fellowes MDE (2014) Ranging characteristics of the domestic cat (*Felis catus*) in an urban environment. *Urban Ecosystems*: 911–921.

Thomas RL, Fellowes MDE, Baker PJ (2012) Spatio-Temporal Variation in Predation by Urban Domestic Cats (*Felis catus*) and the Acceptability of Possible Management Actions in the UK. *PLoS ONE* 7: e49369.

Thomas DL, Taylor EJ (2006) Study designs and tests for comparing resource use and availability II. *The Journal of Wildlife management* 70: 324–336.

Thornton DH, Sunquist ME, Main MB (2004) Ecological separation within newly sympatric populations of coyotes and bobcats in south-central Florida. *Journal of Mammalogy* 85: 973–982.

Torretta E, Mosini A, Piana M, Tirozzi P, Serafini M, Puopolo F, Saino N, Balestrieri



A (2017) Time partitioning in mesocarnivore communities from different habitats of NW Italy: insights into martens' competitive abilities. *Behaviour* 154: 241–266.

Torretta E, Serafini M, Puopolo F, Schenone L (2016) Spatial and temporal adjustments allowing the coexistence among carnivores in Liguria (N-W Italy). *Acta Ethologica* 19: 123–132.

Treves A, Karanth KU (2003) Human-Carnivore Conflict and Perspectives on Carnivore Management Worldwide. *Conservation Biology* 17: 1491–1499.

Tsunoda H, Raichev EG, Newman C, Masuda R, Georgiev DM, Kaneko Y (2017) Food niche segregation between sympatric golden jackals and red foxes in central Bulgaria. *Journal of Zoology* 303: 64–71.

Tucker MA, Böhning-Gaese K, Fagan WF, Fryxell JM, Van Moorter B, Alberts SC et al. (2018) Moving in the Anthropocene: global reductions in terrestrial mammalian movements. *Science* 359: 466–469.

Tuomainen U, Candolin U (2011) Behavioural responses to human-induced environmental change. *Biological Reviews* 86: 640–657.

Turner MG, O'Neill R V, Gardner RH, Milne BT (1989) Effects of changing spatial scale on the analysis of landscape pattern. *Landscape Ecology* 3: 153–162.

Uraguchi K, Takahashi K (1998) Den site selection and utilization by the red fox in Hokkaido, Japan. *Mammal Study* 23: 31–40.

Vanak AT, Dickman CR, Silva-Rodriguez EA, Butler JRA, Ritchie EG (2015) Top-dogs and under-dogs: Competition between dogs and sympatric carnivores. In: Gompper ME (ed) *Free-Ranging Dogs and Wildlife Conservation*, 69–93. Oxford University Press, Oxford.

Vanak AT, Fortin D, Thaker M, Ogden M, Owen C, Greatwood S, Slotow R (2013) Moving to stay in place: behavioral mechanisms for coexistence of African large carnivores. *Ecology* 94: 2619–2631.

Vanak AT, Gompper ME (2009a) Dogs *Canis familiaris* as carnivores: their role and



function in intraguild competition. *Mammal Review* 39: 265–283.

Vanak AT, Gompper ME (2009b) Dietary niche separation between sympatric free-ranging domestic dogs and Indian foxes in central India. *Journal of Mammalogy* 90: 1058–1065.

Vanak AT, Gompper ME (2010) Interference competition at the landscape level: the effect of free-ranging dogs on a native mesocarnivore. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 47: 1225–1232.

Vander Zanden MJ, Olden JD, Gratton C, Tunney TD (2016) Food web theory and ecological restoration. In: Palmer MA, Zedler JB, Falk DA (eds) *Foundations of restoration ecology*, 301–329. Island Press, Washington, D.C.

Vanek JP, Rutter AU, Preuss TS, Jones HP, Glowacki GA (2020) Anthropogenic factors influence the occupancy of an invasive carnivore in a suburban preserve system. *Urban Ecosystems* 24: 113–126.

Vazquez C, Rowcliffe JM, Spoelstra K, Jansen PA (2019) Comparing diel activity patterns of wildlife across latitudes and seasons: Time transformations using day length. *Methods in Ecology and Evolution* 10: 2057–2066.

Venter O, Sanderson EW, Magrath A, Allan JR, Behr J, Jones KR et al. (2016) Sixteen years of change in the global terrestrial human footprint and implications for biodiversity conservation. *Nature Communications* 7: 12558.

Verdade LM, Rosalino LM, Gheler-Costa C, Pedroso NM, Lyra-Jorge MC (2011) Adaptation of mesocarnivores (mammalia: carnivora) to agricultural landscapes in Mediterranean Europe and Southeastern Brazil: a trophic perspective. In: Rosalino LM, Gheler-Costa C (eds) *Middle-Sized Carnivores in Agricultural Landscapes*, 1–39. Nova Science Publishers, Inc, New York.

Viota M, Rodríguez A, López-Bao J V, Palomares F (2012) Shift in microhabitat use as a mechanism allowing the coexistence of victim and killer carnivore predators. *Open Journal of Ecology* 2: 115–120.

Wang Y, Allen ML, Wilmsers CC (2015) Mesopredator spatial and temporal



responses to large predators and human development in the Santa Cruz Mountains of California. *Biological Conservation* 190: 23–33.

Wang Y, Fisher DO (2012) Dingoes affect activity of feral cats, but do not exclude them from the habitat of an endangered macropod. *Wildlife Research* 39: 611–620.

Ward M, Saura S, Williams B, Ramírez-Delgado JP, Arafeh-Dalmau N, Allan JR, Venter O, Dubois G, Watson JEM (2020) Just ten percent of the global terrestrial protected area network is structurally connected via intact land. *Nature Communications* 11: 4563.

Ware M (2008) Peer Review in Scholarly Journals: Perspective of the Scholarly Community – An International Study. Survey Commissioned by the Publishing Research Consortium.

Warner RE (1994) Agricultural Land Use and Grassland Habitat in Illinois: future Shock for Midwestern Birds? *Conservation Biology* 8: 147–156.

Watson JEM, Shanahan DF, Di Marco M, Allan J, Laurance WF, Sanderson EW, Mackey B, Venter O (2016) Catastrophic Declines in Wilderness Areas Undermine Global Environment Targets. *Current Biology* 26: 2929–2934.

Wearn OR, Rowcliffe JM, Carbone C, Pfeifer M, Bernard H, Ewers RM (2017) Mammalian species abundance across a gradient of tropical land-use intensity: A hierarchical multi-species modelling approach. *Biological Conservation* 212: 162–171.

Webbon CC, Baker PJ, Harris S (2004) Faecal density counts for monitoring changes in red fox numbers in rural Britain. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 41: 768–779.

Webster SC, Olson ZH, Beasley JC (2019) Occupancy and abundance of free-roaming cats in a fragmented agricultural ecosystem. *Wildlife Research* 46: 277–284.

White ER, Hastings A (2020) Seasonality in ecology: Progress and prospects in theory. *Ecological Complexity* 44: 100867.

White PJ, Ralls K, Vanderbilt White CA (1995) Overlap in habitat and food use between coyotes and San Joaquin kit foxes. *The Southwestern Naturalist* 40: 342–349.



- Whittaker RH (1960) Vegetation of the Siskiyou mountains, Oregon and California. *Ecological monographs* 30: 279–338.
- Wiens JA (1989) Spatial scaling in ecology. *Functional Ecology* 3: 385–397.
- Wiens JA (1993) Fat times, lean times and competition among predators. *Trends in Ecology and Evolution* 8: 348–349.
- Williams SE, Marsh H, Winter J (2002) Spatial scale, species diversity, and habitat structure: Small mammals in Australian tropical rain forest. *Ecology* 83: 1317–1329.
- Wilmers CC, Wang Y, Nickel B, Houghtaling P, Shakeri Y, Allen ML, Kermish-Wells J, Yovovich V, Williams T (2013) Scale Dependent Behavioral Responses to Human Development by a Large Predator, the Puma. *PLoS ONE* 8: e60590.
- Wilson DS (1975) The adequacy of body size as a niche difference. *The American Naturalist* 109: 769–784.
- Wilson EO (2016) *Half-earth: our planet's fight for life*. W. W. Norton & Company, New York.
- Wilson MW, Ridlon AD, Gaynor KM, Gaines SD, Stier AC, Halpern BS (2020) Ecological impacts of human-induced animal behaviour change. *Ecology Letters* 23: 1522–1536.
- Wisheu IC (1998) How organisms partition habitats: different types of community organization can produce identical patterns. *Oikos* 83: 246–258.
- Whittington J, Low P, Hunt B (2019) Temporal road closures improve habitat quality for wildlife. *Scientific Reports* 9: 3772.
- Woinarski JCZ, South SL, Drummond P, Johnston GR, Nankivell A (2018) The diet of the feral cat (*Felis catus*), red fox (*Vulpes vulpes*) and dog (*Canis familiaris*) over a three-year period at Witchelina Reserve, in arid South Australia. *Australian Mammalogy* 40: 204–213.
- Wolf C, Ripple WJ (2016) Prey depletion as a threat to the world's large carnivores. *Royal Society Open Science* 3: 160252.

- Wolf C, Ripple WJ (2017) Range contractions of the world's large carnivores. *Royal Society Open Science* 4: 170052.
- Woodroffe R (2000) Predators and people: using human densities to interpret declines of large carnivores. *Animal Conservation* 3: 165–173.
- Woodroffe R, Ginsberg JR (1998) Edge effects and the extinction of populations inside protected areas. *Science* 280: 2126–2128.
- Woods M, McDonald RA, Harris S (2003) Predation of wildlife by domestic cats *Felis catus* in Great Britain. *Mammal Review* 33: 174–188.
- Woodward G, Hildrew AG (2002) Body-size determinants of niche overlap and intraguild predation within a complex food web. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 71: 1063–1074.
- Worm B, Barbier EB, Beaumont N, Duffy JE, Folke C, Halpern BS et al. (2006) Impacts of biodiversity loss on ocean ecosystem services. *Science* 314: 787–790.
- Yarnell RW, Phipps WL, Burgess LP, Ellis JA, Harrison SWR, Dell S, MacTavish D, MacTavish LM, Scott DM (2013) The influence of large predators on the feeding ecology of two African mesocarnivores: the black-backed jackal and the brown hyaena. *South African Journal of Wildlife Research* 43: 155–166.
- Zar JH (2010) *Biostatistical analysis*. Prentice Hall, New Jersey.
- Zhao G, Yang H, Xie B, Gong Y, Ge J, Feng L (2020) Spatio-temporal coexistence of sympatric mesocarnivores with a single apex carnivore in a fine-scale landscape. *Global Ecology and Conservation* 21: e00897.
- Zimmermann F, Foresti D, Rovero F (2016) Behavioural studies. In: Rovero F, Zimmerman F (eds) *Camera Trapping for Wildlife Research*, 142–167. Pelagic Publishing Ltd, Exeter.
- Zuur AF, Ieno EN, Walker NJ, Saveliev AA, Smith GM (2009) *Mixed Effects Models and Extensions in Ecology with R*. Springer, New York.

**Appendix I: Sévêque A, Gentle LK, López-Bao JV, Yarnell RW, Uzal A (2020) Human disturbance has contrasting effects on niche partitioning within carnivore communities. *Biological Reviews* 95: 1689–1705.**

## Human disturbance has contrasting effects on niche partitioning within carnivore communities

Anthony Sévêque<sup>1\*</sup>, Louise K. Gentle<sup>1</sup>, José V. López-Bao<sup>2</sup>, Richard W. Yarnell<sup>1</sup> and Antonio Uzal<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>*School of Animal, Rural and Environmental Sciences, Nottingham Trent University, Nottinghamshire, NG25 0QF, UK*

<sup>2</sup>*Research Unit of Biodiversity (UO/CSIC/PA), Oviedo University, Mieres, 33600, Spain*

### ABSTRACT

Among species, coexistence is driven partly by the partitioning of available resources. The mechanisms of coexistence and competition among species have been a central topic within community ecology, with particular focus on mammalian carnivore community research. However, despite growing concern regarding the impact of humans on the behaviour of species, very little is known about the effect of humans on species interactions. The aim of this review is to establish a comprehensive framework for the impacts of human disturbance on three dimensions (spatial, temporal and trophic) of niche partitioning within carnivore communities and subsequent effects on both intraguild competition and community structure. We conducted a systematic review of the literature on carnivore niche partitioning (246 studies) and extracted 46 reported effects of human disturbance. We found evidence that human disturbance impacts resource partitioning, either positively or negatively, in all three niche dimensions. The repercussions of such variations are highly heterogeneous and differ according to both the type of human disturbance and how the landscape and/or availability of resources are affected. We propose a theoretical framework of the three main outcomes for the impacts of human disturbance on intraguild competition and carnivore community structure: (i) human disturbance impedes niche partitioning, increasing intraguild competition and reducing the richness and diversity of the community; (ii) human disturbance unbalances niche partitioning and intraguild competition, affecting community stability; and (iii) human disturbance facilitates niche partitioning, decreasing intraguild competition and enriching the community. We call for better integration of the impact of humans on carnivore communities in future research on interspecific competition.

**Key words:** Carnivora, coexistence, competition, spatial partitioning, species interactions, temporal partitioning, trophic partitioning

### CONTENTS

I. Introduction	1690
II. Materials and methods	1691
(1) Literature search	1691
(2) Data extraction	1692
III. Results and discussion	1692
(1) Description of the literature	1692
(2) Human influence on niche partitioning, intraguild competition, and carnivore community	1693
(a) Human disturbance impedes niche partitioning	1695
(b) Human disturbance unbalances niche partitioning	1696
(c) Human disturbance facilitates niche partitioning	1697
IV. Implications for conservation and future studies	1697

\* Author for correspondence (Tel: +44 (0)115 848 5204; E-mail: anthony.seveque@ntu.ac.uk)

*Biological Reviews* **95** (2020) 1689–1705 © 2020 The Authors. *Biological Reviews* published by John Wiley & Sons Ltd on behalf of Cambridge Philosophical Society.

This is an open access article under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial License, which permits use, distribution and reproduction in any medium, provided the original work is properly cited and is not used for commercial purposes.

V. Conclusions .....	1698
VI. Acknowledgments .....	1698
VII. References .....	1698
VIII. Supporting information .....	1705

## I. INTRODUCTION

The competitive exclusion principle (Gause, 1934; Hardin, 1960) states that two interacting species occupying similar ecological niches (Hutchinson, 1957), and therefore competing for the same resources, cannot co-exist in the long term. However, the limiting similarity theory of MacArthur & Levins (1967) highlights the existence of a threshold in niche similarity under which stable coexistence is possible. Thus, to achieve coexistence, competing species must segregate one or more dimensions of their ecological niche, a process commonly referred to as resource partitioning (Schoener, 1974). Consequently, interspecific competition and resource partitioning regulate the strength of interactions between species, and are significant forces shaping community structures (Schoener, 1983; Wisheu, 1998).

Over the last 20 years, interspecific competition has been identified as a key mechanism structuring mammalian carnivore guilds (e.g. Linnell & Strand, 2000; Caro & Stoner, 2003; Hunter & Caro, 2008). Dominant predators can reduce the fitness of subordinate species (Jiménez *et al.*, 2019), commonly smaller species, through exploitation competition (e.g. consumption of similar prey species; Hayward & Kerley, 2008) or interference competition (e.g. intraguild predation; Palomares & Caro, 1999). Subordinate species can diminish this deleterious impact by partitioning resources from their competitors, and typically do so through a combination of three niche dimensions (Schoener, 1974): spatially, subordinate species can adjust their habitat use to limit sympatry with dominant predators (e.g. Durant, 1998; Viota *et al.*, 2012); temporally, competitors can alter their activity pattern to reduce the amount of time where species are active simultaneously (e.g. Hayward & Slotow, 2009); and trophically, competitors can segregate their diets by using different food resources (e.g. Karanth & Sunquist, 1995).

Accumulating evidence, however, has reported high values of niche overlap within different competing carnivore guilds worldwide (e.g. Mitchell & Banks, 2005; Glen & Dickman, 2008; Cozzi *et al.*, 2012; Davis *et al.*, 2018), suggesting that niche segregation alone is not the fundamental mechanism driving coexistence, and may be the outcome of more complex processes (Vanak *et al.*, 2013). For example, risk avoidance may often be a reactive, rather than predictive, process (Broekhuis *et al.*, 2013; López-Bao *et al.*, 2016). In this case, carnivore species can maintain awareness of their nearest competitors at all times and adapt their use of space and time to prevent risky encounters. As such, competing species live in a landscape in which contrasting habitats result in different levels of risk of interference competition [i.e. the landscape of fear (Laundré, Hernández & Altendorf, 2001; Ritchie & Johnson, 2009)].

Traditionally, studies on interspecific competition have focused on pairs of carnivore species in their natural environment, without considering how humans could influence the different processes investigated (e.g. Creel & Creel, 1996; Durant, 1998). However, recent evidence suggests that beyond affecting species' behaviour (Gaynor *et al.*, 2018; Tucker *et al.*, 2018), human influence may be extended to how species interact (Dorresteijn *et al.*, 2015). For example, carnivores facing negative interactions with humans can invest in antipredator behaviours in order to limit encounters with humans (Frid & Dill, 2002). These behavioural adaptations may involve operating medium and fine-scale spatio-temporal avoidance of human activities (Llaneza, López-Bao & Sazatornil, 2012; Oriol-Cotterill *et al.*, 2015), and may interfere with competitor avoidance.

However, sensitivity to humans is not homogenous, and behavioural responses of wildlife to anthropogenic disturbance vary among species (Lowry, Lill & Wong, 2013; Samia *et al.*, 2015). The most sensitive species can modify their spatiotemporal habitat use to maximise avoidance of human features and activities (e.g. Stillfried *et al.*, 2015; Llaneza, Sazatornil & López-Bao, 2018). For example, bobcats, *Lynx rufus*, and coyotes, *Canis latrans*, inhabiting an urban nature reserve in California exhibited spatial and temporal displacement in response to human recreation, with the two species avoiding areas with higher human activity (George & Crooks, 2006). Species selecting habitats with reduced human disturbance, a limited resource, could therefore face a higher risk of encountering competitors (Dröge *et al.*, 2017; Hayward, O'Brien & Kerley, 2007). Conversely, species more tolerant to humans can show a preference for human-modified environments over natural habitats (Deuel *et al.*, 2017). Caracals, *Caracal caracal*, in South Africa have adapted their foraging behaviour to access highly available prey resources in agroecosystems, thus reducing their use of natural forest habitats (Ramesh, Kalle & Downs, 2017a). Although this behaviour comes with a higher risk of human encounters, it could decrease the probability of facing intraguild competitors which avoid these habitats (Ordeñana *et al.*, 2010).

In addition, the attitude of humans towards carnivores is also unequal among species (Dressel, Sandström & Ericsson, 2015). Lethal management is often biased towards large carnivores, mainly due to competition for food with humans (Treves & Karanth, 2003; Oriol-Cotterill *et al.*, 2015). The long-term persecution of large carnivores by humans has benefited some mesocarnivore populations by reducing competition with larger carnivores, a process known as the 'mesopredator release' effect (Crooks & Soulé, 1999; Prugh *et al.*, 2009), influencing in some cases the abundance and

distribution of these species (Lapoint, Belant & Kays, 2015; Krofel *et al.*, 2017; Newsome *et al.*, 2017; Jiménez *et al.*, 2019).

Human encroachment into natural ecosystems is increasing at an alarming rate (Watson *et al.*, 2016), so it is critical to understand how anthropogenic perturbations impact communities and species interactions. There is extensive literature on the impact of humans on predator-prey dynamics (e.g. Berger, 2007; Muhly *et al.*, 2011), plant-herbivore interactions (e.g. Young *et al.*, 2013; Atkins *et al.*, 2019) and mutualist interactions (e.g. Wright, Hernández & Condit, 2007; Toby Kiers *et al.*, 2010). Still, there is an important gap in knowledge on the impact of human disturbance on competition and coexistence within animal guilds, such as among carnivores.

To address this knowledge gap, we review the literature on niche partitioning among the carnivore guild, with the aim to: (i) synthesise all reported effects of human disturbance on the spatial, temporal and trophic niche dimensions; and (ii) propose a comprehensive framework investigating how these effects may impact the strength of intraguild competition, and how they could end up reshaping the structure of carnivore communities. The proposed framework will be valuable to future research by highlighting gaps in the investigation of human impacts on carnivore communities and coexistence. We provide additional recommendations to develop an effective and standardised research practice.

## II. MATERIALS AND METHODS

### (1) Literature search

We performed a literature search in October 2018, using the electronic databases *Scopus* (<https://www.scopus.com>) and *Web of Science* (<https://www.webofknowledge.com>). We used the following key word combination to search for peer-reviewed literature written in English, with no time limitation: (niche OR spatial OR temporal OR resource OR diet OR trophic) AND (partitioning OR overlap OR segregation OR separation) AND (carnivor\*). The review protocol was applied following the Preferred Reporting Items for Systematic Reviews and Meta-Analyses (PRISMA) guidelines (Moher *et al.*, 2009).

The database search returned 1,095 records (Fig. 1), which were subsequently screened by reading the title and abstract. To be included in the next stage, studies had to investigate the spatial, temporal and/or trophic niche of at least two sympatric terrestrial vertebrate carnivore species. After this screening, 256 articles were retained, and their full text assessed for eligibility. To be included in the final synthesis, studies had to calculate the proportion of niche overlap between two or more species or measure the relative influence of one species on another's niche utilisation (e.g. multispecies occupancy models). At this stage, 166 studies fulfilled the inclusion criteria and were retained.

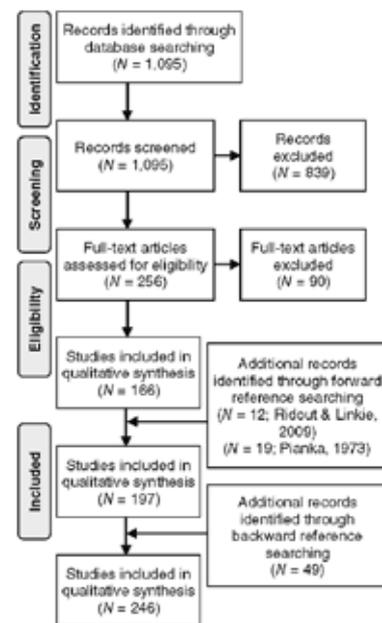


Fig. 1. Preferred reporting items for systematic reviews and meta-analysis flowchart (Moher *et al.*, 2009).

Although niche overlap between pairs of species was measured using a variety of methods, two methods prevailed: Pianka's overlap index (Pianka, 1973), which measures the spatial, temporal and trophic niche overlap between species, which was used by 47% of the included studies ( $N = 78$ ); and the coefficient of temporal overlap (Ridout & Linkie, 2009), which was used by 72% of the studies investigating temporal niche partitioning ( $N = 38$ ). We performed a second literature search, using the same electronic databases, in order to identify all articles citing Pianka's overlap index or the coefficient of temporal overlap. The review protocol for these articles was repeated with the same inclusion and exclusion criteria. Following this forward reference search, 31 additional records were included, increasing the number of retained articles to 197. Finally, we screened the reference list of each of the 197 included studies to identify relevant publications (i.e. backward reference searching or 'snowballing'), adding a further 49 studies. A total of 246 articles were included in the final synthesis (see online supporting information Appendix S1 for a full reference list of included studies). As few ecosystems are undisturbed by humans, studies were included in the final synthesis whether they mentioned human disturbance at their study site or not. Using this

approach allowed us to identify the proportion of studies in the existing literature that incorporated human disturbance in their evaluation of niche partitioning within carnivore communities.

## (2) Data extraction

For every selected study, we extracted the following information: (1) interacting carnivore species; (2) time frame of the study (part or totality of a solar year); (3) presence/absence of seasonality in the analysis; (4) niche dimension investigated (spatial, temporal and/or trophic); (5) experimental design (see below); and (6) presence/absence of human disturbance at the study site. The presence or absence of human disturbance was based on any information provided by the authors in the publications, commonly in the study area or discussion sections [e.g. “The study area comprises [...] several public and private protected areas [...] and unprotected areas, with different histories of logging and poaching” (Cruz *et al.*, 2018, p. 3)].

The experimental design of each study was classified according to the definition provided in Hone (2007). Thus, studies were classified either as classical experiments (with simultaneous control, replication, and randomisation of the treatment, and statistical analyses), quasi-experiments (with simultaneous control but without replication, randomisation or analyses), pseudo-experiments (with replication, randomisation or analyses of the treatment, but lacking simultaneous control), or simple observations (none of the above).

Human disturbance was classified into two groups: top-down (i.e. relating to the direct presence of humans or human-related entities) or bottom-up (i.e. referring to modifications of the landscape for human use) disturbance. Subsequently, human disturbance was divided into seven types: top-down disturbance had four categories – lethal management of herbivores, lethal management of carnivores, non-lethal recreational activities, and presence of exotic carnivore species – whereas bottom-up disturbance had three – built environment, landscape modified for arable purposes, and landscape modified for pastoral purposes.

When a study mentioned and analysed human disturbance, the effects on niche overlap were extracted from information provided in the results and discussion sections of the publication, and classified according to: (1) type of human disturbance; (2) direction of the effect on niche overlap (increase, decrease, or no effect found); and (3) strength of inference (statistical analysis, descriptive statistics or speculative). We defined speculative inference as claims that are not directly measured, usually relying on the conclusions of other empirical studies to find support. To improve the accuracy of the review, any effect that was solely based on speculation was not included.

The relative strength of the effects of different types of human disturbance on values of overlap was assessed using two approaches. First, whenever possible, we extracted effect sizes from the studies demonstrating an impact of human disturbance on niche partitioning by subtracting the overlap

value with low disturbance from the overlap value with high disturbance ( $\text{Overlap}_{\text{HD}} - \text{Overlap}_{\text{LD}}$ ). Comparing effect sizes among studies (i.e. a meta-analysis) is a powerful statistical procedure (Cohn & Becker, 2003), offering support to the body of evidence found in the quantitative assessment of the literature. However, if the treatment effect is not consistent from one study to another, performing a meta-analysis may produce unreliable results (Lau, Ioannidis & Schmid, 1997). For this reason, we also estimated the relative strength of each effect by comparing how many times they were found in the literature.

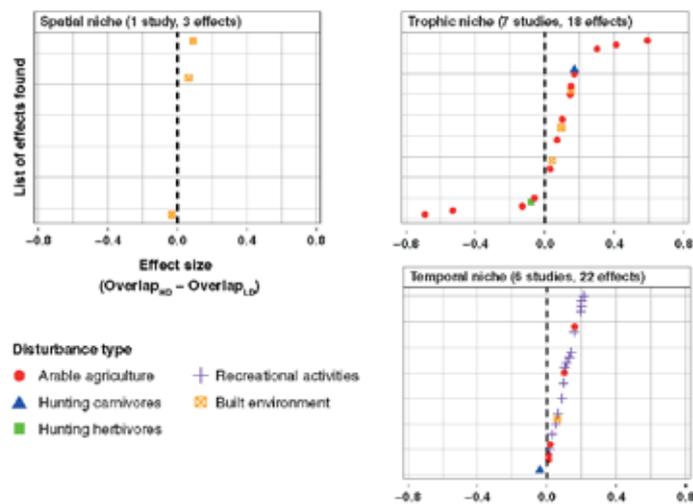
## III. RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

### (1) Description of the literature

We found 246 studies published between 1986 and 2018 that investigated the spatial, temporal or trophic niche partitioning between pairs of carnivore species (Appendix S1). The most frequently studied niche dimension was the trophic (48.8%), followed by the spatial (30.4%) and temporal dimensions (20.8%). Most studies followed an observational design (78%,  $N = 192$ ), followed by pseudo-experiments (15.9%,  $N = 39$ ), and quasi-experiments (6.1%,  $N = 15$ ). None of the studies followed a classical experimental design. Over half of all studies (61.4%,  $N = 151$ ) mentioned human disturbance at their study site, but only a third (30.1%,  $N = 74$ ) incorporated human disturbance in the study design and interpretation of findings. A small proportion of studies (27.6%,  $N = 68$ ) included seasonality in their analysis (e.g. calendar seasons, breeding seasons), and most (75%,  $N = 51$ ) reported seasonal variations in the intensity of niche partitioning.

In total, 94 effects of human disturbance on carnivore niche partitioning were extracted from 72 studies. Half of these effects (51.1%,  $N = 48$ ) were founded on speculations (i.e. the effects were not directly measured), so were excluded from the synthesis. The remaining 46 effects were extracted from 34 studies (Appendix S2) and were supported by statistical analysis (71.7%,  $N = 33$ ) or descriptive statistics (28.3%,  $N = 13$ ). Most of the effects of human disturbance were extracted from pseudo-experimental (60.9%,  $N = 28$ ) and quasi-experimental (34.8%,  $N = 16$ ) studies. Only two effects were extracted from an observational design found in a single study.

A relatively small proportion of studies reporting an effect of human disturbance used an experimental design that enabled the extraction of an effect size, but we were able to extract 43 effect sizes from 13 studies (Fig. 2). The remaining 21 studies employed methodologies that did not compare coefficients of overlap between low *versus* high disturbance areas directly, hence preventing the extraction of comparable effect sizes. For instance, more than half of the studies investigating spatial niche partitioning ( $N = 11$  out of 21) used multi-species occupancy models, and derived the



**Fig 2.** Forest plot of the extracted effect sizes of human disturbance on niche overlap between carnivore species, categorised by niche dimension and type of human disturbance. HD, high disturbance; LD, low disturbance.

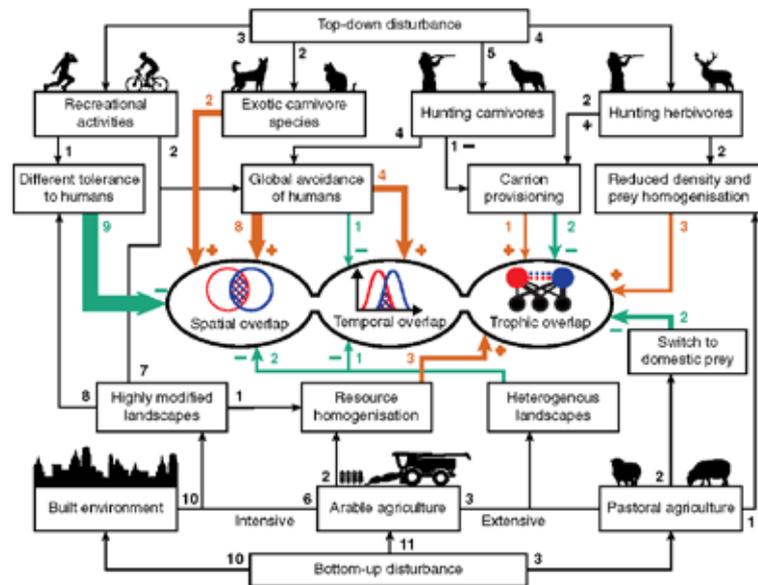
influence of human variables based on which model was performing best. Additionally, the investigation of the different types of human disturbance on niche overlap showed a high degree of specialisation across studies, with too few replicates of each type of human disturbance among studies to conduct a reliable meta-analysis in all three niche dimensions. For instance, the effect sizes extracted show an overall increase in temporal overlap between species resulting from human disturbance, seemingly dominated by the impact of recreational activities (Fig. 2). However, 14 of the 15 effects of recreational activities on temporal overlap were extracted from a single study (Wang, Allen & Wilms, 2015). Similarly, 10 out of the 13 effects of agroecosystems on trophic overlaps were extracted from a single study (Palacios, Walker & Novaro, 2012). For these reasons, we decided not to include effect sizes in the rest of this review, instead estimating the relative importance of the different effects of human disturbance by comparing how many times they were found in the literature review.

## (2) Human influence on niche partitioning, intraguild competition, and carnivore community

The aim of our study was to establish a comprehensive framework of human disturbance impacts on niche partitioning within carnivore communities and their subsequent effect on intraguild competition and community structure. Overall, the observed impact of human disturbance on niche partitioning between carnivores was not unidirectional (Fig. 3,

see Appendix S3 for a specific example). In fact, we found a similar number of effects reporting an increase or a decrease in niche overlap associated with human disturbance (21 and 17 effects, respectively) and, in eight studies, there was no effect of human disturbance on niche overlap (Table 1). We found more changes in niche overlap between carnivores resulting from bottom-up than top-down human disturbance (24 and 14 effects, respectively). Across niche dimensions, there were more references to the spatial dimension (bottom-up effects: 16, top-down effects: 5), followed by trophic (bottom-up effects: 6, top-down effects: 5) and temporal dimensions (bottom-up effects: 2, top-down effects: 4).

We found evidence that human disturbance can affect all three niche dimensions investigated in both directions: increasing and decreasing effects on niche overlap. Changes in niche partitioning following human disturbance are therefore not uniform and are conditional on both the type of human disturbance, and how the surrounding landscape and limiting resources are affected. Nevertheless, we found three predominant influences of humans on carnivore niche partitioning: (a) human disturbance impedes niche partitioning, increasing intraguild competition and reducing the richness and diversity of the community; (b) human disturbance unbalances niche partitioning and intraguild competition, affecting community stability; and (c) human disturbance facilitates niche partitioning, decreasing intraguild competition and enriching the community (Fig. 4). Despite having seemingly opposite direction, these three influences are not mutually exclusive. Many landscapes are most likely affected

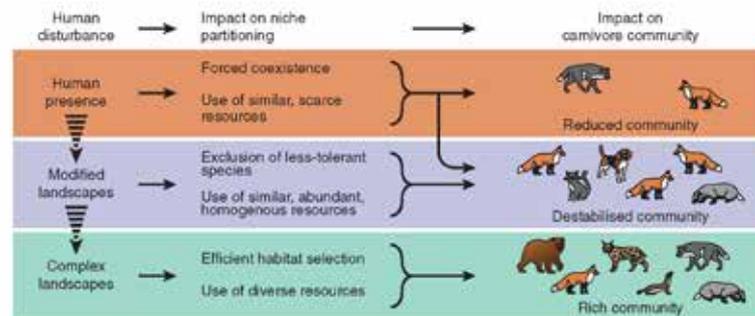


**Fig 3.** Descriptive pathways illustrating the reported evidence-based effects of human disturbance on three dimensions of niche overlap (spatial, temporal and trophic) in carnivore communities. Numbers at the start of each link correspond to the number of studies reporting that effect. Orange arrows and numbers with a + sign represent an increase in niche overlap. Green arrows and numbers with a - sign represent a decrease in niche overlap. The width of the coloured links is proportional to the number of effects on niche partitioning found in the literature search.

**Table 1.** Number and type of human disturbances extracted from the reviewed papers, and their effects on niche overlap among carnivore communities. ↗ = increase; ↘ = decrease; Ø = no impact

Human disturbance	Spatial niche overlap			Temporal niche overlap			Trophic niche overlap			Total
	↗	↘	Ø	↗	↘	Ø	↗	↘	Ø	
<b>Top down</b>										
Hunting carnivores	2	—	2	1	1	—	1	—	—	7
Hunting herbivores	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	3	1	5
Recreational activities	—	1	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	4
Exotic carnivore species	2	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	3
<b>Bottom up</b>										
Arable agriculture	3	4	—	1	1	1	2	—	—	12
Pastoral agriculture	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	3
Built environment	3	6	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	12
Total top down	4	1	3	3	1	1	2	3	1	19
Total bottom up	6	10	1	1	1	2	5	1	—	27
Grand total	10	11	4	4	2	3	7	4	1	46

*Biological Reviews* 95 (2020) 1689–1706 © 2020 The Authors. *Biological Reviews* published by John Wiley & Sons Ltd on behalf of Cambridge Philosophical Society.



**Fig 4.** Theoretical framework of the three main impacts of human disturbance on niche partitioning and intraguild competition among carnivore species, and subsequent reorganisation of the carnivore community. Top, orange section: the omnipresence of the human superpredator forces sympatry between species seeking refuge in safer areas. Additionally, the overall reduction in diversity and abundance of wild food resources negatively affects trophic partitioning. As a result, the strength of interspecific competition is increased, which can lead to a carnivore community with poor species abundance and diversity. This can also unbalance the community, by enhancing the competitive advantage of species tolerant to human presence. Middle, blue section: human presence can trigger important modifications at the landscape level, interfering with habitat partitioning, and strongly increasing the abundance of trophic resources linked to human activities. As a result, the strength of interspecific competition is unbalanced to the advantage of species tolerant to humans and capable of using these anthropogenic resources, possibly resulting in a destabilised carnivore community. Bottom, green section: some landscape modification can, by contrast, facilitate niche partitioning in all niche dimensions, if they prioritise complex, heterogeneous landscapes (e.g. extensive agriculture). This reduces the strength of interspecific competition, and could promote a rich and diverse community.

by more than one of these influences, and the repercussions onto the carnivore community vary depending on the relative intensity of each disturbance.

(a) *Human disturbance impedes niche partitioning*

The majority of carnivore species probably perceive humans as frightening, whether they present a direct threat or not (Frid & Dill, 2002; Clinchy *et al.*, 2016), so they adapt their behaviour accordingly, at different spatiotemporal levels, to limit encounters with humans (Carter *et al.*, 2012; Ahmadi, López-Bao & Kabolli, 2014; Sazatornil *et al.*, 2016). Avoidance of humans can be achieved spatially, with carnivores seeking refuge in safer habitats to reduce risks of anthropogenic mortality (Loveridge *et al.*, 2017; Parsons *et al.*, 2019). Theoretically, this could increase local densities of competing species and constrain spatial niche partitioning. Indeed, we found that increased spatial overlap following avoidance of humans was the second most-reported effect, with eight studies reporting an increase in spatial overlap between carnivores in refuge habitats due to the direct avoidance of humans (Farris *et al.*, 2017; Sogbohossou *et al.*, 2018) or human-related features (De Angelo, Paviolo & Di Bitetti, 2011; Pereira *et al.*, 2012; Lewis *et al.*, 2015; Nagy-Reis *et al.*, 2017; Cruz *et al.*, 2018; Smith *et al.*, 2018). Avoidance of humans can also be achieved temporally. Similar to other mammals, carnivores have exhibited a global shift to a more nocturnal activity pattern around humans (Gaynor *et al.*,

2018). We found three studies documenting carnivores that, as a consequence of human activity, were squeezed into a narrower temporal niche and faced higher levels of temporal overlap with intraguild competitors (Carter *et al.*, 2015; Lewis *et al.*, 2015; Wang *et al.*, 2015; but see Sogbohossou *et al.*, 2018).

Other causes of increases in niche overlap may be linked to the reduction in food availability following lethal wildlife management. Coexistence among large carnivores is partially enabled by their capacity to partition their prey by size (Karanth & Sunquist, 1995). However, global prey depletion, and the loss of prey diversity, can render prey partitioning harder to achieve. For instance, three studies documented an increase in trophic overlap following depletion and homogenisation of the prey base (Palacios *et al.*, 2012; Creel *et al.*, 2018; Drouilly, Natrass & O'Riain, 2018). Alternatively, two studies highlighted carnivore species diversifying their diets by including livestock (Amroun, Giraudoux & Delattre, 2006; Foster *et al.*, 2010). Although this may alleviate interspecific competition for food in the short term, it can promote human-carnivore conflicts and be detrimental to the long-term conservation of these species (e.g. Harihar, Pandav & Goyal, 2011).

In addition, predator control, when applied uniformly across the landscape, can reduce local carnivore densities (Robinson *et al.*, 2008). However, prey carcasses attributed to kills by large carnivores can form a large part of scavenging carnivores' diets, and can potentially reduce interspecific

competition among mesocarnivores (Van Dijk *et al.*, 2008; Yarnell *et al.*, 2013). Hence, reductions in large carnivore abundance can limit carrion provision for scavengers, weakening trophic niche partitioning between mesocarnivores. This effect, however, was only reported once in our literature search by a study comparing mesopredator diet overlap between two study areas with a large difference in grey wolf, *Canis lupus*, density due to a wolf-control program (Sivy *et al.*, 2017). Additionally, this effect can be partially mitigated by provisioning carcasses resulting from hunting activities, as we found in two studies (Barrull *et al.*, 2014; Tsunoda *et al.*, 2017), or livestock practices (Cortés-Avizanda, Carrete & Donazar, 2010). However, artificial disposal of carrion may inadvertently affect non-target species (e.g. Fležar *et al.*, 2019), and does not replace the ecosystem services provided by large carnivores as carrion providers (e.g. facilitation of mesocarnivore suppression; Prugh & Sivy, 2020).

Disruption of spatiotemporal niche partitioning is likely to be a common outcome of human disturbance, and could increase the frequency at which negative interactions take place among carnivores, thus increasing the potential for interference competition. Such increase in competition can have a negative impact on subordinate carnivores, further reducing the probability of survival of threatened carnivore species (Elbroch & Kusler, 2018). Similarly, the narrowing of the available trophic niche, and associated weakening of trophic partitioning, can increase exploitation competition among carnivore species (Karanth & Sunquist, 1995; Creel *et al.*, 2018). Under these circumstances, subordinate species can reduce competition with dominant species by switching to more abundant, usually smaller, prey (Randa *et al.*, 2009; Foster *et al.*, 2010; Drouilly *et al.*, 2018). This mechanism is, however, unlikely to be successful if the secondary prey base is also depleted, in which case the effects of dietary overlap could also be particularly detrimental to less-competitive species (Hayward & Kerley, 2008). Ultimately, increasing intra-guild competition artificially among carnivores could decrease the density of subordinate species, or even exclude these species from specific habitats (Linnell & Strand, 2000; Berger & Gese, 2007).

#### (b) Human disturbance unbalances niche partitioning

Responses of carnivores to human modification of landscapes fluctuate among species according to their degree of ecological flexibility (Lyra-Jorge, Ciochetti & Pivello, 2008; Caruso *et al.*, 2016). Certain species can use modified landscapes as a shelter from competitors, which may not be as tolerant of human disturbance (Gosselink *et al.*, 2003). Spatial overlap between carnivores is therefore reduced, advantaging more-tolerant species that can now occupy a niche with reduced competition. The reduction of spatial overlap arising out of a different tolerance to humans was found nine times in our review, in landscapes with varied intensity of human use, ranging from heavily modified urban areas (Lesmeister *et al.*, 2015; Wang *et al.*, 2015) and agricultural systems (De Angelo *et al.*, 2011) to smaller villages (Prigioni

*et al.*, 2008; Farris *et al.*, 2016). For instance, black bears, *Ursus americanus*, in North America are detected in close proximity to roads more frequently than grizzly bears, *Ursus arctos*, their dominant competitors (Apps, McLellan & Woods, 2006; Ladle *et al.*, 2018). Similarly, red foxes, *Vulpes vulpes*, in North America can use areas with higher urban development as spatial refuges to limit co-occurrence with coyotes (Moll *et al.*, 2018; Mueller, Drake & Allen, 2018). Although the reduction of spatial overlap following an asymmetrical avoidance of humans was the most reported effect in our review, it should be interpreted with caution as it indicates the spatial exclusion of species less tolerant to humans rather than an equal reduction in overall competition among species. Consequently, human disturbance could lead to the competitive exclusion or local extinction of species unable to adapt (Grimm *et al.*, 2008) and a decrease in species diversity. Indeed, switches in community composition and loss of species diversity owing to human activity have been observed in other taxa [e.g. birds in urban environments (Blair, 1996); small mammals in farming landscapes (Michel, Burel & Butet, 2006)].

Species tolerant to humans can also use modified habitats to exploit highly abundant anthropogenic food resources (McKinney, 2006; Bateman & Fleming, 2012) or prey populations benefiting from habitat transformation (López-Bao *et al.*, 2019). According to competition theory (Schoener, 1982), the diets of competing carnivores should converge when resources are abundant (e.g. Fedriani, Palomares & Delibes, 1999). Three studies observed this pattern, wherein carnivores competing in human-dominated landscapes had high trophic overlaps owing to the homogenisation of resources and abundance of anthropogenic food resources (Barrull *et al.*, 2014; Kauhala & Ihalainen, 2014; Smith *et al.*, 2018).

The ecological flexibility of generalist species allows them to increase their niche breadth by exploiting both natural and anthropogenic resources (Verdade *et al.*, 2011), thereby increasing their fitness and competitive ability (Rosolino & Santos-Reis, 2011; Concepción *et al.*, 2015). This can present a double threat to specialist species, who not only are negatively impacted by anthropogenic land alterations (Fisher, Blomberg & Owens, 2003), but must now face new dominant competitors encroaching on their niche. As human land use keeps increasing (Seto *et al.*, 2011), competitive interactions among carnivores could be destabilised, and the carnivore community reshaped into an homogenous community dominated by generalist and tolerant species (Reed & Merenlender, 2008; Ordeñana *et al.*, 2010). The paramount example of generalist predators whose competitive strength is enhanced by the use of anthropogenic resources is feral and free-ranging domestic carnivore species (e.g. dogs, *Canis familiaris*; Vanak & Gompfer, 2009b). These species are commonly found at high densities in human-dominated and nearby natural habitats, and can have high niche overlaps with native carnivore species [e.g. trophic (Glen & Dickman, 2008); spatial (Vanak & Gompfer, 2010); temporal (Farris *et al.*, 2015)]. In addition, these species can have deleterious

effects on wildlife by acting as a reservoir for diseases (e.g. cross-species transmission of the canine distemper virus; Deem *et al.*, 2000). However, the effect of their presence on coexistence of native species has largely been understudied, and we only found two studies documenting an increase in spatial overlap between native species following displacement by dogs (Farris *et al.*, 2016, 2017).

(c) *Human disturbance facilitates niche partitioning*

When kept under extensive management, agricultural landscapes can be shaped into highly heterogeneous ecosystems (Duelli, 1997), facilitating fine-scale spatial segregation among species (Pereira *et al.*, 2012; Cruz, Sarmento & White, 2015), a key mechanism allowing sympatry (Rosenzweig, 1981). Additionally, carnivores in these communities can segregate the food resources they consume (Carvalho & Gomes, 2004), and display a wide range of activity patterns by matching those of their main prey, further promoting coexistence with competitors through temporal partitioning of activity (Monterroso, Alves & Ferreras, 2014). However, only three studies reported the facilitation of spatiotemporal niche partitioning by anthropogenic heterogeneous systems, and all were undertaken in Mediterranean landscapes (Pereira *et al.*, 2012; Monterroso *et al.*, 2014; Cruz *et al.*, 2015). Habitat heterogeneity and complexity at various spatial scales can benefit the entire carnivore guild (Williams, Marsh & Winter, 2002) by reducing intraguild competition, thus nurturing rich carnivore communities. Promoting diversity in the carnivore guild is beneficial as it increases resilience to environmental stress (Sobrino *et al.*, 2009) and overall stability of the community (e.g. Worm *et al.*, 2006). However, if current global agricultural intensification keeps expanding, the reduction in landscape heterogeneity towards more homogeneous landscapes lacking different cover and refuges (Warner, 1994) could impact the beneficial effects of extensive agroecosystems on the carnivore community (Stoate *et al.*, 2001; Cruz *et al.*, 2018).

#### IV. IMPLICATIONS FOR CONSERVATION AND FUTURE STUDIES

Here, we provide a comprehensive framework that outlines the variety of impacts that humans, and their activities, have on competition among carnivores. This review emphasises the omnipresence of human influences on niche partitioning within carnivore communities, albeit having effects with diverse directions and magnitude. The findings we highlight could be of great benefit to the conservation of carnivores in most landscapes, and especially those impacted by anthropogenic activities. For instance, 12 species involved in this review are currently listed as globally endangered under the IUCN *Red List of Threatened Species* (Appendix S1). Eight of these species were sympatric with at least one dominant competitor species (e.g. the subordinate, endangered black-footed

ferret, *Mustela nigripes*, is sympatric with the American badger, *Taxidea taxus*, a dominant competitor and intraguild predator). The competitive impact of dominant carnivores on subordinate species may be driven by the outcome of the impact of human disturbance (e.g. by aggregating these competing species in particular habitats), which would add an additional stress to the conservation of threatened species. Conversely, promoting the diversity of habitats and opportunities for segregation may help reduce the intensity of interspecific competition, and be beneficial to the conservation of threatened species.

Our findings have important implications not only for the conservation of carnivores, but for the overall preservation of ecosystems. Indeed, carnivore species have been shown to perform important ecological roles that can affect entire ecosystems (Roemer, Gompfer & Valkenburgh, 2009; Estes *et al.*, 2011; Ripple *et al.*, 2014). For instance, intensive modifications of the landscape, following human activities, are typically associated with a reduction in species diversity in the carnivore community, to the benefit of highly competitive generalist species (Crooks, 2002; McKinney, 2008). This decrease in species diversity may result in the loss of ecological functions when the fulfilment of this function cannot be replaced by an alternative species (i.e. functional redundancy; Flynn *et al.*, 2009; Huijbers *et al.*, 2015), and can have detrimental effects on the resilience of ecosystems (Mori, Furukawa & Sasaki, 2013). Therefore, maintaining a diversity of habitats and trophic resources in altered landscapes may help the competitive abilities of specialist species, thus restoring species diversity and ecological functions, and be beneficial to the functioning and resilience of the ecosystem.

Our review also highlights understudied areas of research that will guide and encourage more experimental research to be undertaken on the anthropogenic influence of species coexistence in an ever-changing world. We strongly advocate an evidence-based approach that can inform policy makers and land managers about the potential impacts of human activities on carnivore communities, and how to regulate them effectively (Pullin & Knight, 2003).

Most of the selected studies mentioned potential effects of human disturbance at their study site, but only a fraction (72 out of 151) included these effects in the interpretation of the results. Additionally, only 13 studies used a design that compared values of overlap between low- and high-disturbance treatments, allowing the strength of the impact of human disturbance on niche partitioning to be measured (Fig. 2). The most plausible reason for this is the high proportion of observational studies, where the effects of human disturbance were not tested, and thus relied on the conclusions of other studies. There is a lack of experimental studies on niche partitioning within carnivore guilds, due to the ethical and logistical constraints of manipulative experiments, and the rarity of true controls in nature. The relative importance of experimental and observational studies in large carnivore science is a topic of debate (Allen *et al.*, 2017; Bruskotter *et al.*, 2017). As the human footprint on natural ecosystems keeps growing, we believe that performing more manipulative studies will be necessary to measure the effects of human disturbance on

species interactions accurately. In addition, some studies pooled data from multiple locations, subject to different human pressures, to calculate niche overlap (e.g. one temporal overlap value between sympatric felids in a study area combining tropical forest and oil palm plantation; Hearn *et al.*, 2018). Although combining data from different study areas can compensate for low sample sizes (e.g. elusive species with large spatial requirements), merging the data in such a way can mask the effects of human disturbance and produce unreliable conclusions. Nevertheless, incorporating human disturbance in the study of species interactions and competition is a productive area of research, and will improve knowledge on carnivores and community composition in general.

Likewise, a small proportion of all studies (68 out of 246) took seasonal variability into account, and most of these (51 out of 68) found seasonal variations occurring naturally in the intensity of niche partitioning (e.g. Carvalho & Gomes, 2004; Vanak *et al.*, 2013; Monterroso *et al.*, 2014). Similarly, seasonal fluctuations in the intensity of human disturbance exist (e.g. high peaks in nature-based tourism in summer) and could potentially affect niche partitioning. For instance, Gosseink *et al.* (2003) observed considerable differences in the intensity of habitat partitioning between coyotes and red foxes between summer and winter, attributed to the drastic loss of cover in an intensive row-crop agricultural system in winter. Our understanding of human influences on niche partitioning cannot be complete without incorporating natural or human-induced seasonal variations in niche partitioning. Thus, we advocate future studies that enable the inclusion of seasonal variations in analyses.

Another limitation is the prevalence of studies investigating only one single niche dimension (180 studies out of 246). Niche partitioning is a multidimensional dynamic process, in which changes in one niche dimension may be balanced by opposing changes in other dimensions (Schoener, 1974). For instance, by increasing their nocturnal activities, some predators may increase their consumption of nocturnal prey species (Smith *et al.*, 2018), which could indirectly increase trophic overlap with other nocturnal predators. Unidimensional studies of the influence of humans on niche partitioning are useful, but favouring investigations of multiple niche dimensions simultaneously will greatly benefit our understanding of the processes at play.

Finally, niche overlap was used as a proxy to estimate the intensity of interspecific competition, but it is not a direct measure of competition (Schoener, 1982). As none of the studies included herein measured the intensity of competition directly, we relied on the conclusions of supplementary studies to establish how changes in niche partitioning following human disturbance could impact intraguild competition and cause community structure change. Such support was found in literature that did not measure niche partitioning, focusing purely on interspecific competition or human carnivore coexistence (e.g. Sale, 1974; Bateman & Fleming, 2012). Thus, we believe that future research juxtaposing niche overlap with intraguild competition intensity will improve our

understanding of carnivore coexistence, and how it can be influenced by human disturbance.

## V. CONCLUSIONS

(1) Our findings reveal that human disturbance influences all three dimensions of niche partitioning in carnivore communities, with a nearly identical number of effects reported to increase and decrease niche overlap. However, variations in niche partitioning following human disturbance are not always reflected linearly on the intensity of intraguild competition. Indeed, they can have contrasting effects depending on how the surrounding landscape and the availability of resources are affected by human disturbance.

(2) Although the trajectories of its effects can be diverse, there is no doubt that human disturbance impacts intraguild competition and community composition in carnivore guilds. By systematically including the human dimension in the analysis of interspecific competition, we will gain a better understanding of the way carnivore communities will be reshaped if human disturbance keeps increasing. Applying the systematic approach proposed herein to other animal taxa and other types of species interactions would be beneficial to research of the influence of humans on wildlife.

## VI. ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

We thank Dr Esther Kettel for helpful comments on earlier versions of this review. We are grateful to the editor and two anonymous reviewers for providing helpful comments. A.S received funding from a Nottingham Trent University Vice-Chancellor's bursary scholarship. J.V.L.-B. was supported by a Ramon & Cajal research contract (RYC-2015-18932) from the Spanish Ministry of Economy, Industry and Competitiveness.

Publications included in the final synthesis are indicated with an asterisk.

## VII. REFERENCES

- References marked with asterisk have been cited within the supporting information.
- \*AGUIAR, L. M., MORO-RIOS, R. F., SILVESTRE, T., SILVA-PEREIRA, J. E., BILSKI, D. R., PASSOS, F. C., SEIYAMA, M. L. & ROCHA, V. J. (2011). Diet of brown-nosed coatis and crab-eating raccoons from a mosaic landscape with exotic plantations in southern Brazil. *Studies on Neotropical Fauna and Environment* **46**, 153–161.
- ARNOLDI, M., LÓPEZ-BAO, J. V. & KIBOLI, M. (2014). Spatial heterogeneity in human activities favors the persistence of wolves in agroecosystems. *PLoS One* **9**, e108980.
- \*ALEXANDER, S. M., LOGAN, T. B. & PAQUETT, P. C. (2006). Spatio-temporal co-occurrence of cougars (*Felis concolor*), wolves (*Canis lupus*) and their prey during winter: a comparison of two analytical methods. *Journal of Biogeography* **33**, 2001–2012.
- \*ALEXANDER, J. S., CUSACK, J. J., PENGJI, C., KIN, S. & RIORDAN, P. (2016). Conservation of snow leopards: spill-over benefits for other carnivores? *Oryx* **50**, 239–243.
- ALLEN, B. L., ALLEN, L. R., ANDREIN, H., BALLARD, G., BOTTANI, L., ENGMAN, R. M., FLEMING, P. J. S., FORD, A. T., HASWELL, P. M., KOWALCZYK, R., LINNELL, J. D. C., DAVID MECH, L. & PARKER, D. M. (2017). Can we save large carnivores without losing large carnivore science? *Food Webs* **12**, 64–75.

- \*ALLEN, M. L., PETERSON, B. & KROFEL, M. (2018). No respect for apex carnivores: distribution and activity patterns of honey badgers in the Serengeti. *Mammalian Biology* **89**, 90–94.
- AMROUN, M., GRAUDOUX, P. & DELATTRE, P. (2006). A comparative study of the diets of two sympatric carnivores - the golden jackal (*Canis aureus*) and the common genet (*Genetta genetta*) - in Kabylia, Algeria. *Mammalia* **70**, 247–254.
- \*ANDERSEN, G. E., JOHNSON, C. N., BARMUTA, L. A. & JONES, M. E. (2017). Dietary partitioning of Australia's two marsupial hypercarnivores, the Tasmanian devil and the spotted-tailed quoll, across their shared distributional range. *PLoS One* **12**, e0188529.
- \*ANDHERIA, A. P., KARANTH, K. U. & KUMAR, N. S. (2007). Diet and prey profiles of three sympatric large carnivores in Bandipur Tiger Reserve, India. *Journal of Zoology* **273**, 169–175.
- \*ANGELICI, F. M. (2000). Food habits and resource partitioning of carnivores (Herpestidae, Viverridae) in the rainforests of southeastern Nigeria: preliminary results. *Revue d'Ecologie (la Terre et la Vie)* **55**, 67–76.
- \*ANGELICI, F. M. & LUSELLI, L. (2005). Habitat associations and dietary relationships between two genets, *Genetta maculata* and *Genetta cristata*. *Revue d'Ecologie (la Terre et la Vie)* **60**, 341–354.
- APPS, C. D., McLELLAN, B. N. & WOODS, J. G. (2006). Landscape partitioning and spatial inferences of competition between black and grizzly bears. *Ecography* **29**, 561–572.
- \*ARJO, W. M., PLETSCHER, D. H. & REAM, R. R. (2002). Dietary overlap between wolves and coyotes in northwestern Montana. *Journal of Mammalogy* **83**, 754–766.
- \*ASTETE, S., MARINHO-FILHO, J., KAJIN, M., PENIDO, G., ZIMMERER, B., SOLLMANN, R., JACOBO, A. T. A., TORRES, N. M. & SILVEIRA, L. (2017). Forced neighborhoods: coexistence between jaguars and pumas in a harsh environment. *Journal of Arid Environments* **146**, 27–34.
- ATKINS, J. L., LONG, R. A., PANSU, J., DASKIN, J. H., POTTER, A. B., STALMANS, M. E., TARNITA, C. E. & FRINGLE, R. M. (2019). Cascading impacts of large-carnivore extirpation in an African ecosystem. *Science* **364**, 173–177.
- \*ATWOOD, T. C., FRY, T. L. & LELAND, B. R. (2011). Partitioning of anthropogenic watering sites by desert carnivores. *Journal of Wildlife Management* **75**, 1609–1615.
- \*AVENANT, N. L. & NEL, J. A. J. (1997). Prey use by four sympatric carnivores in a savannah ecosystem. *African Journal of Wildlife Research* **27**, 86–93.
- \*ÁVILA-NAJERA, D. M., PALOMARES, F., CHAVEZ, C., TIGAR, B. & MENDOZA, G. D. (2018). Jaguar (*Panthera onca*) and puma (*Puma concolor*) diets in Quintana Roo, Mexico. *Animal Biodiversity and Conservation* **41**, 257–266.
- \*AZEVEDO, F. C. C. (2008). Food habits and livestock depredation of sympatric jaguars and pumas in the Iguaçu National Park area, South Brazil. *Biotropica* **40**, 494–500.
- \*AZEVEDO, F. C. C., LESTER, V., GORSUCH, W., LARVIÈRE, S., WIRSING, A. J. & MURRAY, D. L. (2006). Dietary breadth and overlap among five sympatric prairie carnivores. *Journal of Zoology* **269**, 127–135.
- \*BAGHILI, A., ENGEL, E. & VERHAGEN, R. (2002). Feeding habits and trophic niche overlap of two sympatric Mustelidae, the polecat *Mustela putorius* and the beech marten *Martes foina*. *Zeitschrift für Jagdwissenschaft* **48**, 217–225.
- \*BALME, G. A., PITMAN, R. T., ROBINSON, H. S., MILLER, J. R. B., FUNSTON, P. J. & HUNTER, L. T. B. (2017). Leopard distribution and abundance is unaffected by interference competition with lions. *Behavioral Ecology* **28**, 1348–1358.
- \*BALTUNAITIS, L. (2002). Diet composition of the red fox (*Vulpes vulpes* L.), pine marten (*Martes martes* L.) and raccoon dog (*Nyctereutes procyonoides* gray) in clay plain landscape, Lithuania. *Acta Zoologica Lituanica* **12**, 362–368.
- \*BARRIENTOS, R. & VIRGÓS, E. (2006). Reduction of potential food interference in two sympatric carnivores by sequential use of shared resources. *Acta Oecologica* **30**, 107–116.
- BARRULL, J., MATE, I., RUIZ-OLMO, J., CASANOVAS, J. C., GOSÁLBEZ, J. & SALICRÚ, M. (2014). Factors and mechanisms that explain coexistence in a Mediterranean carnivore assemblage: an integrated study based on camera trapping and diet. *Mammalian Biology* **79**, 123–131.
- \*BASSI, E., DONAGGIO, E., MARCON, A., SCANDURA, M. & AFOLLONIO, M. (2012). Trophic niche overlap and wild ungulate consumption by red fox and wolf in a mountain area in Italy. *Mammalian Biology* **77**, 369–376.
- \*BASSI, E., CANU, A., FIRMO, I., MATTIOLI, L., SCANDURA, M. & AFOLLONIO, M. (2017). Trophic overlap between wolves and free-ranging wolf × dog hybrids in the Apennine Mountains, Italy. *Global Ecology and Conservation* **9**, 39–49.
- BATEMAN, P. W. & FLEMING, P. A. (2012). Big city life: carnivores in urban environments. *Journal of Zoology* **287**, 1–23.
- \*BENDER, L. C., ROSAS-ROSAS, O. C. & WEISSENERGER, M. E. (2017). Seasonal occupancy of sympatric large carnivores in the southern San Andres Mountains, south Central New Mexico, USA. *Mammal Research* **62**, 323–329.
- BENGER, J. (2007). Fear, human shields and the redistribution of prey and predators in protected areas. *Biology Letters* **3**, 620–623.
- BERGER, K. M. & GESS, E. M. (2007). Does interference competition with wolves limit the distribution and abundance of coyotes? *Journal of Animal Ecology* **76**, 1075–1085.
- \*BHATTARAI, B. P. & KNIDLMMANN, P. (2012). Interactions between Bengal tiger (*Panthera tigris*) and leopard (*Panthera pardus*): implications for their conservation. *Biodiversity and Conservation* **21**, 2075–2094.
- \*BIANCHI, R. D. C., CAMPOS, R. C., XAVIER-FILHO, N. L., OLIVEIRA, N., GOMPPER, M. E. & MOURO, G. (2014). Intraspecific, interspecific, and seasonal differences in the diet of three mid-sized carnivores in a large neotropical wetland. *Acta Theriologica* **59**, 13–23.
- \*BIANCHI, R. D. C., OLIVEIRA, N., GOMPPER, M. E. & MOURO, G. (2016). Niche partitioning among mesocarnivores in a Brazilian wetland. *PLoS One* **11**, e0162893.
- \*BIKÓ, Z., LANSZKI, J., SZEMETHY, L., HELTAI, M. & RANDI, E. (2005). Feeding habits of feral domestic cats (*Felis catus*), wild cats (*Felis silvestris*) and their hybrids: trophic niche overlap among cat groups in Hungary. *Journal of Zoology* **266**, 187–196.
- \*BISCHOF, R., ALI, H., KABIR, M., HAMEED, S. & NAWAZ, M. A. (2014). Being the underdog: an elusive small carnivore uses space with prey and time without enemies. *Journal of Zoology* **293**, 40–48.
- BLAIR, R. B. (1996). Land use and avian species diversity along an urban gradient. *Ecological Applications* **6**, 506–519.
- \*BOCCI, A., LOVARI, S., KHAN, M. Z. & MORI, E. (2017). Sympatric snow leopards and Tibetan wolves: coexistence of large carnivores with human-driven potential competition. *European Journal of Wildlife Research* **63**, 92.
- \*BOGDAN, V., JUNEK, T. & VYMISLICKÁ, P. J. (2016). Temporal overlaps of feral cats with prey and competitors in primary and human-altered habitats on Bohol Island, Philippines. *Parfj* **4**, e2288.
- \*BRANGI, A. (1995). Seasonal changes of trophic niche overlap in the stone marten (*Martes foina*) and the red fox (*Vulpes vulpes*) in a mountainous area of the northern Apennines (N-Italy). *Hystrix, The Italian Journal of Mammalogy* **7**, 113–118.
- \*BREUER, T. (2005). Diet choice of large carnivores in northern Cameroon. *African Journal of Ecology* **43**, 181–190.
- BROEKHUIS, F., COZZI, G., VALEIX, M., MCNUTT, J. W. & MACDONALD, D. W. (2013). Risk avoidance in sympatric large carnivores: reactive or predictive? *Journal of Animal Ecology* **82**, 1098–1105.
- BRUSKOTTER, J. T., VUCETICH, J. A., SMITH, D. W., NELSON, M. P., KARNS, G. R. & PETERSON, R. O. (2017). The role of science in understanding (and saving) large carnivores: a response to Allen and colleagues. *Food Webs* **13**, 46–48.
- \*BU, H., WANG, F., MCSHEA, W. J., LIU, Z., WANG, D. & LI, S. (2016). Spatial co-occurrence and activity patterns of mesocarnivores in the temperate forests of Southwest China. *PLoS One* **11**, e0164271.
- \*BYERLY, P. A., LONGBINDER, R. C., GESS, E. M., KOZLOWSKI, A. J. & WATTS, L. P. (2018). Resource partitioning between kit foxes (*Vulpes macrotis*) and coyotes (*Canis latrans*): a comparison of historical and contemporary dietary overlap. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* **96**, 497–504.
- \*CAMPOS, C. B., ESTEVES, C. F., FERRAZ, M. B., CRAWSHAW, P. G. JR. & VERDADE, L. M. (2007). Diet of free-ranging cats and dogs in a suburban and rural environment, South-Eastern Brazil. *Journal of Zoology* **273**, 14–20.
- \*CANOVA, L. & ROSA, P. (1994). Badger *Meles meles* and fox *Vulpes vulpes* food in agricultural land in the western Po plain (Italy). *Hystrix, The Italian Journal of Mammalogy* **5**, 73–78.
- CARO, T. M. & STONER, C. J. (2003). The potential for interspecific competition among African carnivores. *Biological Conservation* **110**, 67–75.
- CARTER, N. H., SHRESTHA, B. K., KARRI, J. B., PRADHAN, N. M. B. & LIU, J. (2012). Coexistence between wildlife and humans at fine spatial scales. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* **109**, 15360–15365.
- CARTER, N., JANBY, M., GURUNG, B. & LIU, J. (2015). Impacts of people and tigers on leopard spatiotemporal activity patterns in a global biodiversity hotspot. *Global Ecology and Conservation* **3**, 149–162.
- CARUSO, N., LUCHERINI, M., FORTIN, D. & CASANAVE, E. B. (2016). Species-specific responses of carnivores to human-induced landscape changes in central Argentina. *PLoS One* **11**, e0150488.
- CARVALHO, J. C. & GOMES, P. (2004). Feeding resource partitioning among four sympatric carnivores in the Peneda-Gerês National Park (Portugal). *Journal of Zoology* **263**, 275–283.
- \*CHETRI, M., ODDEN, M. & WEGGE, P. (2017). Snow leopard and Himalayan wolf: food habits and prey selection in the central Himalayas, Nepal. *PLoS One* **12**, e0170549.
- \*CHIANG, S. A. & LEE, L. L. (1997). Food habits of three carnivore species (*Viverrina indica*, *Hepstes ura*, and *Melogale moschata*) in Fushan Forest, northern Taiwan. *Journal of Zoology* **243**, 71–79.
- CHUTIFONG, W., STERNMEITZ, R., SAVINI, T. & GALE, G. A. (2017). Assessing resource and predator effects on habitat use of tropical small carnivores. *Manural Research* **62**, 21–36.
- CLINCHY, M., ZANETTE, L. Y., ROBERTS, D. J., SURAJI, J. P., BUESCHING, C. D., NEWMAN, C. & MACDONALD, D. W. (2016). Fear of the human "super predator" far exceeds the fear of large carnivores in a model mesocarnivore. *Behavioral Ecology* **27**, 1826–1832.
- COHEN, L. D. & BECKER, B. J. (2003). How meta-analysis increases statistical power. *Psychological Methods* **8**, 243–253.
- CONCEPTION, E. D., MORETTI, M., ALTERMATT, F., NOBIS, M. P. & ORBIST, M. K. (2015). Impacts of urbanisation on biodiversity: the role of species mobility, degree of specialisation and spatial scale. *Oikos* **124**, 1571–1582.
- CORTÉS-AVIZANDA, A., GARRETE, M. & DONAZAR, J. A. (2010). Managing supplementary feeding for avian scavengers: guidelines for optimal design using ecological criteria. *Biological Conservation* **143**, 1707–1715.

- COZZI, G., BROEKHUIS, F., MONNITT, J. W., TURNBULL, L. A., MACDONALD, D. W. & SCHMID, B. (2012). Fear of the dark or dinner by moonlight? Reduced temporal partitioning among Africa's large carnivores. *Ecology* **93**, 2590–2599.
- CREEL, S. & CREEL, N. M. (1996). Limitation of African wild dogs by competition with larger carnivores. *Conservation Biology* **10**, 526–538.
- CREEL, S., MATANDIKO, W., SCHUETTE, P., ROSENBLATT, E., SANGUINETTI, C., BANDA, K., VINKS, M. & BECKER, M. (2018). Changes in African large carnivore diets over the past half-century reveal the loss of large prey. *Journal of Applied Ecology* **55**, 2908–2916.
- \*CRISTESCU, B., BERNARD, R. T. F. & KRAUSE, J. (2013). Partitioning of space, habitat, and timing of activity by large felids in an enclosed south African system. *Journal of Ethology* **31**, 285–298.
- CROOKS, K. R. (2002). Relative sensitivities of mammalian carnivores to habitat fragmentation. *Conservation Biology* **16**, 488–502.
- CROOKS, K. R. & SOULÉ, M. E. (1999). Mesopredator release and avifaunal extinctions in a fragmented system. *Nature* **400**, 563–566.
- \*CROOKS, K. R. & VAN VUREN, D. (1995). Resource utilization by two insular endemic mammalian carnivores, the Island fox and Island spotted skunk. *Oecologia* **104**, 301–307.
- CRUZ, J., SARMENTO, P. & WHITE, P. C. L. (2015). Influence of exotic forest plantations on occupancy and co-occurrence patterns in a Mediterranean carnivore guild. *Journal of Mammalogy* **96**, 854–865.
- CRUZ, P., IEZZI, M. E., DE ANGELO, C., VARELA, D., DI BITETTI, M. S. & PAVIOLO, A. (2018). Effects of human impacts on habitat use, activity patterns and ecological relationships among medium and small felids of the Atlantic Forest. *PLoS One* **13**, e0200806.
- \*CUFFLES, J. B., CROWTHER, M. S., STORY, G. & LETNIC, M. (2011). Dietary overlap and prey selectivity among sympatric carnivores: could dingoes suppress foxes through competition for prey? *Journal of Mammalogy* **92**, 590–600.
- \*CURVEIRA-SANTOS, G., MARQUES, T. A., BJÖRKLUND, M. & SANTOS-REIS, M. (2017). Mediterranean mesocarnivores in spatially structured managed landscapes: community organisation in time and space. *Agriculture, Ecosystems and Environment* **237**, 290–299.
- \*CUSAICK, J. J., DICIGMAN, A. J., KALYAPE, M., ROWCLIFFE, J. M., CARBONE, C., MACDONALD, D. W. & COULSON, T. (2017). Revealing kleptoparasitic and predatory tendencies in an African mammal community using camera traps: a comparison of spatiotemporal approaches. *Oikos* **126**, 812–822.
- \*DARNELL, A. M., GRAF, J. A., SOMERS, M. J., SLOTT, R. & GUNTHER, M. S. (2014). Space use of African wild dogs in relation to other large carnivores. *PLoS One* **9**, e0098846.
- \*DAVIS, M. L., KELLY, M. J. & STAUFFER, D. F. (2011). Carnivore co-existence and habitat use in the mountain pine ridge Forest reserve, Belize. *Animal Conservation* **14**, 56–65.
- \*DAVIS, N. E., FORSYTH, D. M., TRIGGS, B., PASCOE, C., BENSHEKESH, J., ROBLEY, A., LAWRENCE, J., RYTGHE, E. G., NIMMO, D. G. & LUMSDEN, L. F. (2015). Interspecific and geographic variation in the diets of sympatric carnivores: dingoes/wild dogs and red foxes in South-Eastern Australia. *PLoS One* **10**, e0120975.
- DAVIS, C. L., RICH, L. N., FARRIS, Z. J., KELLY, M. J., DI BITETTI, M. S., BLANCO, Y. D., ALBANESE, S., FARHADINIA, M. S., GHOLIKHANI, N., HAMEL, S., HARMSEN, B. J., WULTSCH, C., KANE, M. D., MARTINS, Q., MURPHY, A. J., et al. (2018). Ecological correlates of the spatial co-occurrence of sympatric mammalian carnivores worldwide. *Ecology Letters* **21**, 1401–1412.
- \*DE ALMEIDA JACOMO, A. T., SILVEIRA, L. & DINIZ-FILHO, J. A. F. (2004). Niche separation between the maned wolf (*Chrysocyon brachyurus*), the crab-eating fox (*Dasyon thous*) and the hoary fox (*Dasyon setulus*) in Central Brazil. *Journal of Zoology* **262**, 99–106.
- DE ANGELO, C., PAVIOLO, A. & DI BITETTI, M. (2011). Differential impact of landscape transformation on pumas (*Puma concolor*) and jaguars (*Panthera onca*) in the upper Parana Atlantic Forest. *Diversity and Distributions* **17**, 422–436.
- DEEM, S. L., SPELMAN, L. H., YATES, R. A. & MONTALI, R. J. (2009). Canine distemper in terrestrial carnivores: a review. *Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine* **31**, 441–451.
- DEUEL, N. R., CONNER, L. M., MILLER, K. V., CHAMBERLAIN, M. J., CHERRY, M. J. & TANNENBAUM, L. V. (2017). Habitat selection and diurnal refugia of gray foxes in southwestern Georgia, USA. *PLoS One* **12**, e0186402.
- \*DOHERTY, T. S. (2015). Dietary overlap between sympatric dingoes and feral cats at a semi-rural rangeland site in Western Australia. *Australian Mammalogy* **37**, 219–224.
- DORRESTEIJN, I., SCHULTNER, J., NIMMO, D. G., FISCHER, J., HANSFACH, J., KUHMERLE, T., KROH, L. & RYTGHE, E. G. (2015). Incorporating anthropogenic effects into trophic ecology: predator-prey interactions in a human-dominated landscape. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences* **292**, 20151602.
- DREISSEL, S., SANDSTROM, C. & ERICSSON, G. (2015). A meta-analysis of studies on attitudes toward bears and wolves across Europe 1976–2012. *Conservation Biology* **29**, 565–574.
- DROGE, E., CREEL, S., BECKER, M. S. & M'SOKA, J. (2017). Spatial and temporal avoidance of risk within a large carnivore guild. *Ecology and Evolution* **7**, 189–199.
- DROUILLY, M., NATTRASS, N. & O'RAIM, M. J. (2018). Dietary niche relationships among predators on farmland and a protected area. *Journal of Wildlife Management* **82**, 507–518.
- \*DRYGALA, F. & ZOLLER, H. (2013). Spatial use and interaction of the invasive raccoon dog and the native red fox in Central Europe: competition or coexistence? *European Journal of Wildlife Research* **59**, 683–691.
- \*DRYGALA, F., WERNER, U. & ZOLLER, H. (2014). Diet composition of the invasive raccoon dog (*Nyctereutes procyonoides*) and the native red fox (*Vulpes vulpes*) in north-east Germany. *Hystrix* **24**, 190–194.
- DUELLI, P. (1997). Biodiversity evaluation in agricultural landscapes: an approach at two different scales. *Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment* **62**, 81–91.
- \*DUPUY, G., GIRAUDOUX, P. & DELATTRE, P. (2009). Numerical and dietary responses of a predator community in a temperate zone of Europe. *Ecography* **32**, 277–290.
- DURANT, S. M. (1998). Competition refuges and coexistence: an example from Serengeti carnivores. *Journal of Animal Ecology* **67**, 370–386.
- \*EDWARDS, S., GANGE, A. C. & WIESEL, I. (2015). Spatiotemporal resource partitioning of water sources by African carnivores on Namibian commercial farmlands. *Journal of Zoology* **297**, 22–31.
- \*EDWARDS, S., AL AWAJI, M., EID, E. & ATTUM, O. (2017). Mammalian activity at artificial water sources in Dana biosphere reserve, southern Jordan. *Journal of Arid Environments* **141**, 52–55.
- ELBROCH, L. M. & KUSLER, A. (2018). Are pumas subordinate carnivores, and does it matter? *Poorf* **6**, e4293.
- \*ELMEROS, M. (2006). Food habits of stoats *Mustela erminea* and weasels *Mustela nivalis* in Denmark. *Acta Theriologica* **51**, 179–186.
- \*ELMEROS, M., MIKKELSEN, D. M. G., NØRGAARD, L. S., PERTOLDI, C., JENSEN, T. H. & CHRIEL, M. (2018). The diet of feral raccoon dog (*Nyctereutes procyonoides*) and native badger (*Meles meles*) and red fox (*Vulpes vulpes*) in Denmark. *Mammal Research* **63**, 405–413.
- \*ELMHAGEN, B., TANNERFELDT, M. & ANGERBJÖRN, A. (2002). Food-niche overlap between arctic and red foxes. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* **80**, 1274–1285.
- ESTES, J. A., TERBORGH, J., BRASHARES, J. S., POWER, M. E., BERGER, J., BOND, W. J., CARPENTER, S. R., ESSLINGTON, T. E., HOLT, R. D., JACKSON, J. B. C., MARQUIS, R. J., OLSANEN, L., OLSANEN, T., PANE, R. T., PRITCHET, E. K., RUFFLE, W. J., SANDIN, S. A., SCHEFFER, M., SCHOENER, T. W., SHURIN, J. B., SINGLAIR, A. R. E., SOULÉ, M. E., VIRTANEN, R. & WARDLE, D. A. (2011). Trophic downgrading of planet earth. *Science* **333**, 301–306.
- \*FANGOURT, B. A., HAWKINS, C. E., CAMERON, E. Z., JONES, M. E. & NICOL, S. C. (2015). Devil declines and catastrophic cascades: is mesopredator release of feral cats inhibiting recovery of the eastern quoll? *PLoS One* **10**, e019303.
- FARRIS, Z. J., GERBER, B. D., KARPANTY, S., MURPHY, A., ANDRIANJAKARIVELO, V., RATELOLAHY, F. & KELLY, M. J. (2015). When carnivores roam: temporal patterns and overlap among Madagascar's native and exotic carnivores. *Journal of Zoology* **296**, 45–57.
- FARRIS, Z. J., KELLY, M. J., KARPANTY, S. & RATELOLAHY, F. (2016). Patterns of spatial co-occurrence among native and exotic carnivores in North-Eastern Madagascar. *Animal Conservation* **19**, 189–198.
- FARRIS, Z. J., GERBER, B. D., VALENTA, K., RAFALIARISON, R., RAZAFIMAHAMODISON, J. C., LARNEY, E., RAJAONARIVELO, T., RANDRIANA, Z., WRIGHT, P. C. & CHAPMAN, C. A. (2017). Threats to a rainforest carnivore community: a multi-year assessment of occupancy and co-occurrence in Madagascar. *Biological Conservation* **210**, 116–124.
- FEDRIANI, J. M., PALOMARES, F. & DELIBES, M. (1999). Niche relations among three sympatric Mediterranean carnivores. *Oecologia* **121**, 138–148.
- \*FEDRIANI, J. M., FULLER, T. K., SAUVAJOT, R. M. & YORK, E. C. (2009). Competition and intraguild predation among three sympatric carnivores. *Oecologia* **125**, 258–270.
- \*FEZABADI, H. A., NADERI, M., ASHRAFI, S. & HEMAMI, M. R. (2018). Space partitioning among two sympatric species, sand cat (*Felis margarita*) and Rüppell's fox (*Vulpes rüppellii*), in a desert landscape in Central Iran. *Polish Journal of Ecology* **66**, 194–204.
- \*FERRERAS, P., TRAVAINI, A., CRISTINA ZAPATA, S. & DELIBES, M. (2011). Short-term responses of mammalian carnivores to a sudden collapse of rabbits in Mediterranean Spain. *Basic and Applied Ecology* **12**, 116–124.
- FISHER, D. O., BLOMBERG, S. P. & OWENS, I. P. F. (2003). Extrinsic versus intrinsic factors in the decline and extinction of Australian marsupials. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences* **270**, 1801–1808.
- \*FISHER, J. T., ANHOLT, B., BRADBURY, S., WHEATLEY, M. & VOLPE, J. P. (2013). Spatial segregation of sympatric marten and fishers: the influence of landscapes and species-scapes. *Ecography* **36**, 240–248.
- FLEZAR, U., COSTA, B., BORDJAN, D., JERINA, K. & KROFEL, M. (2019). Free food for everyone: artificial feeding of brown bears provides food for many non-target species. *European Journal of Wildlife Research* **65**, 1.
- FLYNN, D. F. B., GOGOI-PROKUPAT, M., NOGHEI, T., MOLINARI, N., RICHENS, B. T., LIN, B. B., SIMPSON, N., MASTFIELD, M. M. & DECKER, F. (2009). Loss of functional diversity under land use intensification across multiple taxa. *Ecology Letters* **12**, 22–33.
- FOSTER, R. J., HARMSEN, B. J., VALDES, B., POMILLA, C. & DONCASTER, C. P. (2010). Food habits of sympatric jaguars and pumas across a gradient of human disturbance. *Journal of Zoology* **280**, 309–318.

- \*FOSTER, V. C., SARMENTO, P., SOLLMANN, R., TORRES, N., JACOBO, A. T. A., NEGRÓS, N., FONSECA, C. & SILVEIRA, L. (2013). Jaguar and puma activity patterns and predator-prey interactions in four Brazilian biomes. *Biotropica* **45**, 373–379.
- \*FREY, S. N. & CONOVER, M. R. (2007). Influence of population reduction on predator home range size and spatial overlap. *Journal of Wildlife Management* **71**, 303–309.
- FRID, A. & DILL, L. M. (2002). Human-caused disturbance stimuli as a form of predation risk. *Ecology and Society* **6**, 11.
- \*GANTCHOFF, M. G. & BELANT, J. L. (2016). Patterns of coexistence between two mesocarnivores in northern Patagonia in the presence of invasive hares and anthropogenic disturbance. *Austral Ecology* **41**, 97–105.
- \*GARCÍA, J. A. M., MARTÍNEZ, G. D. M., PLATA, F. X., ROSAS, O. C. R., ARÁMBULA, L. A. T. & BENDER, L. C. (2014). Use of prey by sympatric bobcat (*Lynx rufus*) and coyote (*Canis latrans*) in the Iztá-Popo National Park, Mexico. *Southeastern Naturalist* **59**, 167–172.
- \*GATTI, A., BIANCHI, R., XAVIER ROSA, C. R. & MENDES, S. L. (2006). Diet of two sympatric carnivores, *Cercopithecus thomasi* and *Procyon cancrivorus*, in a resting area of Espírito Santo state, Brazil. *Journal of Tropical Ecology* **22**, 227–230.
- GAUSE, G. F. (1934). *The Struggle for Existence*. Williams and Wilkins, Baltimore.
- GAJNER, K. M., HOJNOWSKI, C. E., CARTER, N. H. & BRASHARES, J. S. (2018). The influence of human disturbance on wildlife nocturnality. *Science* **360**, 1232–1235.
- \*GEHRT, S. D. & PRANGE, S. (2007). Interference competition between coyotes and raccoons: a test of the mesopredator release hypothesis. *Behavioral Ecology* **18**, 204–214.
- GEORGE, S. L. & CROOKS, K. R. (2006). Recreation and large mammal activity in an urban nature reserve. *Biological Conservation* **133**, 107–117.
- \*GERMAIN, E., BENHAMOU, S. & POULLE, M. L. (2008). Spatio-temporal sharing between the European wildcat, the domestic cat and their hybrids. *Journal of Zoology* **276**, 195–203.
- \*GERMAIN, E., RUETTE, S. & POULLE, M. L. (2009). Likeness between the food habits of European wildcats, domestic cats and their hybrids in France. *Mammalian Biology* **74**, 412–417.
- \*GIORDANO, C., LIRA-JORGE, M. C., MIOGTO, R. A. & PINELLO, V. R. (2018). Food habits of three carnivores in a mosaic landscape of São Paulo state, Brazil. *European Journal of Wildlife Research* **64**, 15.
- GLEN, A. S. & DICKMAN, C. R. (2008). Niche overlap between marsupial and eutherian carnivores: does competition threaten the endangered spotted-tailed quoll? *Journal of Applied Ecology* **45**, 700–707.
- \*GLEN, A. S., FAY, A. R. & DICKMAN, C. R. (2006). Diets of sympatric red foxes *Vulpes vulpes* and wild dogs *Canis lupus* in the northern rivers region, New South Wales. *Australian Mammalogy* **28**, 101–104.
- \*GLEN, A. S., PENNAY, M., DICKMAN, C. R., WINTLE, B. A. & FIRESTONE, K. B. (2011). Diets of sympatric native and introduced carnivores in the Barrington tops, eastern Australia. *Austral Ecology* **36**, 290–296.
- \*GÓMEZ-ORTIZ, Y., MONROY-VILCHES, O. & MENDOZA-MARTÍNEZ, G. D. (2015). Feeding interactions in an assemblage of terrestrial carnivores in central Mexico. *Zoological Studies* **54**, 16.
- GOSSELINK, T. E., VAN DEELEN, T. R., WARNER, R. E. & JOSELYN, M. G. (2003). Temporal habitat partitioning and spatial use of coyotes and red foxes in east-central Illinois. *Journal of Wildlife Management* **67**, 90–103.
- \*GOSZCZYSKI, J. (1986). Diet of foxes and martens in central Poland. *Acta Theriologica* **31**, 491–506.
- \*GRASSLE, S. M., RACHLOW, J. L. & WILLIAMS, C. J. (2015). Spatial interactions between sympatric carnivores: asymmetric avoidance of an intraguild predator. *Ecology and Evolution* **5**, 2762–2773.
- \*GREEN, D. S., MATTHEWS, S. M., SWIERS, R. C., CALLAS, R. L., SCOTT YAEGER, J., FARBER, S. L., SCHWARTZ, M. K. & POWELL, R. A. (2018). Dynamic occupancy modelling reveals a hierarchy of competition among fishers, grey foxes and ringtails. *Journal of Animal Ecology* **87**, 813–824.
- GRIND, N. B., FAETH, S. H., GOLUBIEWSKI, N. E., REDMAN, C. L., WU, J., BAI, X. & BRIGGS, J. M. (2008). Global change and the ecology of cities. *Science* **319**, 756–760.
- \*GUTIÉRREZ-GONZÁLEZ, C. E. & LÓPEZ-GONZÁLEZ, C. A. (2017). Jaguar interactions with pumas and prey at the northern edge of jaguars' range. *Poof* **5**, e2886.
- \*HADIR, I. A., MACDONALD, D. W. & LINKE, M. (2018). Assessing the spatiotemporal interactions of mesopredators in Sumatra's tropical rainforest. *PLoS One* **13**, e0202876.
- HARDIN, G. (1960). The competitive exclusion principle. *Science* **131**, 1292–1297.
- HARJAN, A., PANDAY, B. & GOPAL, S. P. (2011). Responses of leopard *Panthera pardus* to the recovery of a tiger *Panthera tigris* population. *Journal of Applied Ecology* **48**, 806–814.
- \*HASS, C. C. (2009). Competition and coexistence in sympatric bobcats and pumas. *Journal of Zoology* **278**, 174–180.
- \*HAYWARD, M. W. & HAYWARD, G. J. (2007). Activity patterns of reintroduced lion *Panthera leo* and spotted hyaena *Creus crataeus* in the Addo elephant National Park, South Africa. *African Journal of Ecology* **45**, 135–141.
- HAYWARD, M. W. & KERLEY, G. I. H. (2008). Prey preferences and dietary overlap amongst Africa's large predators. *African Journal of Wildlife Research* **38**, 93–108.
- HAYWARD, M. W. & SLOTFOW, R. (2009). Temporal partitioning of activity in large African carnivores: tests of multiple hypotheses. *African Journal of Wildlife Research* **39**, 109–125.
- HAYWARD, M. W., O'BRIEN, J. & KERLEY, G. I. H. (2007). Carrying capacity of large African predators: predictions and tests. *Biological Conservation* **139**, 219–229.
- HEARN, A. J., CUSHMAN, S. A., ROSS, J., GOOSSENS, B., HUNTER, L. T. B. & MACDONALD, D. W. (2018). Spatio-temporal ecology of sympatric felids on Borneo. Evidence for resource partitioning? *PLoS One* **13**, e0200828.
- \*HERNÁNDEZ-SAINTE-MARTÍN, A. D., ROSAS-ROSAS, O. C., PALACIO-NÚÑEZ, J., TARANGO-ARÁMBULA, L. A., CLEMENTE-SÁNCHEZ, F. & HOOGESTEIJN, A. L. (2013). Activity patterns of jaguar, puma and their potential prey in San Luis Potosí, Mexico. *Acta Zoologica Mexicana (nueva serie)* **29**, 520–533.
- \*HERNÁNDEZ-SAINTE-MARTÍN, A. D., ROSAS-ROSAS, O. C., PALACIO-NÚÑEZ, J., TARANGO-ARÁMBULA, L. A., CLEMENTE-SÁNCHEZ, F. & HOOGESTEIJN, A. L. (2015). Food habits of Jaguar and Puma in a protected area and adjacent fragmented landscape of northeastern Mexico. *Natural Areas Journal* **35**, 308–317.
- \*HERNÁNDEZ-SANTIN, L., GOLDIZEN, A. W. & FISHER, D. O. (2016). Introduced predators and habitat structure influence range contraction of an endangered native predator, the northern quoll. *Biological Conservation* **203**, 160–167.
- HONE, J. (2007). *Wildlife Damage Control*. Csiro Publishing, Collingwood.
- HUIJBERS, C. M., SCHLAGER, T. A., SCHOEMAN, D. S., OLDS, A. D., WESTON, M. A. & CONNOLLY, R. M. (2015). Limited functional redundancy in vertebrate scavenger guilds fails to compensate for the loss of raptors from urbanized sandy beaches. *Diversity and Distributions* **21**, 55–63.
- HUNTER, J. & CARO, T. M. (2008). Interspecific competition and predation in American carnivore families. *Ethology Ecology and Evolution* **20**, 295–324.
- \*HUSSAIN, R., MAHMOOD, T., AKRIM, F., FATIMA, H. & NADEEM, M. S. (2017). Human activity mediates reciprocal distribution and niche separation of two sympatric mongoose species on the Pothwar plateau, Pakistan. *Turkish Journal of Zoology* **41**, 1045–1058.
- HUTCHINSON, G. E. (1957). Concluding remarks. *Cold Spring Harbor Symposia on Quantitative Biology* **22**, 415–427.
- JIMÉNEZ, J., NUÑEZ-ARJONA, J. C., MOUGOT, F., FERRERAS, P., GONZÁLEZ, L. M., GARCÍA DOMÍNGUEZ, F., MUÑOZ-LOJALADA, J., PALACIOS, M. J., PIA, S., RUIDA, C., VILLASESA, F., NÁJERA, F., PALOMARES, F. & LÓPEZ-BAO, J. V. (2019). Restoring apex predators can reduce mesopredator abundances. *Biological Conservation* **238**, 108234.
- \*JONES, M. E. & BARNUTA, L. A. (1998). Diet overlap and relative abundance of sympatric dasyurid carnivores: a hypothesis of competition. *Journal of Animal Ecology* **67**, 410–421.
- \*JOSEPH, S., THOMAS, A. P., SATHEESH, R. & SIVATHAN, R. (2007). Foraging ecology and relative abundance of large carnivores in Parambikulam wildlife sanctuary, southern India. *Zoos' Print Journal* **22**, 2667–2670.
- \*JUMABAY-UULU, K., WEGGE, P., MISHRA, C. & SHARMA, K. (2014). Large carnivores and low diversity of optimal prey: a comparison of the diets of snow leopards *Panthera uncia* and wolves *Canis lupus* in Sarychat-Ertash Reserve in Kyrgyzstan. *Oryx* **48**, 529–535.
- \*KAMLER, J. F., BALLARD, W. B., WALLACE, M. C., GILLILAND, R. L. & GIBSON, P. S. (2007). Dietary overlap of swift foxes and coyotes in northwestern Texas. *American Midland Naturalist* **158**, 139–146.
- \*KAMLER, J. F., STENKEWITZ, U., SLIWA, A., WILSON, B., LAMBERSKI, N., HERRICK, J. R. & MACDONALD, D. W. (2015). Ecological relationships of black-footed cats (*Felis nigripes*) and sympatric canids in South Africa. *Mammalian Biology* **80**, 122–127.
- KARANTH, K. U. & SUNGQUIST, M. E. (1995). Prey selection by tiger, leopard and dhole in tropical forests. *Journal of Animal Ecology* **64**, 439–450.
- \*KARANTH, K. U., SRIVATHSA, A., VASUDEV, D., PURI, M., PARAMESHWARAN, R. & SAMBA KUMAR, N. (2017). Spatio-temporal interactions facilitate large carnivore sympatry across a resource gradient. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences* **284**, 20161860.
- \*KASPER, C. B., PETERS, F. B., CHRISTOFF, A. U. & DE FREITAS, T. R. O. (2016). Trophic relationships of sympatric small carnivores in fragmented landscapes of southern Brazil: niche overlap and potential for competition. *Mammalia* **80**, 143–152.
- \*KAUHALA, K. & HOJMALA, K. (2006). Contact rate and risk of rabies spread between medium-sized carnivores in Southeast Finland. *Annals Zoologica Fennica* **43**, 348–357.
- KAUHALA, K. & IHALAINEN, A. (2014). Impact of landscape and habitat diversity on the diversity of diets of two omnivorous carnivores. *Acta Theriologica* **59**, 1–12.
- \*KAUHALA, K., LAUKKANEN, P. & VON REGE, I. (1998). Summer food composition and food niche overlap of the raccoon dog, red fox and badger in Finland. *Ecography* **21**, 457–463.
- \*KAYS, R., COSTELLO, R., FORRESTER, T., BAKER, M. C., PARSONS, A. W., KALIES, E. L., HESS, G., MILLSPAUGH, J. J. & MESHIA, W. (2015). Cats are rare where coyotes roam. *Journal of Mammalogy* **96**, 981–987.
- \*KITCHEN, A. M., GEE, E. M. & SCHAMSTER, E. R. (1999). Resource partitioning between coyotes and swift foxes: space, time, and diet. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* **77**, 1645–1656.
- \*KORTTELLO, A. D., HURD, T. E. & MURRAY, D. L. (2007). Interactions between cougars (*Puma concolor*) and gray wolves (*Canis lupus*) in Banff National Park, Alberta. *Essence* **14**, 214–222.

- \*KOZŁOWSKI, A. J., GESE, E. M. & ARJO, W. M. (2006). Niche overlap and resource partitioning between sympatric kit foxes and coyotes in the Great Basin desert of Western Utah. *American Midland Naturalist* **160**, 191–208.
- KROFEL, M., GIANNATOS, G., GIBOVIC, D., STOYANOV, S. & NEWSOME, T. M. (2017). Golden jackal expansion in Europe: a case of mesopredator release triggered by continent-wide wolf persecution? *Hystrix* **28**, 9–15.
- LADLE, A., STEINWEG, R., SHEPHERD, B. & BOYCE, M. S. (2018). The role of human outdoor recreation in shaping patterns of grizzly bear-black bear co-occurrence. *PLoS One* **13**, e0191730.
- \*LANSZKI, J. & HELTAI, M. (2002). Feeding habits of golden jackal and red fox in South-Western Hungary during winter and spring. *Mammalian Biology* **67**, 129–136.
- \*LANSZKI, J., KÖRMENTI, S., HANZC, C. & ZALEWSKI, A. (1999). Feeding habits and trophic niche overlap in a Carnivora community of Hungary. *Acta Theriologica* **44**, 429–442.
- \*LANSZKI, J., HELTAI, M. & SZABÓ, L. (2006). Feeding habits and trophic niche overlap between sympatric golden jackal (*Canis aureus*) and red fox (*Vulpes vulpes*) in the Pannonian ecoregion (Hungary). *Canadian Journal of Zoology* **84**, 1647–1656.
- \*LANSZKI, J., ZALEWSKI, A. & HORVÁTH, G. (2007). Comparison of red fox *Vulpes vulpes* and pine marten *Martes martes* food habits in a deciduous forest in Hungary. *Wildlife Biology* **13**, 258–271.
- \*LANSZKI, J., KURIS, A., SZABÓ, L., NAGYFÁTI, N., PORTER, L. B. & HELTAI, M. (2016). Diet composition of the golden jackal and the sympatric red fox in an agricultural area (Hungary). *Folia Zoologica* **65**, 310–322.
- LAPOINTE, S. D., BELANT, J. L. & KAYS, R. W. (2015). Mesopredator release facilitates range expansion in fisher. *Animal Conservation* **18**, 50–61.
- LAU, J., IOANNIDIS, J. P. A. & SCHMID, C. H. (1997). Quantitative synthesis in systematic reviews. *Annals of Internal Medicine* **127**, 820–826.
- LAUNDRE, J. W., HERNÁNDEZ, L. & ALTENDORF, K. B. (2001). Wolves, elk, and bison: reestablishing the 'landscape of fear' in Yellowstone National Park, U.S.A. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* **79**, 1401–1409.
- LESMEISTER, D. B., NIELSEN, C. K., SCHAUER, E. M. & HELGREN, E. C. (2015). Spatial and temporal structure of a mesocarnivore guild in midwestern North America. *Wildlife Monographs* **191**, 1–61.
- LEWIS, J. S., BAILEY, L. L., VANDENOUDE, S. & CROOKS, K. R. (2015). Interspecific interactions between wild felids vary across scales and levels of urbanization. *Ecology and Evolution* **5**, 5946–5961.
- LINNELL, J. D. C. & STRAND, O. (2000). Interference interactions, co-existence and conservation of mammalian carnivores. *Diversity and Distributions* **6**, 169–176.
- \*LITVAITIS, J. A. & HARRISON, D. J. (1989). Bobcat-coyote niche relationships during a period of coyote population increase. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* **67**, 1180–1188.
- LIANEZA, J., LÓPEZ-BAO, J. V. & SAZATORNIL, V. (2012). Insights into wolf presence in human-dominated landscapes: the relative role of food availability, humans and landscape attributes. *Diversity and Distributions* **18**, 459–469.
- LIANEZA, J., SAZATORNIL, V. & LÓPEZ-BAO, J. V. (2018). The importance of fine-scale breeding site selection patterns under a landscape-sharing approach for wolf conservation. *Biodiversity and Conservation* **27**, 1239–1256.
- \*LONGBER, R. C., GESE, E. M., BAILEY, L. L. & WATTS, L. P. (2017). The roles of habitat and intraguild predation by coyotes on the spatial dynamics of kit foxes. *Ecosphere* **8**, e01749.
- LÓPEZ-BAO, J. V., MATTISSON, J., PERSSON, J., ARONSSON, M. & ANDRÉN, H. (2016). Tracking neighbours promotes the coexistence of large carnivores. *Scientific Reports* **6**, 23198.
- LÓPEZ-BAO, J. V., ARONSSON, M., LINNELL, J. D. C., ODDEN, J., PERSSON, J. & ANDRÉN, H. (2019). Eurasian lynx fitness shows little variation across Scandinavian human-dominated landscapes. *Scientific Reports* **9**, 8903.
- \*LOVARI, S., MINDER, I., FERRETTI, F., MUCCI, N., RANDI, E. & PELLIZZI, B. (2013). Common and snow leopards share prey, but not habitats: competition avoidance by large predators? *Journal of Zoology* **291**, 127–135.
- \*LOVARI, S., POKHREKAL, C. P., JINAWALI, S. R., FUSANI, L. & FERRETTI, F. (2015). Coexistence of the tiger and the common leopard in a prey-rich area: the role of prey partitioning. *Journal of Zoology* **295**, 122–131.
- \*LOVERIDGE, A. J. & MACDONALD, D. W. (2003). Niche separation in sympatric jackals (*Canis mesomelas* and *Canis adustus*). *Journal of Zoology* **259**, 143–153.
- \*LOVERIDGE, A. J., VALEX, M., ELLIOT, N. B. & MACDONALD, D. W. (2017). The landscape of anthropogenic mortality: how African lions respond to spatial variation in risk. *Journal of Applied Ecology* **54**, 815–825.
- LOWRY, H., LILL, A. & WONG, B. B. M. (2013). Behavioural responses of wildlife to urban environments. *Biological Reviews* **88**, 537–549.
- LYRA-JORGE, M. C., GIOCHI, G. & PIVELLO, V. R. (2006). Carnivore mammals in a fragmented landscape in northeast of São Paulo state, Brazil. *Biodiversity and Conservation* **17**, 1579–1589.
- MACARTHUR, R. & LEWINS, R. (1967). The limiting similarity, convergence, and divergence of coexisting species. *The American Naturalist* **101**, 377–385.
- \*MACFARDEM JUAREZ, K. & MARINHO-FILHO, J. (2002). Diet, habitat use, and home ranges of sympatric canids in Central Brazil. *Journal of Mammalogy* **83**, 925–933.
- \*MAJUMDER, A., SANKAR, K., QURESHI, Q. & BASU, S. (2011). Food habits and temporal activity patterns of the Golden jackal *Canis aureus* and the jungle cat *Felis chaus* in Pench Tiger Reserve, Madhya Pradesh. *Journal of Threatened Taxa* **3**, 2221–2225.
- \*MANLICK, P. J., WOODFORD, J. E., ZUCKERBERG, B. & PAULLI, J. N. (2017). Niche compression intensifies competition between reintroduced American martens (*Martes americana*) and fishers (*Pekania pennanti*). *Journal of Mammalogy* **98**, 690–702.
- \*MAPUTLA, N. W., MARUPING, N. T., CHIMIMBA, C. T. & FERREIRA, S. M. (2015). Spatio-temporal separation between lions and leopards in the Kruger National Park and the Tlokweng private nature reserve, South Africa. *Global Ecology and Conservation* **3**, 693–706.
- \*MASSARA, R. L., PASCHOAL, A. M. O., BAILEY, L. L., DOHERTY, P. F. JR. & CHIARELLO, A. G. (2016). Ecological interactions between ocelots and sympatric mesocarnivores in protected areas of the Atlantic Forest, southeastern Brazil. *Journal of Mammalogy* **97**, 1634–1644.
- \*MASSARA, R. L., PASCHOAL, A. M. D. O., BAILEY, L. L., DOHERTY, P. F. JR., BARRETO, M. D. F. & CHIARELLO, A. G. (2018). Effect of humans and pumas on the temporal activity of ocelots in protected areas of Atlantic Forest. *Mammalian Biology* **92**, 86–93.
- \*MATSUO, R. & OCHIAI, K. (2009). Dietary overlap among two introduced and one native sympatric carnivore species, the raccoon, the masked palm civet, and the raccoon dog, in Chiba prefecture, Japan. *Mammal Study* **34**, 187–194.
- \*MATTISSON, J., PERSSON, J., ANDRÉN, H. & SEGERSTRÖM, P. (2011). Temporal and spatial interactions between an obligate predator, the Eurasian lynx (*Lynx lynx*), and a facultative scavenger, the wolverine (*Gulo gulo*). *Canadian Journal of Zoology* **89**, 79–89.
- \*MAY, R., VAN DIJK, J., WABAKKEN, P., SWENSON, J. E., LINNELL, J. D. C., ZIMMERMANN, B., ODDEN, J., PEDERSEN, H. C., ANDERSEN, R. & LANDA, A. (2006). Habitat differentiation within the large-carnivore community of Norway's multiple-use landscapes. *Journal of Applied Ecology* **45**, 1382–1391.
- \*MBIZAH, M. M., MARINO, J. & GROOM, R. J. (2012). Diet of four sympatric carnivores in Savé Valley conservancy, Zimbabwe: implications for conservation of the African wild dog (*Lycan pictus*). *African Journal of Wildlife Research* **42**, 94–103.
- \*MCDONALD, J. T. & NEL, J. A. J. (1986). Comparative diets of sympatric small carnivores. *South African Journal of Wildlife Research* **16**, 115–121.
- MCKINNEY, M. L. (2006). Urbanization as a major cause of biotic homogenization. *Biological Conservation* **127**, 247–260.
- MCKINNEY, M. L. (2008). Effects of urbanization on species richness: a review of plants and animals. *Urban Ecosystems* **11**, 161–176.
- \*MCKINNEY, T. & SMITH, T. W. (2007). Diets of sympatric bobcats and coyotes during years of varying rainfall in Central Arizona. *Western North American Naturalist* **67**, 8–15.
- MICHEL, N., BIREL, F. & BUTET, A. (2006). How does landscape use influence small mammal diversity, abundance and biomass in hedgerow networks of farming landscapes? *Acta Oecologica* **30**, 11–20.
- \*MIGLIORINI, R. P., PETERS, F. B., FAVARINI, M. O. & KASPER, C. B. (2018). Trophic ecology of sympatric small cats in the Brazilian Pampa. *PLoS One* **13**, e0201257.
- \*MILLER, J. R. B., PITMAN, R. T., MANN, G. K. H., FULLER, A. K. & BALME, G. A. (2018). Lions and leopards coexist without spatial, temporal or demographic effects of interspecific competition. *Journal of Animal Ecology* **87**, 1709–1726.
- MITCHELL, B. D. & BANKS, P. B. (2005). Do wild dogs exclude foxes? Evidence for competition from dietary and spatial overlaps. *Austral Ecology* **30**, 581–591.
- \*MOEHRENSCHLAGER, A., LIST, R. & MACDONALD, D. W. (2007). Escaping intraguild predation: Mexican kit foxes survive while coyotes and golden eagles kill Canadian swift foxes. *Journal of Mammalogy* **88**, 1029–1039.
- MOHER, D., LIBERATI, A., TETZLAFF, J., ALTMAN, D. C., ALTMAN, D., ANTES, G., ATKINS, D., BARBOUR, V., BARROWMAN, N., BERLIN, J. A., CLARK, J., CLARKE, M., COOK, D., D'AMICO, R., DEEKS, J. J., et al. (2009). Preferred reporting items for systematic reviews and meta-analyses: the PRISMA statement. *PLoS Medicine* **6**, e1000097.
- MOLL, R. J., CEFEK, J. D., LORCH, P. D., DENNIS, P. M., ROBISON, T., MILLSFAUGH, J. J. & MONTGOMERY, R. A. (2018). Humans and urban development mediate the sympatry of competing carnivores. *Urban Ecosystems* **21**, 765–778.
- \*MONDAL, K., GUPTA, S., BHATTACHARJEE, S., QURESHI, Q. & SANKAR, K. (2012). Prey selection, food habits and dietary overlap between leopard *Panthera pardus* (Mammalia: Carnivora) and re-introduced tiger *Panthera tigris* (Mammalia: Carnivora) in a semi-arid forest of Sariska Tiger Reserve, Western India. *Italian Journal of Zoology* **79**, 607–616.
- MONTEROSO, P., ALVES, P. C. & FERREIRAS, P. (2014). Plasticity in circadian activity patterns of mesocarnivores in southwestern Europe: implications for species coexistence. *Behavioral Ecology and Sociobiology* **68**, 1403–1417.
- \*MONTEROSO, P., REBELO, P., ALVES, P. C. & FERREIRAS, P. (2016). Niche partitioning at the edge of the range: a multidimensional analysis with sympatric martens. *Journal of Mammalogy* **97**, 928–939.
- \*MORENO, R. S., KAYS, R. W. & SAMUDIO, R. JR. (2006). Competitive release in diets of ocelot (*Loparthus pardalis*) and puma (*Puma oncolor*) after jaguar (*Panthera onca*) decline. *Journal of Mammalogy* **87**, 808–816.
- MORI, A. S., FURUKAWA, T. & SASAKI, T. (2013). Response diversity determines the resilience of ecosystems to environmental change. *Biological Reviews* **88**, 349–364.
- MUELLER, M. A., DRAKE, D. & ALLEN, M. L. (2018). Coexistence of coyotes (*Canis latrans*) and red foxes (*Vulpes vulpes*) in an urban landscape. *PLoS One* **13**, e0190971.

- \*MUGERWA, B., DU PREEZ, B., TALLENTS, L. A., LOVERIDGE, A. J. & MACDONALD, D. W. (2017). Increased foraging success or competitor avoidance? Diel activity of sympatric large carnivores. *Journal of Mammalogy* **98**, 1443–1452.
- MUHLI, T. B., SEMENIUK, C., MASSOLO, A., HICKMAN, L. & MUSIANI, M. (2011). Human activity helps prey win the predator-prey space race. *PLoS One* **6**, e17050.
- \*MUMMA, M. A., HOLBROOK, J. D., RAY, N. D., ZIEMINSKI, C. J., FULLER, T. K., ORGAN, J. F., MAHONEY, S. P. & WAITS, L. P. (2017). Examining spatial patterns of selection and use for an altered predator guild. *Oecologia* **185**, 725–735.
- NAGY-REIS, M. B., NICHOLS, J. D., CHIARELLO, A. G., RIBEIRO, M. C. & SETZ, E. Z. F. (2017). Landscape use and co-occurrence patterns of Neotropical spotted cats. *PLoS One* **12**, e0168441.
- \*NAPOLITANO, C., BENNETT, M., JOHNSON, W. E., O'BRIEN, S. J., MARQUET, P. A., BARRIA, I., POULIN, E. & IRIARTE, A. (2008). Ecological and biogeographical inferences on two sympatric and enigmatic Andean cat species using genetic identification of faecal samples. *Molecular Ecology* **17**, 678–690.
- \*NEALE, J. C. C. & SACKS, B. N. (2001a). Food habits and space use of gray foxes in relation to sympatric coyotes and bobcats. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* **79**, 1794–1800.
- \*NEALE, J. C. C. & SACKS, B. N. (2001b). Resource utilization and interspecific relations of sympatric bobcats and coyotes. *Oikos* **94**, 236–249.
- \*NELSON, J. L., OPPER, B. L., BJURLIN, C. D. & CREEL, S. (2007). Effects of habitat on competition between kit foxes and coyotes. *Journal of Wildlife Management* **71**, 1467–1475.
- NEWSOME, T. M., GREENVILLE, A. C., CROVIC, D., DICKMAN, C. R., JOHNSON, C. N., KROFEL, M., LETNIC, M., RIPPLE, W. J., RITCHIE, E. G., STOFANOV, S. & WIRNING, A. J. (2017). Top predators constrain mesopredator distributions. *Nature Communications* **8**, 15469.
- \*NGOPRASERT, D., LINAM, A. J., SURMASUANG, R., TANTIPISANUH, N., CHUTIPONG, W., STEINMETZ, R., JENIS, K. E., GALE, G. A., GRASSMAN, L. I., KITAMURA, S., HOWARD, J., CUTTER, P., CUTTER, P., LEINGRUBER, P., SONGSASSEN, N., et al. (2012). Occurrence of three felids across a network of protected areas in Thailand: prey, intraguild, and habitat associations. *Biotropica* **44**, 810–817.
- \*NOOR, A., MIR, Z. R., VEERASWAMI, C. G. & HANIS, B. (2017). Activity patterns and spatial co-occurrence of sympatric felids in the moist temperate forest of the Khasi Himalaya, India. *Folia Zoologica* **66**, 231–241.
- \*NOVACK, A. J., MAIN, M. B., SUNQUIST, M. E. & LABISKY, R. F. (2005). Foraging ecology of jaguar (*Panthera onca*) and puma (*Puma concolor*) in hunted and non-hunted sites within the Maya Biosphere Reserve, Guatemala. *Journal of Zoology* **267**, 167–178.
- \*NÚÑEZ, R., MILLER, B. & LINDZEY, F. (2000). Food habits of jaguars and pumas in Jalisco, Mexico. *Journal of Zoology* **252**, 373–379.
- \*OCOURTSOV, S. S., ZHELTUKHIN, A. S. & KOTLOV, I. P. (2018). Daily activity patterns of large and medium-sized mammals based on camera traps data in the central Forest nature reserve, Valdai upland, Russia. *Nature Conservation Research* **3**, 68–88.
- ORDENANA, M. A., CROOKS, K. R., BOYDSTON, E. E., FISHER, R. N., LYREN, L. M., SUDYLA, S., HAAS, C. D., HARRIS, S., HATHAWAY, S. A., TURSCHEK, C. M., MILES, A. K. & VAN VUREN, D. H. (2010). Effects of urbanization on carnivore species distribution and richness. *Journal of Mammalogy* **91**, 1322–1331.
- ORIOU-COTTRELL, A., VALEIX, M., FRANK, L. G., RIGUIN, C. & MACDONALD, D. W. (2015). Landscapes of coexistence for terrestrial carnivores: the ecological consequences of being downgraded from ultimate to penultimate predator by humans. *Oikos* **124**, 1263–1273.
- \*PADIAL, J. M., ÁVILA, E. & SÁNCHEZ, J. M. (2002). Feeding habits and overlap among red fox (*Vulpes vulpes*) and stone marten (*Martes foina*) in two Mediterranean mountain habitats. *Mammalian Biology* **67**, 137–146.
- PALACIOS, R., WALKER, R. S. & NOVAKO, A. J. (2012). Differences in diet and trophic interactions of Patagonian carnivores between areas with mostly native or exotic prey. *Mammalian Biology* **77**, 183–189.
- PALOMARES, F. & CARO, T. M. (1999). Interspecific killing among mammalian carnivores. *American Naturalist* **153**, 492–508.
- \*PALTRIDGE, R. (2002). The diets of cats, foxes and dingoes in relation to prey availability in the Tanami Desert, Northern Territory. *Wildlife Research* **29**, 389–403.
- \*PAPAKOSTA, M., BAKALOUDES, D., KITIKIDOU, K., VLACHOS, C. & GIZATINIKOS, E. (2010). Dietary overlap among seasons and habitats of red fox and stone marten in Central Greece. *European Journal of Scientific Research* **45**, 122–127.
- PARSONS, A. W., ROTA, C. T., FORRESTER, T., BAKER-WHATTON, M. C., MCSHEA, W. J., SCHUTTLER, S. G., MILLSFAUGH, J. J. & KAIS, R. (2019). Urbanization focuses carnivore activity in remaining natural habitats, increasing species interactions. *Journal of Applied Ecology* **56**, 1894–1904.
- \*PASCOE, J. H., MULLER, R. C., SPENCER, R. & CHAPPEL, R. (2011). Diet analysis of mammals, raptors and reptiles in a complex predator assemblage in the Blue Mountains, eastern Australia. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **59**, 295–301.
- \*PATALANO, M. & LOVARI, S. (1993). Food habits and trophic niche overlap of the wolf *Canis lupus*, L. 1758 and the red fox *Vulpes vulpes* (L. 1758), in a Mediterranean Mountain Area. *Revue d'Ecologie: Terre et Vie* **48**, 279–294.
- \*PENIDO, G., ASTETE, S., JACOMO, A. T. A., SOLLMANN, R., TÖRRES, N., SILVEIRA, L. & FILHO, J. M. (2017). Mesocarnivore activity patterns in the semi-arid Caatinga: limited by the harsh environment or affected by interspecific interactions? *Journal of Mammalogy* **98**, 1732–1740.
- PEREIRA, P., ALVES DA SILVA, A., ALVES, J., MATOS, M. & FONSECA, C. (2012). Coexistence of carnivores in a heterogeneous landscape: habitat selection and ecological niches. *Ecological Research* **27**, 745–753.
- \*PÉREZ-IRINEO, G., SANTOS-MORENO, A. & HERNÁNDEZ-SÁNCHEZ, A. (2017). Density and activity pattern of *Leopardus wiedii* and *Leopardus pardalis* at sierra Norte of Oaxaca, Mexico. *Thyris* **8**, 217–221.
- \*PETROV, P. R., POPOVA, E. D. & ZLATANOVA, D. P. (2016). Niche partitioning among the red fox *Vulpes vulpes* (L.), stone marten *Martes foina* (Erdeleben) and pine marten *Martes martes* (L.) in two mountains in Bulgaria. *Acta Zoologica Bulgarica* **68**, 375–390.
- \*PHILLIPS, R. B., WINCHELL, C. S. & SCHMIDT, R. H. (2007). Dietary overlap of an alien and native carnivore on San Clemente Island, California. *Journal of Mammalogy* **88**, 173–180.
- \*PIA, M. V. (2013). Trophic interactions between puma and endemic culpeo fox after livestock removal in the high mountains of Central Argentina. *Mammalia* **77**, 273–283.
- PIANKA, E. R. (1973). The structure of lizard communities. *Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics* **4**, 53–74.
- \*POSŁUSZNY, M., PILOT, M., GOSZCZYŃSKI, J. & GRALAK, B. (2007). Diet of sympatric pine marten (*Martes martes*) and stone marten (*Martes foina*) identified by genotyping of DNA from faeces. *Annales Zoologici Fennici* **44**, 269–284.
- \*DU PREEZ, B., PURDON, J., TRETHOWAN, P., MACDONALD, D. W. & LOVERIDGE, A. J. (2017). Dietary niche differentiation facilitates coexistence of two large carnivores. *Journal of Zoology* **302**, 149–156.
- PRIGIONI, C., BALESTRIERI, A., REMONTI, L. & CAVADA, L. (2008). Differential use of food and habitat by sympatric carnivores in the eastern Italian Alps. *Italian Journal of Zoology* **75**, 173–184.
- PRUGH, L. R. & SHY, K. J. (2020). Enemies with benefits: integrating positive and negative interactions among terrestrial carnivores. *Ecology Letters* **23**, 902–918.
- PRUGH, L. R., STONER, C. J., EFFS, C. W., BEAR, W. T., REPEL, W. J., LALIBERTÉ, A. S. & BRASHARIS, J. S. (2009). The rise of the mesopredator. *Bioscience* **59**, 779–791.
- PULLIN, A. S. & KNIGHT, T. M. (2003). Support for decision making in conservation practice: an evidence-based approach. *Journal for Nature Conservation* **11**, 83–90.
- \*RAMESH, T., SNEHALATHA, V., SANKAR, K. & QURESHI, Q. (2009). Food habits and prey selection of tiger and leopard in Mudumalai Tiger Reserve, Tamil Nadu, India. *Journal of Scientific Transactions in Environment and Technology* **2**, 170–181.
- \*RAMESH, T., KALLE, R., SANKAR, K. & QURESHI, Q. (2012a). Dietary partitioning in sympatric large carnivores in a tropical forest of Western Ghats, India. *Mammal Study* **37**, 313–321.
- \*RAMESH, T., KALLE, R., SANKAR, K. & QURESHI, Q. (2012b). Spatio-temporal partitioning among large carnivores in relation to major prey species in Western Ghats. *Journal of Zoology* **287**, 269–275.
- RAMESH, T., KALLE, R. & DOWNS, C. T. (2017a). Space use in a south African agriculture landscape by the caracal (*Caracal caracal*). *European Journal of Wildlife Research* **63**, 11.
- \*RAMESH, T., KALLE, R. & DOWNS, C. T. (2017b). Staying safe from top predators: patterns of co-occurrence and inter-predator interactions. *Behavioral Ecology and Sociobiology* **71**, 41.
- RANDA, L. A., COOPER, D. M., MESERVE, P. L. & YUNGER, J. A. (2009). Prey switching of sympatric canids in response to variable prey abundance. *Journal of Mammalogy* **90**, 594–603.
- \*RAY, J. C. & SUNQUIST, M. E. (2001). Trophic relations in a community of African rainforest carnivores. *Oecologia* **127**, 395–408.
- \*RAYAN, D. M. & LINKIE, M. (2016). Managing conservation flagship species in competition: tiger, leopard and dhole in Malaysia. *Biological Conservation* **204**, 360–366.
- REED, S. E. & MERENLENDER, A. M. (2006). Quiet, nonconsumptive recreation reduces protected area effectiveness. *Conservation Letters* **1**, 146–154.
- \*REIG, S. & JEDRZEJEWSKI, W. (1968). Winter and early spring food of some carnivores in the Białowieża National Park, eastern Poland. *Acta Theriologica* **33**, 57–65.
- \*REMONTI, L., BALESTRIERI, A., RUIZ-GONZÁLEZ, A., GÓMEZ-MOLINER, B. J., CAPELLI, E. & PRIGIONI, C. (2012). Intraguild dietary overlap and its possible relationship to the coexistence of mesocarnivores in intensive agricultural habitats. *Population Ecology* **54**, 521–532.
- REDOUT, M. S. & LINKIE, M. (2009). Estimating overlap of daily activity patterns from camera trap data. *Journal of Agricultural, Biological, and Environmental Statistics* **14**, 322–337.
- RIPPLE, W. J., ESTES, J. A., BESCHTA, R. L., WILMERS, C. C., RITCHIE, E. G., HERRLICH, M., BERGER, J., ELIAGIN, B., LETNIC, M., NELSON, M. P., SCHMIDT, O. J., SMITH, D. W., WALLACH, A. D. & WIRNING, A. J. (2014). Status and ecological effects of the world's largest carnivores. *Science* **343**, 1241–1244.
- RITCHIE, E. G. & JOHNSON, C. N. (2009). Predator interactions, mesopredator release and biodiversity conservation. *Ecology Letters* **12**, 982–998.
- ROBINSON, H. S., WIELGUS, R. B., COOLEY, H. S. & COOLEY, S. W. (2008). Sink populations in carnivore management: cougar demography and immigration in a hunted population. *Ecological Applications* **18**, 1028–1037.

- \*ROBINSON, Q. H., BUSTOS, D. & ROEMER, G. W. (2014). The application of occupancy modeling to evaluate intraguild predation in a model carnivore system. *Ecology* **95**, 3112–3123.
- ROEMER, G. W., GOMPPER, M. E. & VALKENBURGH, B. V. (2009). The ecological role of the iranian mesocarnivore. *Bioscience* **59**, 165–173.
- \*ROMERO-MUÑOZ, A., MAFFEI, L., CUELLAR, E. & NOSS, A. J. (2010). Temporal separation between jaguar and puma in the dry forests of southern Bolivia. *Journal of Tropical Ecology* **26**, 303–311.
- ROSALINO, L. M. & SANTOS-REIS, M. (2011). Fruits and mesocarnivores in Mediterranean Europe. In *Middle-Sized Carnivores in Agricultural Landscapes* (eds L. M. ROSALINO and C. GHELER-COSTA), pp. 69–81. Nova Science Publishers, Inc, New York.
- ROSENZWEIG, M. L. (1981). A theory of habitat selection. *Ecology* **62**, 327–335.
- \*ROY, S., GHOSHAL, A., BIJOOR, A. & SURYAWANSHI, K. (2019). Distribution and activity pattern of stone marten *Martes flina* in relation to prey and predators. *Mammalian Biology* **96**, 110–117.
- \*RUEDA, P., MENDOZA, G. D., MARTÍNEZ, D. & ROSAS-ROSAS, O. C. (2013). Determination of the jaguar (*Panthera onca*) and puma (*Puma concolor*) diet in a tropical forest in San Luis Potosí, Mexico. *Journal of Applied Animal Research* **41**, 484–489.
- \*RSAVA-NOVAKOVA, M. & KOUBEK, P. (2009). Feeding habits of two sympatric mustelid species, European polecat *Mustela putorius* and stone marten *Martes flina*, in The Czech Republic. *Folia Zoologica* **58**, 66–75.
- SALE, P. F. (1974). Overlap in resource use, and interspecific competition. *Oecologia* **17**, 245–256.
- \*ŠÁLEK, M., CERVINKA, J., PADIŠÁKOVÁ, E. & KREISINGER, J. (2014). Does spatial co-occurrence of carnivores in a central European agricultural landscape follow the null model? *European Journal of Wildlife Research* **60**, 99–107.
- \*SAGUA, D. S. M., NAKAGAWA, S., NOMURA, F., RANGEL, T. F. & BLUMSTEIN, D. T. (2015). Increased tolerance to humans among disturbed wildlife. *Nature Communications* **6**, 8977.
- \*SANTOS, M. J., PINTO, B. M. & SANTOS-REIS, M. (2007). Trophic niche partitioning between two native and two exotic carnivores in SW Portugal. *Wild Ecology* **7**, 53–62.
- \*DE SÁTIÉ, J., TEICHMAN, K. & CRISTESCU, B. (2017). Competition and coexistence in a small carnivore guild. *Oecologia* **184**, 873–884.
- SAZATORNI, V., RODRÍGUEZ, A., KLACZEK, M., AHMADI, M., LVARES, F., ARTHUR, S., BLANCO, J. C., BORG, B. L., CLIFF, D., CORTÉS, Y., GARCÍA, E. J., CHEFFEN, E., HARBIB, B., ILIPOPOULOS, Y., KABOLI, M., KROFEL, M., LLANEZA, L., MARUCCO, F., OAKLEAF, J. K., PERSON, D. K., POTOČNÍK, H., RAŽEN, N., RIO-MAIOR, H., SAND, H., UNGER, D., WABAKKEN, P. & LÓPEZ-BAO, J. V. (2016). The role of human-related risk in breeding site selection by wolves. *Biological Conservation* **201**, 103–110.
- \*SCHMIDT, K., JEDRZEJEWSKI, W., OKARMA, H. & KOWALCZYK, R. (2009). Spatial interactions between grey wolves and Eurasian lynx in Białowieża primeval Forest, Poland. *Ecological Research* **24**, 207–214.
- SCHOENER, T. W. (1974). Resource partitioning in ecological communities. *Science* **185**, 27–39.
- SCHOENER, T. W. (1982). The controversy over interspecific competition. *American Scientist* **70**, 586–595.
- SCHOENER, T. W. (1983). Field experiments on interspecific competition. *American Naturalist* **122**, 240–285.
- \*SCOGNAMILLO, D., MAXIT, I. E., SUNQUIST, M. & POLISAR, J. (2003). Coexistence of jaguar (*Panthera onca*) and puma (*Puma concolor*) Coexistence of jaguar (*Panthera onca*) and puma (*Puma concolor*) in a mosaic landscape in the Venezuelan llanos in a mosaic landscape in the Venezuelan llanos. *Journal of Zoology* **259**, 269–279.
- \*SELVAN, K. M., VEERASWAMI, G. G., LINGDOH, S., HARBIB, B. & HUSSAIN, S. A. (2013). Prey selection and food habits of three sympatric large carnivores in a tropical lowland forest of the eastern Himalayan biodiversity hotspot. *Mammalian Biology* **78**, 296–303.
- \*SERAFINI, P. & LOVARI, S. (1993). Food habits and trophic niche overlap of the red fox and the stone marten in a Mediterranean rural area. *Acta Theriologica* **38**, 233–244.
- SETO, K. C., FRAGIAS, M., GUNERALP, B. & REILLY, M. K. (2011). A meta-analysis of global urban land expansion. *PLoS One* **6**, e23777.
- \*SHABIR, S., ANWAR, M., HUSSAIN, I. & NAWAZ, M. A. (2013). Food habits and diet overlap of two sympatric carnivore species in Chitral, Pakistan. *Journal of Animal and Plant Sciences* **23**, 100–106.
- \*SIDOROVICH, V. E., POLOZOV, A. G., LAUZHEL, G. O. & KRASNO, D. A. (2000). Dietary overlap among generalist carnivores in relation to the impact of the introduced raccoon dog *Nyctereutes procyonoides* on native predators in northern Belarus. *Zeitschrift für Säugetierkunde* **65**, 271–285.
- \*SIDOROVICH, V. E., POLOZOV, A. G. & SOLOVJEV, I. A. (2008). Niche separation between the weasel *Mustela nivalis* and the stoat *M. erminea* in Belarus. *Wildlife Biology* **14**, 199–210.
- \*SILVA-PEREIRA, J. E., MORO-RIOS, R. F., BELSKI, D. R. & PASSOS, F. C. (2011). Diets of three sympatric Neotropical small cats: food niche overlap and interspecific differences in prey consumption. *Mammalian Biology* **76**, 308–312.
- \*SILVA-RODRÍGUEZ, E. A., ORTEGA-SOLÍS, G. R. & JIMÉNEZ, J. E. (2010). Conservation and ecological implications of the use of space by chilla foxes and free-ranging dogs in a human-dominated landscape in southern Chile. *Austral Ecology* **35**, 765–777.
- \*SINGH, P. & MACDONALD, D. W. (2017). Populations and activity patterns of clouded leopards and marbled cats in Dampa Tiger Reserve, India. *Journal of Mammalogy* **98**, 1453–1462.
- SIVY, K. J., POZZANGHERA, C. B., COLSON, K. E., MUMMA, M. A. & PRUGH, L. R. (2017). Apex predators and the facilitation of resource partitioning among mesopredators. *Oikos* **127**, 607–621.
- SMITH, J. A., THOMAS, A. C., LEVI, T., WANG, Y. & WILMERS, C. C. (2018). Human activity reduces niche partitioning among three widespread mesocarnivores. *Oikos* **127**, 890–901.
- SOBRINO, R., ACEVEDO, P., ESCUDERO, M. A., MARCO, J. & GORTÁZAR, C. (2009). Carnivore population trends in Spanish agrosystems after the reduction in food availability due to rabbit decline by rabbit haemorrhagic disease and improved waste management. *European Journal of Wildlife Research* **55**, 161–165.
- SOCBOHOSOU, E. A., KASSA, B. D., WALTER, M. & KHOROZIAN, I. (2018). Spatio-temporal niche partitioning between the African lion (*Panthera leo leo*) and spotted hyena (*Crocuta crocuta*) in western African savannas. *European Journal of Wildlife Research* **64**, 1.
- \*SOLLMANN, R., FURTADO, M. M., HOFER, H., JÁCOMO, A. T. A., TÖRRES, N. M. & SILVEIRA, L. (2012). Using occupancy models to investigate space partitioning between two sympatric large predators, the jaguar and puma in Central Brazil. *Mammalian Biology* **77**, 41–46.
- \*STEINMETZ, R., SEUATURIEN, N. & CHUTIPONG, W. (2013). Tigers, leopards, and dholes in a half-empty forest: assessing species interactions in a guild of threatened carnivores. *Biological Conservation* **163**, 68–78.
- STILLKIEB, M., BELANTI, J. L., SVOBODA, N. J., BEYER, D. E. & KRAMER-SCHADT, S. (2015). When top predators become prey: black bears alter movement behaviour in response to hunting pressure. *Behavioral Processes* **120**, 30–39.
- STOKES, C., BOATMAN, N. D., BORRALHO, R. J., CARVALHO, C. R., DE SNOO, G. R. & EDEN, P. (2001). Ecological impacts of arable intensification in Europe. *Journal of Environmental Management* **63**, 337–365.
- \*STORDEL, D., FISHER, A., GENTLES, T., HILL, B., TRIGGS, B., WOJNARSKI, J. C. Z. & GILLESPIE, G. R. (2018). What do predator diets tell us about mammal declines in Kakadu National Park? *Wildlife Research* **45**, 92–101.
- \*SUGIMOTO, T., ARAMILEV, V. V., NAGATA, J. & MCCULLOUGH, D. R. (2016). Winter food habits of sympatric carnivores, Amur tigers and far eastern leopard, in the Russian Far East. *Mammalian Biology* **81**, 214–218.
- \*SUNARTO, S., KELLY, M. J., PARAKKASI, K. & HUTAJULU, M. B. (2015). Cat coexistence in Central Sumatra: ecological characteristics, spatial and temporal overlap, and implications for management. *Journal of Zoology* **296**, 104–115.
- \*SWANSON, A., ARNOLD, T., KOSMALA, M., FORESTER, J. & PACKER, C. (2016). In the absence of a “landscape of fear”: how lions, hyenas, and cheetahs coexist. *Ecology and Evolution* **6**, 8534–8545.
- \*TABER, A. B., NOVARO, A. J., NERIS, N. & COLMAN, F. H. (1997). The food habits of sympatric jaguar and puma in the Paraguayan Chaco. *Biotropica* **29**, 204–213.
- \*TATARA, M. & DOI, T. (1994). Comparative analyses on food habits of Japanese marten, Siberian weasel and leopard cat in the Tushima islands, Japan. *Ecological Research* **9**, 99–107.
- \*THORNTON, D. H., SUNQUIST, M. E. & MAIN, M. B. (2004). Ecological separation within newly sympatric populations of coyotes and bobcats in south-Central Florida. *Journal of Mammalogy* **85**, 973–982.
- TOBY KIERS, E., PALMER, T. M., IVES, A. R., BRUNO, J. F. & BRONSTEIN, J. L. (2010). Mutualists in a changing world: an evolutionary perspective. *Ecology Letters* **13**, 1459–1474.
- \*TORRETTA, E., SERAFINI, M., PUPOLO, F. & SCHEINONE, L. (2016). Spatial and temporal adjustments allowing the coexistence among carnivores in Liguria (N-W Italy). *Acta Ethologica* **19**, 123–132.
- \*TORRETTA, E., MOSINI, A., PIANA, M., TIRAZZI, P., SERAFINI, M., PUPOLO, F., SAINO, N. & BALESTRIERI, A. (2017). Time partitioning in mesocarnivore communities from different habitats of NW Italy: insights into martens’ competitive abilities. *Behaviour* **154**, 241–266.
- TREVES, A. & KARANTH, K. U. (2003). Human-carnivore conflict and perspectives on carnivore management worldwide. *Conservation Biology* **17**, 1491–1499.
- TSUNODA, H., RACHEV, E. G., NEWMAN, C., MASUDA, R., GEORGIEV, D. M. & KANEKO, Y. (2017). Food niche segregation between sympatric golden jackals and red foxes in Central Bulgaria. *Journal of Zoology* **303**, 64–71.
- \*TSUNODA, H., ITO, K., PEPIA, S., RACHEV, E. & KANEKO, Y. (2018). Spatial and temporal separation between the golden jackal and three sympatric carnivores in a human-modified landscape in Central Bulgaria. *Zoology and Ecology* **28**, 172–179.
- TUCKER, M. A., BOHNING-GASSE, K., FAGAN, W. F., FRYXELL, J. M., VAN MOOSTER, B., ALBERTS, S. C., ALI, A. H., ALLEN, A. M., ATLAS, N., AVGAR, T., BARTLAM-BROOKS, H., BABARBAATAR, B., BELANTI, J. L., BERTASSONI, A., BEYER, D., et al. (2018). Moving in the Anthropocene: global reductions in terrestrial mammalian movements. *Science* **359**, 466–469.

- \*VALDMANN, H., ANDERSON-LILLEY, Z., KOPPA, O., OZOLINS, J. & BAGRADE, G. (2005). Winter diets of wolf *Canis lupus* and Lynx *lynx lynx* in Estonia and Latvia. *Acta Theriologica* **50**, 521–527.
- \*VAN DER MERWE, I., TAMBLING, C. J., THORN, M., SCOTT, D. M., YARNELL, R. W., GREEN, M., CAMERON, E. Z. & BATEMAN, P. W. (2009). An assessment of diet overlap of two mesocarnivores in the north West Province, South Africa. *African Zoology* **44**, 288–291.
- VAN DIJK, J., GUSTAVSEN, L., MISTERUD, A., MAY, R., FLAGSTAD, Ø., BRØSETH, H., ANDERSEN, R., ANDERSEN, R., STEEN, H. & LANDA, A. (2008). Diet shift of a facultative scavenger, the wolverine, following recolonization of wolves. *Journal of Animal Ecology* **77**, 1183–1190.
- \*VANAK, A. T. & GOMPPER, M. E. (2009a). Dietary niche separation between sympatric free-ranging domestic dogs and Indian foxes in Central India. *Journal of Mammalogy* **90**, 1058–1065.
- VANAK, A. T. & GOMPPER, M. E. (2009b). Dogs *Canis familiaris* as carnivores: their role and function in intraguild competition. *Mammal Review* **39**, 265–283.
- VANAK, A. T. & GOMPPER, M. E. (2010). Interference competition at the landscape level: the effect of free-ranging dogs on a native mesocarnivore. *Journal of Applied Ecology* **47**, 1225–1232.
- \*VANAK, A. T., FORTIN, D., THAKER, M., OGDEN, M., OWEN, C., GREATWOOD, S. & SLOTOV, R. (2013). Moving to stay in place: behavioral mechanisms for coexistence of African large carnivores. *Ecology*, **94**, 2619–2631.
- VERBADE, L. M., ROSALINO, L. M., GHELER-COSTA, C., PEDROSO, N. M. & LIRA-JORGE, M. C. (2011). Adaptation of mesocarnivores (Mammalia: Carnivora) to agricultural landscapes in Mediterranean Europe and southeastern Brazil: a trophic perspective. In *Middle-Sized Carnivores in Agricultural Landscapes* (eds L. M. ROSALINO and C. GHELER-COSTA), pp. 1–39. Nova Science Publishers, Inc, New York.
- \*VEIRA, E. M. & PORT, D. (2007). Niche overlap and resource partitioning between two sympatric fox species in southern Brazil. *Journal of Zoology* **272**, 57–63.
- VIOTA, M., RODRÍGUEZ, A., LÓPEZ-BAO, J. V. & PALOMARES, F. (2012). Shift in microhabitat use as a mechanism allowing the coexistence of victim and killer carnivore predators. *Open Journal of Ecology* **2**, 115–120.
- \*WALKER, R. S., NOVATO, A. J., PEROVIC, P., PALACIOS, R., DONADIO, E., LUCHERINI, M., PIA, M. & LÓPEZ, M. S. (2007). Diets of three species of Andean carnivores in high-altitude deserts of Argentina. *Journal of Mammalogy* **88**, 519–525.
- \*WANG, E. (2002). Diets of ocelots (*Lopardus pardalis*), margays (*L. wiedii*), and oncillas (*L. tigrinus*) in the Atlantic rainforest in Southeast Brazil. *Studies on Neotropical Fauna and Environment* **37**, 207–212.
- \*WANG, Y. & FISHER, D. O. (2012). Dingoes affect activity of feral cats, but do not exclude them from the habitat of an endangered macropod. *Wildlife Research* **39**, 611–620.
- \*WANG, H. & FULLER, T. K. (2003). Food habits of four sympatric carnivores in southeastern China. *Mammalia* **67**, 513–519.
- \*WANG, S. W. & MACDONALD, D. W. (2009). Feeding habits and niche partitioning in a predator guild composed of tigers, leopards and dholes in a temperate ecosystem in Central Bhutan. *Journal of Zoology* **277**, 275–283.
- \*WANG, J., LAGUARDIA, A., DAMERELL, P. J., RIORGAN, P. & SHI, K. (2014). Dietary overlap of snow leopard and other carnivores in the Pamirs of northwestern China. *Chinese Science Bulletin* **59**, 3162–3168.
- WANG, Y., ALLEN, M. L. & WILMERS, C. C. (2015). Mesopredator spatial and temporal responses to large predators and human development in the Santa Cruz Mountains of California. *Biological Conservation* **190**, 23–33.
- WARNER, R. E. (1994). Agricultural land use and grassland habitat in Illinois: future shock for midwestern birds? *Conservation Biology* **8**, 147–156.
- WATSON, J. E. M., SHANAHAN, D. F., DI MARCO, M., ALLAN, J., LAURANCE, W. F., SANDERSON, E. W., MACKAY, B. & VENTER, O. (2016). Catastrophic declines in wilderness areas undermine global environment targets. *Current Biology* **26**, 2929–2934.
- \*WHITE, P. J., RALLS, K. & VANDERBILT WHITE, C. A. (1995). Overlap in habitat and food use between coyotes and San Joaquin kit foxes. *The Southwestern Naturalist* **40**, 342–349.
- WILLIAMS, S. E., MARSH, H. & WINTER, J. (2002). Spatial scale, species diversity, and habitat structure: small mammals in Australian tropical rain forest. *Ecology* **83**, 1317–1329.
- WISHEU, I. C. (1998). How organisms partition habitats: different types of community organization can produce identical patterns. *Oikos* **83**, 246–258.
- \*WITCZUK, J., PAGACZ, S., GLIWICZ, J. & MILLS, L. S. (2015). Niche overlap between sympatric coyotes and bobcats in highland zones of Olympic Mountains, Washington. *Journal of Zoology* **297**, 176–183.
- WORM, B., BARBIER, E. B., BEAUMONT, N., DUFFY, J. E., FOLKE, C., HALPERN, B. S., JACKSON, J. B. C., LOTZE, H. K., MICHELI, F., PALUMBI, S. R., SALA, E., SELKOE, K. A., STACHOWICZ, J. J. & WATSON, R. (2006). Impacts of biodiversity loss on ocean ecosystem services. *Science* **314**, 787–790.
- WRIGHT, S. J., HERNANDEZ, A. & CONDIT, R. (2007). The bushmeat harvest alters seedling banks by favoring lianas, large seeds, and seeds dispersed by bats, birds, and wind. *Biotropica* **39**, 363–371.
- \*WU, H. Y. (1999). Is there current competition between sympatric Siberian weasels (*Mustela sibirica*) and ferret badgers (*Melogale moschata*) in a subtropical forest ecosystem of Taiwan? *Zoological Studies* **38**, 443–451.
- \*YANG, H., ZHAO, X., HAN, B., WANG, T., MOU, P., GE, J. & FENG, L. (2018). Spatiotemporal patterns of Amur leopards in Northeast China: influence of tigers, prey, and humans. *Mammalian Biology* **92**, 120–128.
- YARNELL, R. W., PHIPPS, W. L., BURGESS, L. P., ELLIS, J. A., HARRISON, S. W. R., DELL, S., MACTAVISH, D., MACTAVISH, L. M. & SCOTT, D. M. (2013). The influence of large predators on the feeding ecology of two African mesocarnivores: the black-backed jackal and the brown hyena. *South African Journal of Wildlife Research* **43**, 155–166.
- YOUNG, H. S., MCGAULEY, D. J., HELGEN, K. M., GOHEEN, J. R., OFAROLA-CASTILLO, E., PALMER, T. M., PRINGLE, R. M., YOUNG, T. P. & DIRZO, R. (2013). Effects of mammalian herbivore declines on plant communities: observations and experiments in an African savanna. *Journal of Ecology* **101**, 1030–1041.
- \*ZABALA, J., ZUBERGOOTIA, I. & MARTÍNEZ-CLIMENT, J. A. (2009). Testing for niche segregation between two abundant carnivores using presence-only data. *Folia Zoologica* **58**, 385–395.
- \*ZAPATA, S. C., TRAVANI, A., DELIBES, M. & MARTÍNEZ-PIEG, R. (2005). Food habits and resource partitioning between grey and culpeo foxes in southeastern Argentine Patagonia. *Studies on Neotropical Fauna and Environment* **40**, 97–103.
- \*ZIELINSKI, W. J. & DUNCAN, N. P. (2004). Diets of sympatric populations of American martens (*Martes americana*) and fishers (*Martes pennanti*) in California. *Journal of Mammalogy* **85**, 470–477.
- \*ZIELINSKI, W. J., TUCKER, J. M. & RENNIE, K. M. (2017). Niche overlap of competing carnivores across climatic gradients and the conservation implications of climate change at geographic range margins. *Biological Conservation* **209**, 533–545.
- \*ZÓRIGA, A. H., JIMÉNEZ, J. E. & RAMÍREZ DE ARELLANO, P. (2017). Activity patterns in sympatric carnivores in the Nahuelbuta Mountain range, southern-Central Chile. *Mammalia* **81**, 445–453.

### VIII. Supporting information

Additional supporting information may be found online in the Supporting Information section at the end of the article.

- Appendix S1.** Description of the studies included in the final synthesis.
- Appendix S2.** Description of all studies reporting an evidence-based effect of human disturbance on niche partitioning.
- Appendix S3.** A simplified example illustrating how to extract information from Figure 3.

(Received 13 November 2019; revised 16 June 2020; accepted 17 June 2020; published online 14 July 2020)

*Appendix II: Sévêque A, Gentle LK, López-Bao JV, Yarnell RW, Uzal A (2021) The impact of human disturbance on temporal partitioning within carnivore communities. Mammal Review. In press.*

1 REVIEW

2

3 The impact of human disturbance on temporal partitioning within  
4 carnivore communities.

5

6 Abstract

7 1. Interspecific competition is an important evolutionary force, influencing interactions  
8 between species and shaping the composition of communities. In mammalian carnivores, to  
9 reduce the risks of negative encounters between competitors, species can employ a strategy  
10 of temporal partitioning, adapting activity patterns to limit synchronous activity. This strategy  
11 of non-human competitor avoidance, however, may be influenced by the expansion of human  
12 activities, which has driven wildlife towards nocturnality.

13 2. Therefore, it could be hypothesised that the disruption of temporal niche partitioning by  
14 humans and their activities could increase temporal overlap between carnivores, enhancing  
15 interspecific competition.

16 3. We reviewed the published literature systematically, and employed generalized linear  
17 models to quantitatively evaluate the relative influence of a range of human, meteorological  
18 and ecological variables on the coefficients of temporal overlap within carnivore communities  
19 on a global scale.

20 4. None of the models investigated showed evidence of an impact of humans on temporal  
21 partitioning between carnivores on a global scale. This illustrates that temporal avoidance of

Page 1 of 33

22 humans and competitors does not always follow a consistent pattern, and that its strength  
23 may be context-dependent and relative to other dimensions of niche partitioning (spatial and  
24 trophic).

25 5. Similarly, the regulation of activity patterns may be under strong site-specificity, and be  
26 influenced by a combination of biotic and abiotic characteristics. Temporal avoidance of both  
27 humans and competitors may be regulated by short, reactive responses that do not impact  
28 activity patterns in the longer term.

29 6. Although we did not detect a global disruption of temporal partitioning due to human  
30 disturbance, carnivore communities may still experience an increase in interspecific  
31 competition in other niche dimensions. Further research would benefit from using controlled  
32 experimental designs and investigating multiple dimensions of niche partitioning  
33 simultaneously. Finally, we recommend complementing the coefficient of temporal overlap  
34 with other metrics of fine-scale spatiotemporal interactions.

35

36 Key words: Carnivora, coexistence, competition, temporal overlap, temporal partitioning.

37

38 Word count: 9,994 words.

39 **Introduction**

40 Interspecific competition is an important component regulating community structures  
41 (Schoener 1983, Wisheu 1998), and competing species must partition the resources they  
42 utilise to allow coexistence (MacArthur & Levins 1967). Resource partitioning is mostly  
43 achieved in three, often interacting, niche dimensions, being the spatial, temporal, and  
44 trophic dimensions (Schoener 1974a). Many species can, for instance, adjust their activity  
45 patterns to reduce the risk of encountering dominant non-human competitors (Carothers &  
46 Jaksić 1984, Kronfeld-Schor & Dayan 2003). In most animal communities, temporal  
47 partitioning of activity may not be the primary strategy used to limit interspecific competition  
48 (Schoener 1974a). However, carnivores could use it more than any other taxa due to the  
49 severe risks of injuries associated with interference competition (Schoener 1974a, Palomares  
50 & Caro 1999, Hunter & Caro 2008). Indeed, temporal segregation of activity between  
51 carnivores has been observed on multiple occasions (e.g. Hayward & Slotow 2009, Bischof et  
52 al. 2014), and could be a strategy frequently used by subordinate carnivores to reduce  
53 negative encounters with dominant counterparts, fine-tuned by a reactive response to  
54 immediate risks (e.g. Broekhuis et al. 2013).

55 The human apex predator (Darimont et al. 2015) produces predatory cues that are  
56 comparable to that of natural competitors or predators (e.g. human voice; Frid & Dill 2002,  
57 Clinchy et al. 2016). Human persecution has driven behavioural adaptations in most species,  
58 including both predators and prey, to limit encounters with humans and reduce human-  
59 related mortality risks (Frid & Dill 2002, Ordiz et al. 2011), being also modulated by the  
60 intensity of persecution (Sazatornil et al. 2016). Such anti-predator behaviour in response to  
61 humans can be employed regardless of the underlying threat, and even non-lethal human

62 disturbance can drive an avoidance response (Frid & Dill 2002). In this review, we use the  
63 idiom “human disturbance” as a generic term that encompasses the immediate presence of  
64 humans (lethal and nonlethal), and any anthropogenic modification of the landscape.

65 As humans are mostly diurnal, carnivores can switch their activity patterns towards more  
66 nocturnal hours to avoid potentially negative interactions (Gaynor et al. 2018). Indeed, local  
67 increases in wildlife nocturnality have been observed in direct response to variations in  
68 landscape-wide human-derived risks(e.g. during hunting season; Di Bitetti et al. 2008,  
69 Stillfried et al. 2015; but see Theuerkauf 2009), reinforced by a lasting response to close  
70 human encounters (e.g. Ordiz et al. 2013, Clinchy et al. 2016). The intensity with which  
71 animals adapt their circadian activity patterns to human disturbance may not be the same for  
72 all species, and depends on the behavioural plasticity and life-history characteristics (Lendrum  
73 et al. 2017). However, a recent meta-analysis by Gaynor *et al.* (2018) suggests that this pattern  
74 is observed globally and could be a common response from wildlife facing human disturbance.  
75 In undisturbed areas, carnivores need to operate a trade-off between obtaining optimal  
76 resources and avoiding dominant competitors (Hayward & Slotow 2009). In human-altered  
77 habitats, carnivores may need to incorporate a third crucial element to this trade-off by  
78 avoiding humans. Therefore, since temporal partitioning is a common strategy used by  
79 carnivore species to coexist, and humans can impact on the activity patterns of species,  
80 human disturbance could interfere with the strategy of temporal partitioning between  
81 competing carnivores.

82 Disruption of niche partitioning can increase interspecific competition, and carry multiple  
83 ecological and community consequences (Sévêque et al. 2020). However, niche partitioning  
84 is a multidimensional dynamic process, and an increase in overlap in one niche dimension

85 may be compensated by a decrease in another (Schoener 1974a). Therefore, interspecific  
86 competition may not necessarily be a direct result of the niche overlap in a single dimension.  
87 Similarly, not all carnivore species may be impacted equally by human disturbance, and the  
88 intensity of the avoidance response to humans may vary among species (e.g. Caruso et al.  
89 2016). Due to direct threat, competition with humans for food, and depredation on livestock,  
90 apex carnivores typically experience most persecution (Inskip & Zimmermann 2009) and live  
91 in a landscape of fear of human-related mortality (Oriol-Cotterill et al. 2015). As a  
92 consequence, large carnivores have indeed been observed to shift their activity towards  
93 nocturnal hours (Gaynor et al. 2018). However, mesocarnivore species that are more tolerant  
94 of human disturbance (e.g. Gosselink et al. 2003) may shift their activity pattern to a lesser  
95 degree when facing human disturbance, thus maintaining temporal partitioning with  
96 dominant apex predators (Frey et al. 2020). Unequal sensitivity to humans can induce a  
97 behavioural mesopredator release, wherein disturbance-induced alterations of activity  
98 pattern in large carnivores benefit the fitness of mesocarnivores by increasing the amount of  
99 time allocated to other activities (e.g. foraging; Brown et al. 1999). In addition, apex predators  
100 are typically found in lower densities in areas under higher human disturbance (Wolf & Ripple  
101 2017), which may then limit the need for medium-sized carnivores to alter their activity  
102 pattern in response to the risk of encountering dominant competitors in disturbed  
103 landscapes.

104 Many carnivores now live in environments that are under human pressure, and are subject to  
105 a combination of bottom-up (e.g. modification of the landscape; Chapron et al. 2014, Venter  
106 et al. 2016) and top-down (e.g. hunting; Darimont et al. 2015, Ripple et al. 2016)  
107 anthropogenic forces. The impact of human disturbance on a wide range of biological  
108 interactions has been widely studied (e.g. intraspecific competition; Nevin & Gilbert 2005,

Page 5 of 33

109 predator-prey interactions; Muhly et al. 2011, animal-plant interactions; Neuschulz et al.  
110 2016). Moreover, we know that human disturbance has already reduced the niche available  
111 to animals in other dimensions (e.g. trophic, Creel et al. 2018, spatial, Tucker et al. 2018),  
112 which can result in large-scale increases in niche overlap (Manlick & Pauli 2020). However,  
113 our knowledge of the influence of humans on coexistence and temporal niche partitioning  
114 between carnivores is still limited. Thus, there is a need to address this question, since not  
115 only can temporal displacements and reductions of activity carry costs that reduce species  
116 fitness (e.g. Beale & Monaghan 2004, Ciuti et al. 2012), it can also alter the way species  
117 interact, which can have cascading implications (Suraci et al. 2019).

118 To address this knowledge gap, we conducted a global systematic and quantitative review of  
119 the temporal niche partitioning between terrestrial carnivores. Based on a-priori knowledge  
120 of the factors influencing wildlife activity patterns, we investigated diverse human,  
121 meteorological and ecological factors as potential determinants of temporal partitioning  
122 within carnivore communities. Drawing on a global dataset covering a variety of ecosystems,  
123 carnivore communities and types of human disturbance, this study had two objectives: 1)  
124 investigate whether human disturbance affected temporal niche partitioning uniformly and  
125 on a global scale; 2) test the effect of additional meteorological and ecological factors, that  
126 hypothesised to influence niche partitioning, either on their own or through interactions with  
127 human disturbance.

## 128 **Methods**

### 129 **Literature search**

130 To investigate temporal partitioning between carnivores, we performed a literature search in  
131 December 2019, and examined all articles and grey literature citing the coefficient of

132 temporal overlap proposed by Ridout and Linkie (2009). This method knows a growing  
133 popularity in the science of animal behaviour, illustrated by a rapidly increasing rate of  
134 citation (Figure 1). Hence, it has been widely accepted as one of the preferred methods to  
135 investigate temporal partitioning between animals, using camera trap data (i.e. time-stamped  
136 images of species in a known location). The coefficient of overlap uses a kernel density  
137 estimation method that ranges from 0 (no overlap) to 1 (complete overlap). Additionally, 95%  
138 confidence intervals can be calculated via bootstrap sampling (Ridout & Linkie 2009).

139 We extracted all articles citing Ridout and Linkie's (2009) method from Scopus (cited 212  
140 times; [www.scopus.com](http://www.scopus.com)), Web of Science (cited 195 times; [www.webofknowledge.com](http://www.webofknowledge.com)) and  
141 Google Scholar (cited 338 times; <https://scholar.google.com>). After removing duplicates, we  
142 assessed 356 articles for eligibility. We restricted records to studies that calculated the  
143 coefficient of temporal overlap between at least one pair of sympatric carnivore species. In  
144 addition, we removed studies in which one of the carnivores was an invasive species, because  
145 the recent sympatry of invasive species may not have allowed sufficient time for native  
146 species to develop a consistent strategy of temporal avoidance (e.g. Fancourt et al. 2019).  
147 Finally, we discarded species combinations which were present only once in the dataset. By  
148 doing so, the analysis focused on variations in temporal overlap within species combinations  
149 facing different anthropogenic and environmental conditions. Therefore, each species  
150 combination included in the analysis had at least two coefficients of temporal overlap,  
151 extracted from at least two different study areas. In the end, we included 42 studies in the  
152 quantitative analysis and final synthesis.

153 Data extraction

154 We extracted the coefficients of temporal overlap between pairs of carnivore species from  
155 the results sections of the 42 studies. For every value of temporal overlap, we recorded the  
156 following information on the interacting carnivore species: species name; taxonomic family;  
157 average adult body mass; and baseline activity pattern (Table 1).

158 To investigate the effect of anthropogenic and environmental conditions on coefficients of  
159 temporal overlap, we extracted the approximate geographic centre and size of every study  
160 area from the methodology section, when clearly stated, or through visual estimation of the  
161 maps provided in the articles. Based on a-priori knowledge of factors affecting circadian  
162 activity pattern of carnivores, we then averaged the following characteristics of the landscape  
163 within each study area: human density; proportion of built-up environment; proportion of  
164 pasture; Simpson's landscape diversity index; annual precipitation; annual mean temperature  
165 and carnivore community richness (see table 1 for detailed methodology, source, spatial  
166 resolution and description of each variable). To ensure maximum consistency in the landscape  
167 metrics between study areas, we solely used global databases. We therefore operated a  
168 trade-off between spatial resolution (finer when using the appropriate local databases for  
169 each study area) and homogeneity in the methods of calculation for each variable. This study  
170 did not aim to measure fine-scale temporal responses of animals to each of the variables of  
171 interest, but rather to detect a global response to human disturbance. Therefore, we did not  
172 incorporate the variability in landscape characteristics within each study area in the analysis,  
173 but instead focused on variability between sites. When studies indiscriminately grouped their  
174 camera-trap data from more than one location, we averaged the value of each study area to  
175 create a unique value that best represents the overall conditions of the surrounding

176 landscape. Spatial analysis were performed using a Geographical Information System (ArcGIS  
177 v10.7.1; ESRI, Redlands, California).

178 Data analysis

179 Paired studies

180 First, we qualitatively evaluated the findings of any studies that investigated the causal effect  
181 of human disturbance on temporal partitioning between carnivores (i.e. increase, decrease,  
182 or no effect), using an experimental or quasi-experimental design (i.e. studies with a  
183 simultaneous experimental control, Hone 2007). Typically, such studies calculated and  
184 compared the coefficients of temporal overlap of similar species combinations between areas  
185 classified as under low or high human disturbance. We were interested in the type of human  
186 disturbance that was investigated, and whether the authors were able to demonstrate a clear  
187 change in the coefficients of temporal overlap between the areas under low or human  
188 disturbance (i.e. when the 95% confidence intervals of the two coefficients did not overlap).

189 Global models

190 Using knowledge from previous studies investigating factors affecting circadian activity  
191 pattern of carnivores, we explored ten models covering human, meteorological and ecological  
192 factors, that could affect the coefficient of temporal overlap between carnivore species (Table  
193 2; see justifications below). Thus, we considered the coefficient of temporal overlap as the  
194 dependent variable, and models were fitted using Generalized Linear Mixed Models (Zuur et  
195 al. 2009), with a logit link function and beta distribution, appropriate for continuous variables  
196 restricted to an interval between 0 and 1 (Ferrari & Cribari-Neto 2004). We added species  
197 combination as a random effect in each model, with levels representing different locations  
198 where the species combinations were studied, and conducted model selection using AIC

Page 9 of 33

199 (Akaike 1981). Having a minimum of two replicates per species combination, and adding it as  
200 a random factor, allowed us to artificially create a paired comparison design (Montgomery  
201 2017). By doing so, we could focus on the variance in coefficients of overlap explained by the  
202 different explanatory variables within species combinations, rather than testing the variance  
203 between species combinations. The coefficient of temporal overlap is a derived measure  
204 based on modelled activity patterns, and is associated with uncertainty (commonly provided  
205 as 95% confidence intervals). However, we chose not to account for the variance associated  
206 with the dependent variable in the analysis, because numerous studies included in this review  
207 did not provide the uncertainty associated with their coefficients of temporal overlap, nor the  
208 number of detections used to model activity patterns (which is inversely proportional to the  
209 width of the confidence intervals). Discarding these studies would have significantly reduced  
210 the number of studies included in our global analysis, and we elected to favour a larger sample  
211 size over more sophisticated models. Nonetheless, coefficients of temporal overlap  
212 computed from the activity pattern of species detected less than 10 times were not included  
213 in this analysis, since their accuracy and precision cannot be guaranteed (Lashley et al. 2018).  
214 When no single model is clearly superior to the others in the set (e.g. typically  $AIC_w \geq 0.90$ ),  
215 extracting information from single models can lead to weak inferences, and multimodel  
216 inference should be favoured (Burnham & Anderson 2002). As this was our case (see Results),  
217 we applied a model-averaging technique to the top-ranked models with similar AIC ( $\Delta AIC <$   
218  $2$ ), to build a full average model with 95% confidence. We calculated Spearman's rank  
219 correlation coefficients ( $\rho$ ) to investigate multicollinearity between the continuous  
220 predictors, and prevented highly correlated variables ( $\rho > 0.70$ , Zar 2010) from being included  
221 in the average model. All modelling analyses were performed using the R packages

222 `glmmADMB` (Skaug et al. 2016) and `MuMIn` (Kamil 2019) in R version 3.6.1 (Team R Core  
223 2018).

#### 224 Models justification

225 Carnivores have been found to increase their nocturnal activity in habitats under higher  
226 human disturbance (e.g. urban areas; Carter et al. 2015, Lewis et al. 2015, Wang et al. 2015),  
227 which can lead to higher temporal overlap amongst carnivore species (Table 2; Hypotheses 1  
228 and 2). Such temporal avoidance of humans may be especially predominant in pastoral  
229 landscapes, where human-related mortality risks are higher due to human – carnivore  
230 conflicts emerging from livestock depredations (Frank & Woodroffe 2001), therefore  
231 potentially increasing temporal overlap between carnivores even further in pastoral  
232 landscapes (Table 2; Hypothesis 3). Conversely, landscapes that are kept under traditional  
233 mosaic management, with a mix of natural and anthropogenic land use, can facilitate habitat  
234 selection and temporal partitioning (Monterroso et al. 2014, Curveira-Santos et al. 2017), and  
235 could reduce temporal overlap between species (Table 2; Hypothesis 4). Nevertheless, the  
236 reduction of temporal overlap attributed to higher landscape diversity may be diminished in  
237 landscapes with a higher proportion of areas associated with extensive grazing systems (Table  
238 2; Hypothesis 5).

239 The daily activity patterns of animals can also be regulated by meteorological and ecological  
240 factors, which could influence the way carnivores interact with each other. For instance, in  
241 arid landscapes, where water features are a scarce and spatially-fixed resource, there is little  
242 opportunity to achieve spatial avoidance of dominant competitors (Atwood et al. 2011). Thus,  
243 subordinate species can concentrate their activity patterns at times where their dominant  
244 counterparts are less active (Atwood et al. 2011, Edwards et al. 2017), potentially reducing

245 temporal overlap (Table 2; Hypothesis 6). In habitats with high daytime temperatures, shifting  
246 activity to night-time may help species reduce thermal stress (Fuller et al. 2016, Rabaiotti &  
247 Woodroffe 2019). However, this could reduce the temporal niche available to segregate with  
248 competitors (Astete et al. 2017), increasing temporal overlap (Table 2; Hypothesis 7). In  
249 addition, cases of extreme thermal stress may cause most or all species to shift to nocturnal  
250 activities, rendering temporal partitioning at waterpoints unachievable. Therefore, any  
251 increase in temporal overlap through increased precipitation would be negated by higher  
252 daytime temperatures (Table 2; Hypothesis 8).

253 The strength and outcomes of species interactions is also dependent on the community  
254 composition and the interacting species (Sentis et al. 2017). In rich, and thus more complex,  
255 carnivore communities, temporal partitioning may facilitate stable coexistence between co-  
256 occurring species (Monterroso et al. 2014). Therefore, higher carnivore species richness could  
257 decrease the average temporal overlap within the community (Table 2; Hypothesis 9).  
258 Alternatively, the temporal overlap among some pairs of species could increase in areas with  
259 higher species richness, given that there are more species to avoid, leading to trade-offs and  
260 thus higher overlap with some species in the community (Curveira-Santos et al. 2017).  
261 Additionally, carnivore species with similar body mass have higher potential for competition,  
262 especially if they have similar diets (Wilson 1975). Smaller carnivores may also be at more risk  
263 of intraguild predation from larger carnivores (Woodward & Hildrew 2002). Edwards *et al.*  
264 (2015) observed that species combinations with higher differences in body mass used spatial  
265 partitioning to a greater extent than temporal partitioning. Conversely, species combinations  
266 with lower body mass ratios may invest in temporal partitioning to facilitate stable  
267 coexistence (Di Bitetti et al. 2010, Edwards et al. 2015). Therefore, temporal overlap may  
268 increase with high values of body mass ratios (Table 2; Hypothesis 10).

269 Results

270 Description of the literature

271 Altogether, we extracted 217 coefficients of temporal overlap from 42 studies (Figure 2). The  
272 coefficients of overlap ranged from 0.12 to 0.95 (mean =  $0.68 \pm 0.16$  SD), with a seemingly  
273 similar distribution between continents (Figure 3). There was a high disparity between  
274 continents, with most coefficients extracted from studies in North America (102 values from  
275 9 studies), followed by Europe (55 values from 7 studies), Asia (42 values from 16 studies),  
276 South America (13 values from 6 studies) and, finally, Africa (5 values from 4 studies). Except  
277 for human density and built-up environment ( $p=0.78$ ), none of the predictors extracted (Table  
278 1) was highly correlated.

279 A total of 74 species combinations were investigated (the list of the data sources can be found  
280 in Appendix 1), and each species combination had on average  $2.93 \pm 1.93$  SD (range 2 – 12)  
281 coefficients of temporal overlap. Almost half of the studies ( $n = 20$ ) investigated a single  
282 species pair, whilst the other studies ( $n = 22$ ) investigated 2 to 20 species pairs simultaneously  
283 (mean =  $5.41 \pm 4.75$  SD). This review included a total of 43 species, 18 of which were strictly  
284 nocturnal, 24 were crepuscular or cathemeral, and only one species, the yellow-throated  
285 marten (*Martes flavigula*) was strictly diurnal. Felidae was the most investigated family ( $n =$   
286 140), followed by Mustelidae ( $n = 114$ ), Mephitidae ( $n = 60$ ), Canidae ( $n = 50$ ), Procyonidae ( $n =$   
287 34), Viverridae ( $n = 14$ ), Didelphidae ( $n = 10$ ), Herpestidae ( $n = 6$ ) and Hyaenidae ( $n = 6$ ).

288

289 Paired studies

290 Eight studies investigated the effects of human disturbance by comparing the coefficients of  
291 temporal overlap of species pairs between areas classified as under low or high human

292 disturbance (Appendix 2). Of these, two studies were able to clearly demonstrate that some  
293 temporal overlaps between carnivores increased in areas under high human disturbance (i.e.  
294 the confidence intervals between low and high disturbance did not overlap; Lewis et al. 2015,  
295 Wang et al. 2015), one study reported significant reductions of temporal overlap (Baker  
296 2016), and five found no apparent (i.e. comparison of coefficients without confidence  
297 intervals; Cruz et al. 2015) or significant change attributed to human disturbance (i.e. the  
298 confidence intervals between low and high disturbance overlapped; Carter et al. 2015, Rayan  
299 & Linkie 2016, Moll et al. 2018, Sogbohossou et al. 2018). The three studies that reported  
300 either increases or decreases in temporal overlap attributed to human disturbance in some  
301 species pairs also reported no change in other species pairs.

302

### 303 Global models

304 None of the models explored had strong support (Table 3). The evidence ratios (i.e.  $AIC_{w1} /$   
305  $AIC_{w2}$ ) for the best model (interaction between Simpson's landscape diversity index and  
306 Pasture) versus the second (Built-up environment) and third (Simpson's landscape diversity  
307 index) best models were low (2.15 and 3.07, respectively), making the model selection  
308 uncertainty high. Therefore, we applied a model-averaging technique to the two top-ranked  
309 models with similar AIC ( $\Delta AIC < 2$ ), "Simpson's landscape diversity index \* Pasture" and "Built-  
310 up environment", to build the full average model with 95% confidence.

311 None of the variables included in the full average model were significant predictors of  
312 coefficients of temporal overlap between carnivores (Table 4). Additionally, the standard  
313 errors of the estimate for built-up environment and the interaction between Simpson's  
314 landscape diversity index and proportion of pasture overlapped with zero, further indicating

315 weak relationships. The Simpson's landscape diversity index and proportion of built-up  
316 environment were positively associated with temporal overlap, whilst the proportion of  
317 pasture showed a negative relationship with temporal overlap (Table 4; Figure 4). The lack of  
318 statistical significance and weak relationships found suggest that no human, environmental  
319 or meteorological variables are global predictors of carnivore temporal overlap.

## 320 Discussion

321 Although accumulating evidence suggests that human disturbance increases nocturnal  
322 activity in wildlife (Gaynor et al. 2018, Nix et al. 2018), we found no evidence at a global scale  
323 for an impact of the selected human, environmental or meteorological variables on temporal  
324 partitioning between carnivores.

325 Whilst the statistical models do not provide evidence for a global effect of human disturbance  
326 on temporal partitioning between carnivores, it cannot be said that human disturbance has  
327 no impact on temporal partitioning. Rather, the effects of human disturbance are diverse and  
328 probably context-dependent, as illustrated by findings from the eight studies that compared  
329 temporal overlap between low vs high human disturbance treatments. As hypothesised, in  
330 two of these studies, some species, but not all, increased nocturnal activity in response to  
331 higher urbanisation, which increased temporal overlap between competitors (Lewis et al.  
332 2015, Wang et al. 2015). Conversely, Baker (2016) documented that, although human  
333 disturbance — a combination of paved roads and hiking trails — induced an increase in  
334 wildlife nocturnality, most temporal overlaps between species were lower in more disturbed  
335 areas. This is because species within disturbed landscapes might co-occur in safe areas to a  
336 greater extent, and subordinate species can fine-scale their temporal partitioning with  
337 dominant competitors by narrowing or displacing their peaks of activity. Indeed, maintaining

338 temporal partitioning with competitors in a reduced, nocturnal, temporal window can be a  
339 strategy adopted to ensure avoidance of both humans and competitors simultaneously (e.g.  
340 Sogbohossou et al. 2018). Such fine-scale adaptations may not be detected by diel  
341 measurements of temporal overlap, and could be one of the reasons behind the lack of a  
342 significant trend in these results. Similarly, it is possible that, despite an increased nocturnality  
343 caused by human disturbance, carnivores could adjust their activity patterns on a fine  
344 temporal scale to simultaneously avoid both humans and competitors, therefore not  
345 increasing the temporal overlap among carnivores. This could explain why the remaining five  
346 studies reported relatively similar coefficients of temporal overlap in areas under low and  
347 high human disturbance (e.g. human activity; Carter et al., 2015; Sogbohossou et al., 2018;  
348 plantations and reduction in landscape diversity; Cruz et al., 2015; Rayan & Linkie, 2016; built-  
349 up environment; Moll et al., 2018). In addition, the lower density of large carnivore  
350 populations in high human density areas (Woodroffe 2000), coupled with a high  
351 anthropogenic resource availability, could relax competition among carnivores able to adapt  
352 to human disturbance (Ruscoe et al. 2011, Wolf & Ripple 2017), thus reducing the importance  
353 of temporal partitioning in promoting stable species coexistence. Another possible  
354 explanation could be that the baseline activity pattern of species included in the analysis (i.e.  
355 diurnal, nocturnal, or crepuscular/cathemeral) may influence the findings. An effect of human  
356 disturbance on overlap may be less likely between nocturnal-nocturnal pairs, but could be  
357 expected in diurnal-crepuscular pairs. However, due to a strong dearth of diurnal species in  
358 the studies included in the analysis, which created a severe unbalance between groups and  
359 low sample size for species pairs with a diurnal carnivore, we could not include the baseline  
360 activity patterns of species in our analysis. Similarly, we did not account for the uncertainty  
361 associated with the coefficient of temporal overlap, and identical weight was given to all the

362 coefficients included in our analysis. However, the precision and accuracy of the coefficient  
363 of temporal overlap increase with the number of species detections used to model activity  
364 patterns (Lashley et al. 2018). This shortcoming may have reduced the precision of our  
365 analysis, but we do not believe that it changed the overall results and conclusions presented  
366 in this review.

367 None of the ecological or meteorological factors were significant predictors of coefficients of  
368 temporal overlap. Although temporal overlap increased with the Simpson's landscape  
369 diversity index, contrary to the hypothesis, the relationship was weak. Carnivore community  
370 richness, body mass ratio, temperature and precipitation were not included in the average  
371 model. Temporal overlap was hypothesised to decrease with higher landscape diversity, as  
372 complex habitats enable fine-scale habitat segregation and promotes species richness  
373 (Rosenzweig 1981, Pereira et al. 2012). However, this hypothesis was not supported by the  
374 models. Although previous studies observed that temporal segregation was indeed likely to  
375 play a role in complex communities (Monterroso et al. 2014), it is possible that, in the dataset  
376 used in this study, higher landscape diversity did not increase species richness systematically,  
377 due to other external factors (e.g. habitat fragmentation; Rybicki et al. 2020). Another  
378 possibility is that species richness did indeed increase with landscape complexity, but that  
379 temporal partitioning was not selected as a primary mechanism allowing coexistence with  
380 competitors. In the latter case, species-specific temporal preferences may reflect strategies  
381 unrelated to competitive interactions (e.g. foraging strategies; Curveira-Santos et al. 2017).

382 Indeed, internally, the circadian rhythm is governed by each species' biological clock, an  
383 endogenous program that dictates the timing of many behaviours (Pittendrigh 1981).  
384 Externally, this is regulated by biotic (e.g. competitor avoidance; predators matching their

385 preys' activity; Gantchoff and Belant, 2016) and abiotic factors (e.g. daytime temperature;  
386 Rabaiotti & Woodroffe 2019). As competitor avoidance is just one the many factors regulating  
387 activity pattern, it may not be selected in systems where other factors are more limiting to  
388 the species' fitness (Schoener 1974b). For instance, this is seen in systems with harsh  
389 environmental conditions or low prey availability (Cozzi et al. 2012, Broekhuis et al. 2014,  
390 Astete et al. 2017). In other systems, where none of the governing factors exert an extreme  
391 pressure on the individuals' fitness, activity pattern can be governed by a combination of  
392 several interacting factors (e.g. moonlight and prey activity; Penteriani et al. 2013). Thus, the  
393 relative strength of each external factor regulating circadian activity pattern may be strongly  
394 related to the biotic and abiotic conditions of the surrounding landscape. This site-specificity  
395 renders the investigation of temporal partitioning on a global scale ineffective, by yielding  
396 incomplete results that cannot be applied locally.

### 397 Limitations

398 There are two main limitations to this study that could explain the weak relationships found  
399 between the predictors investigated and coefficients of temporal overlap. First, the data we  
400 collected may be too coarse to analyse processes happening at much smaller spatial and  
401 temporal scales. Concerns over spatial scaling and perception bias in ecology have been raised  
402 before (Wiens 1989, Levin 1992). As characteristics of the landscape change with spatial scale  
403 (Turner et al. 1989), it is possible that some environmental variables have an influence on  
404 activity pattern and temporal partitioning amongst carnivores, albeit on a different spatial  
405 grain than what was used in this analysis. For the purpose of this study, we decided to  
406 prioritise the use of standardised variables, by using the same large-scale indices for all  
407 studies. Although doing so meant using a coarser spatial grain, with reduced precision, it

408 ensured a complete comparability between study sites. For instance, several studies  
409 measured the levels of human activity as the average number of photographs of people at  
410 camera-trap sites (e.g. Wang et al. 2015, Moll et al. 2018). Such fine-scale spatiotemporal  
411 metric cannot be determined a posteriori, and we were therefore unable to apply it to all  
412 studies in this review. To address this issue, future surveys should favour well-designed,  
413 purpose-driven data collection that record the characteristics of the surrounding landscape  
414 systematically whilst deploying cameras in the field, enabling the investigation of ecological  
415 processes on different spatial scales simultaneously (e.g. Wilmers et al. 2013). This  
416 recommendation may be particularly relevant for variables describing the immediate  
417 presence of humans. In this study, we used human density as a proxy for the probability of  
418 encountering humans, but this relationship may not always be true (e.g. some natural parks  
419 may experience peaks of human visitations on a regular basis, but have a low recorded human  
420 density due to the lack of habitations). Although measuring human activity on camera can  
421 prove ethically challenging (Brittain et al. 2020, Sharma et al. 2020), we believe it is needed  
422 to fully comprehend the fine-scale temporal responses of animals to the immediate presence  
423 of humans.

424 Secondly, the coefficient of temporal overlap, which is based on the daily activity patterns of  
425 species, may not be the best-fitting tool to investigate temporal partitioning. Daily activity  
426 patterns are typically calculated by indiscriminately grouping data spanning several days,  
427 months or years into a 24h window. Evaluating temporal partitioning in such a way assumes  
428 that competitor avoidance is a predictive process, with long-lasting and consistent effects.  
429 Instead, competitor avoidance may often be a reactive response, in which subordinate  
430 species adapt their use of landscape to the nearby presence of competitors in temporal scales  
431 that are too small to have lasting effects on the circadian activity pattern (Broekhuis et al.

Page 19 of 33

432 2013, López-Bao et al. 2016). Likewise, although human's influence on wildlife behaviour may  
433 exceed that of natural predators (Ciuti et al. 2012, Clinchy et al. 2016), it is likely that the  
434 broad-scale nocturnal adaptations of carnivores to humans and human features works in  
435 combination with finer-scale immediate responses to human stimuli (e.g. Ordiz et al. 2013,  
436 Moll et al. 2018). Alone, the coefficient of temporal overlap portrays a broad picture of  
437 temporal segregation, and is best paired with an ecological interpretation of the activity  
438 curves (where the peaks are, how narrow etc), or other metrics of fine-scale temporal  
439 interactions, such as time-to-event analysis (e.g. Prat-Guitart et al. 2020). Similarly, combining  
440 metrics of temporal association with spatial displacement metrics (e.g. multispecies  
441 occupancy models; Mackenzie et al. 2004, Rota et al. 2016), or spatiotemporal models (e.g.  
442 co-detection modelling; Cusack et al. 2017, time-dependent observation modelling; Ait Kaci  
443 Azzou et al. 2021), can yield a more complete picture of fine-scale avoidance of competitors,  
444 and how human disturbance might be mediating these interactions. In this regard, the  
445 coefficient of temporal overlap is a useful tool in measuring the average temporal overlap  
446 between species and large-scale responses to human disturbance but can overlook fine-scale  
447 interactions that are essential to allow coexistence. In addition, studies that indiscriminately  
448 group data over long periods of time may overlook seasonal variations in behaviour (e.g.  
449 Monterroso et al. 2014, Caravaggi et al. 2018), especially if they do not account for the  
450 variation in daylength throughout the year in their analysis (i.e. by using solar time instead of  
451 clock time; Nouvellet et al. 2012, Vazquez et al. 2019). These studies are thus at risk of  
452 recording faulty behavioural timings, which can lead to erroneous conclusions on the way  
453 species share time. Similarly, camera-trap surveys focusing on calculating activity pattern and  
454 temporal partitioning do so by grouping the data from the different stations within their study  
455 area. However, there may be consequential variations in human disturbance or habitat

456 features across individual camera stations which could impact on species behaviour on a fine-  
457 scale. Finally, the coefficient of temporal overlap is a pairwise approach to evaluating  
458 temporal partitioning. Interspecific competition and niche partitioning are complex systems,  
459 with many species involved. Restricting the investigation of temporal partitioning to two  
460 species, without considering the impact of the presence and activity of other species forming  
461 the community, essentially distils complex patterns of multispecies partitioning into dyads.  
462 For all the reasons detailed above, it is in the best interest of studies that employ camera  
463 traps to avoid overinterpreting the coefficients of temporal overlap to investigate the  
464 potential for competition among sympatric species.

## 465 Conclusions

466 Undoubtedly, humans impact on the activity patterns of wildlife, but we found no evidence  
467 that this process could impact temporal overlap between carnivores consistently on a global  
468 scale. Instead, the influence of humans on temporal partitioning could be diverse and context-  
469 specific, and thus requires further investigation due to the theoretical implications for  
470 community structure. Similarly, we found no strong evidence that the ecological and  
471 meteorological factors investigated were significant predictors of temporal partitioning  
472 globally. Therefore, temporal avoidance of competitors may be regulated by multiple factors  
473 simultaneously, with the relative strength of each factor varying with the biotic and abiotic  
474 conditions of the landscape.

475 Large-scale analysis, such as this one, can yield valuable and statistically powerful results.  
476 Conducting such investigations on a global scale allows the inclusion of a large range of human  
477 activities and landscape transformation, providing valuable insights into the role of humans  
478 on species coexistence in animal communities. However, they can also mask the local

479 variability in the response of the processes investigated. Similarly, the investigation of human  
480 disturbance on temporal partitioning among carnivores suffered a lack of controlled studies,  
481 a common issue in carnivore science (Allen et al. 2017, Bruskotter et al. 2017). Complete  
482 experiments (i.e. a study comprised of replication, randomisation, manipulation, and control)  
483 with carnivores can rarely, if ever, be executed excellently in the field. We therefore strongly  
484 encourage future studies to adopt controlled experimental designs whenever possible, for  
485 instance by contrasting temporal overlap in a given species pair between ecologically-similar  
486 sites with low and high disturbance (e.g. Frey et al. 2020), or across a gradient of human  
487 disturbance (e.g. Lewis et al. 2015). Choosing the right factors to control, with the right  
488 species, would eliminate some of the biases that are introduced by pooling temporal data  
489 across days and sites, and could be pivotal in detecting the effects of human disturbance on  
490 activity overlap between co-occurring species.

491 Carnivore communities, where temporal partitioning is not negatively affected by humans,  
492 may still experience an increase in interspecific competition following human disturbance.  
493 Indeed, increases in nocturnality can affect other dimensions of niche partitioning (e.g.  
494 increased trophic competition for nocturnal preys; Smith et al. 2018). For this reason, future  
495 studies would benefit from investigating multiple dimensions of niche partitioning  
496 simultaneously (i.e. spatial, temporal, and trophic), in order to fully understand how human-  
497 induced changes in carnivore activity affect interspecific competition.

## 498 References

- 499 Ait Kaci Azzou S, Singer L, Aebischer T, Caduff M, Wolf B, Wegmann D (2021) A sparse  
500 observation model to quantify species distributions and their overlap in space and time.  
501 *Ecography*.
- 502 Akaike H (1981) Likelihood of a model and information criteria. *Journal of Econometrics* 16:  
503 3–14.

504 Allen BL, Allen LR, Andrén H, Ballard G, Boitani L, Engeman RM et al. (2017) Can we save  
505 large carnivores without losing large carnivore science? *Food Webs* 12: 64–75.

506 Astete S, Marinho-Filho J, Kajin M, Penido G, Zimbres B, Sollmann R, Jácomo ATA, Tôrres  
507 NM, Silveira L (2017) Forced neighbours: Coexistence between jaguars and pumas in a harsh  
508 environment. *Journal of Arid Environments* 146: 27–34.

509 Atwood TC, Fry TL, Leland BR (2011) Partitioning of anthropogenic watering sites by desert  
510 carnivores. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 75: 1609–1615.

511 Baker AD (2016) Impacts of human disturbance on carnivores in protected areas of the  
512 American Southwest. PhD thesis.

513 Beale CM, Monaghan P (2004) Human disturbance: people as predation-free predators?  
514 *Journal of Applied Ecology* 41: 335–343.

515 Bischof R, Ali H, Kabir M, Hameed S, Nawaz MA (2014) Being the underdog: an elusive small  
516 carnivore uses space with prey and time without enemies. *Journal of zoology* 293: 40–48.

517 Di Bitetti MS, De Angelo CD, Di Blanco YE, Paviolo A (2010) Niche partitioning and species  
518 coexistence in a Neotropical felid assemblage. *Acta Oecologica* 36: 403–412.

519 Di Bitetti MS, Paviolo A, Ferrari CA, De Angelo C, Di Blanco Y (2008) Differential responses to  
520 hunting in two sympatric species of brocket deer (*Mazama americana* and *M. nana*).  
521 *Biotropica* 40: 636–645.

522 Brittain S, Ibbett H, de Lange E, Dorward L, Hoyte S, Marino A et al. (2020) Ethical  
523 considerations when conservation research involves people. *Conservation Biology* 34: 925–  
524 933.

525 Broekhuis F, Cozzi G, Valeix M, McNutt JW, Macdonald DW (2013) Risk avoidance in  
526 sympatric large carnivores: reactive or predictive? *Journal of Animal Ecology* 82: 1098–1105.

527 Broekhuis F, Grünewälder S, McNutt JW, Macdonald DW (2014) Optimal hunting conditions  
528 drive circalunar behavior of a diurnal carnivore. *Behavioral Ecology* 25: 1268–1275.

529 Brown JS, Laundré JW, Gurung M (1999) The ecology of fear: optimal foraging, game theory,  
530 and trophic interactions. *Journal of mammalogy* 80: 385–399.

531 Bruskotter JT, Vucetich JA, Smith DW, Nelson MP, Karns GR, Peterson RO (2017) The role of  
532 science in understanding (and saving) large carnivores: a response to Allen and colleagues.  
533 *Food Webs* 13: 46–48.

534 Buchhorn M, Smets B, Bertels L, Lesiv M, Tsendbazar NE, Herold M, Fritz S (2019) Copernicus  
535 Global Land Service: Land Cover 100m: Collection 2: epoch 2015. Dataset of the global  
536 component of the Copernicus Land Monitoring Service.

537 Burnham KP, Anderson DR (2002) *Model selection and multimodel inference*. Springer, New  
538 York.

539 Caravaggi A, Gatta M, Vallety MC, Hogg K, Freeman M, Fadei E et al. (2018) Seasonal and  
540 predator-prey effects on circadian activity of free-ranging mammals revealed by camera  
541 traps. *PeerJ* 6: 5827.

- 542 Carothers JH, Jaksić FM (1984) Time as a niche difference: the role of interference  
543 competition. *Oikos* 42: 403–406.
- 544 Carter N, Jasny M, Gurung B, Liu J (2015) Impacts of people and tigers on leopard  
545 spatiotemporal activity patterns in a global biodiversity hotspot. *Global Ecology and  
546 Conservation* 3: 149–162.
- 547 Caruso N, Lucherini M, Fortin D, Casanave EB (2016) Species-specific responses of carnivores  
548 to human-induced landscape changes in central Argentina. *PLoS ONE* 11: e0150488.
- 549 Chapron G, Kaczensky P, Linnell JDC, Von Arx M, Huber D, Andrén H et al. (2014) Recovery of  
550 large carnivores in Europe’s modern human-dominated landscapes. *Science* 346: 1517–  
551 1519.
- 552 Cuti S, Northrup JM, Muhly TB, Simi S, Musiani M, Pitt JA, Boyce MS (2012) Effects of  
553 humans on behaviour of wildlife exceed those of natural predators in a landscape of fear.  
554 *PLoS ONE* 7: e50611.
- 555 Clinchy M, Zanette LY, Roberts DJ, Suraci JP, Buesching CD, Newman C, Macdonald DW  
556 (2016) Fear of the human “super predator” far exceeds the fear of large carnivores in a  
557 model mesocarnivore. *Behavioral Ecology* 27: 1826–1832.
- 558 Cozzi G, Broekhuis F, Mcnutt JW, Turnbull LA, Macdonald DW, Schmid B (2012) Fear of the  
559 dark or dinner by moonlight? Reduced temporal partitioning among Africa’s large  
560 carnivores. *Ecology* 93: 2590–2599.
- 561 Creel S, Matandiko W, Schuette P, Rosenblatt E, Sanguinetti C, Banda K, Vinks M, Becker M  
562 (2018) Changes in African large carnivore diets over the past half-century reveal the loss of  
563 large prey. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 55: 2908–2916.
- 564 Cruz J, Sarmiento P, White PCL (2015) Influence of exotic forest plantations on occupancy  
565 and co-occurrence patterns in a Mediterranean carnivore guild. *Journal of Mammalogy* 96:  
566 854–865.
- 567 Curveira-Santos G, Marques TA, Björklund M, Santos-Reis M (2017) Mediterranean  
568 mesocarnivores in spatially structured managed landscapes: community organisation in  
569 time and space. *Agriculture, Ecosystems and Environment* 237: 280–289.
- 570 Cusack JJ, Dickman AJ, Kalyahe M, Rowcliffe JM, Carbone C, MacDonald DW, Coulson T  
571 (2017) Revealing kleptoparasitic and predatory tendencies in an African mammal  
572 community using camera traps: a comparison of spatiotemporal approaches. *Oikos* 126:  
573 812–822.
- 574 Darimont CT, Fox CH, Bryan HM, Reimchen TE (2015) The unique ecology of human  
575 predators. *Science* 349: 858–860.
- 576 Edwards S, Al Awaji M, Eid E, Attum O (2017) Mammalian activity at artificial water sources  
577 in Dana Biosphere Reserve, southern Jordan. *Journal of Arid Environments* 141: 52–55.
- 578 Edwards S, Gange AC, Wiesel I (2015) Spatiotemporal resource partitioning of water sources  
579 by African carnivores on Namibian commercial farmlands. *Journal of Zoology* 297: 22–31.
- 580 Fancourt BA, Cremasco P, Wilson C, Gentle MN (2019) Do introduced apex predators

581 suppress introduced mesopredators? A multiscale spatiotemporal study of dingoes and feral  
582 cats in Australia suggests not. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 56: 2584–2595.

583 Ferrari SLP, Cribari-Neto F (2004) Beta regression for modelling rates and proportions.  
584 *Journal of Applied Statistics* 31: 799–815.

585 Fick SE, Hijmans RJ (2017) Worldclim 2: New 1-km spatial resolution climate surfaces for  
586 global land areas. *International Journal of Climatology* 37: 4302–4315.

587 Frank LG, Woodroffe R (2001) Behaviour of carnivores in exploited and controlled  
588 populations. In: Macdonald DW, Wayne RK, Funk S (eds) *Carnivore conservation*, 419–442.  
589 Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

590 Frey S, Volpe JP, Heim NA, Paczkowski J, Fisher JT (2020) Move to nocturnality not a  
591 universal trend in carnivore species on disturbed landscapes. *Oikos* 129: 1128–1140.

592 Frid A, Dill LM (2002) Human-caused disturbance stimuli as a form of predation risk. *Ecology*  
593 *and Society* 6: 11.

594 Fuller A, Mitchell D, Maloney SK, Hetem RS (2016) Towards a mechanistic understanding of  
595 the responses of large terrestrial mammals to heat and aridity associated with climate  
596 change. *Climate Change Responses* 3: 10.

597 Gantchoff MG, Belant JL (2016) Patterns of coexistence between two mesocarnivores in  
598 northern Patagonia in the presence of invasive hares and anthropogenic disturbance.  
599 *Austral Ecology* 41: 97–105.

600 Gaynor KM, Hojnowski CE, Carter NH, Brashares JS (2018) The influence of human  
601 disturbance on wildlife nocturnality. *Science* 360: 1232–1235.

602 Gosselink TE, Van Deelen TR, Warner RE, Joselyn MG (2003) Temporal habitat partitioning  
603 and spatial use of coyotes and red foxes in east-central Illinois. *Journal of Wildlife*  
604 *Management* 67: 90–103.

605 Hayward MW, Slotow R (2009) Temporal partitioning of activity in large African carnivores:  
606 tests of multiple hypotheses. *African Journal of Wildlife Research* 39: 109–125.

607 Hone J (2007) *Wildlife Damage Control*. Csiro Publishing, Collingwood, Victoria.

608 Hunter J, Caro TM (2008) Interspecific competition and predation in American carnivore  
609 families. *Ethology Ecology and Evolution* 20: 295–324.

610 Inskip C, Zimmermann A (2009) Human-felid conflict: A review of patterns and priorities  
611 worldwide. *ORYX* 43: 18–34.

612 IUCN (2020) The IUCN Red List of Threatened Species. Version 2020-1.

613 Jones KE, Bielby J, Cardillo M, Fritz SA, O'Dell J, Orme CDL et al. (2009) PanTHERIA: a species-  
614 level database of life history, ecology, and geography of extant and recently extinct  
615 mammals. *Ecology* 90: 2648.

616 Kamil B (2019) MuMIn: Multi-Model Inference.

617 Kronfeld-Schor N, Dayan T (2003) Partitioning of Time as an Ecological Resource. *Annual*  
618 *Review of Ecology, Evolution, and Systematics* 34: 153–181.

- 619 Lashley MA, Cove M V, Chitwood MC, Penido G, Gardner B, Deperno CS, Moorman CE  
620 (2018) Estimating wildlife activity curves: Comparison of methods and sample size. *Scientific*  
621 *Reports* 8: 4173.
- 622 Lendrum PE, Crooks KR, Wittemyer G (2017) Changes in circadian activity patterns of a  
623 wildlife community post high-intensity energy development. *Journal of Mammalogy* 98:  
624 1265–1271.
- 625 Levin SA (1992) The problem of pattern and scale in ecology. *Ecology* 73: 1943–1967.
- 626 Lewis JS, Bailey LL, Vandewoude S, Crooks KR (2015) Interspecific interactions between wild  
627 felids vary across scales and levels of urbanization. *Ecology and Evolution* 5: 5946–5961.
- 628 Lloyd CT, Sorichetta A, Tatem AJ (2017) Data Descriptor: High resolution global gridded data  
629 for use in population studies. *Scientific Data* 4: 170001.
- 630 López-Bao J V, Mattisson J, Persson J, Aronsson M, Andrén H (2016) Tracking neighbours  
631 promotes the coexistence of large carnivores. *Scientific Reports* 6: 23198.
- 632 MacArthur R, Levins R (1967) The limiting similarity, convergence, and divergence of  
633 coexisting species. *The American Naturalist* 101: 377–385.
- 634 Mackenzie DI, Bailey LL, Nichols JD (2004) Investigating species co-occurrence patterns  
635 when species are detected imperfectly. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 73: 546–555.
- 636 Manlick PJ, Pauli JN (2020) Human disturbance increases trophic niche overlap in terrestrial  
637 carnivore communities. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United*  
638 *States of America* 117: 26842–26848.
- 639 McGarigal K, Cushman SA, Ene E (2012) FRAGSTATS v4: Spatial Pattern Analysis Program for  
640 Categorical and Continuous Maps. Computer software program produced by the authors at  
641 the University of Massachusetts, Amherst.
- 642 Moll RJ, Cepek JD, Lorch PD, Dennis PM, Robison T, Millspaugh JJ, Montgomery RA (2018)  
643 Humans and urban development mediate the sympatry of competing carnivores. *Urban*  
644 *Ecosystems* 21: 765–778.
- 645 Monterroso P, Alves PC, Ferreras P (2014) Plasticity in circadian activity patterns of  
646 mesocarnivores in Southwestern Europe: implications for species coexistence. *Behavioral*  
647 *Ecology and Sociobiology* 68: 1403–1417.
- 648 Montgomery DC (2017) *Design and analysis of experiments*. Wiley, New York.
- 649 Muhly TB, Semeniuk C, Massolo A, Hickman L, Musiani M (2011) Human activity helps prey  
650 win the predator-prey space race. *PLoS ONE* 6: e17050.
- 651 Neuschulz EL, Mueller T, Schleuning M, Böhning-Gaese K (2016) Pollination and seed  
652 dispersal are the most threatened processes of plant regeneration. *Scientific Reports* 6:  
653 29839.
- 654 Nevin OT, Gilbert BK (2005) Measuring the cost of risk avoidance in brown bears: Further  
655 evidence of positive impacts of ecotourism. *Biological Conservation* 123: 453–460.
- 656 Nix JH, Howell RG, Hall LK, McMillan BR (2018) The influence of periodic increases of human

657 activity on crepuscular and nocturnal mammals: Testing the weekend effect. *Behavioural*  
658 *Processes* 146: 16–21.

659 Nouvellet P, Rasmussen GSA, MacDonald DW, Courchamp F (2012) Noisy clocks and silent  
660 sunrises: Measurement methods of daily activity pattern. *Journal of Zoology* 286: 179–184.

661 Ordiz A, Støen OG, Delibes M, Swenson JE (2011) Predators or prey? Spatio-temporal  
662 discrimination of human-derived risk by brown bears. *Oecologia* 166: 59–67.

663 Ordiz A, Støen OG, Sæbø S, Sahlén V, Pedersen BE, Kindberg J, Swenson JE (2013) Lasting  
664 behavioural responses of brown bears to experimental encounters with humans. *Journal of*  
665 *Applied Ecology* 50: 306–314.

666 Oriol-Cotterill A, Valeix M, Frank LG, Riginos C, Macdonald DW (2015) Landscapes of  
667 Coexistence for terrestrial carnivores: the ecological consequences of being downgraded  
668 from ultimate to penultimate predator by humans. *Oikos* 124: 1263–1273.

669 Palomares F, Caro TM (1999) Interspecific killing among mammalian carnivores. *American*  
670 *Naturalist* 153: 492–508.

671 Penteriani V, Kuparinen A, del Mar Delgado M, Palomares F, López-Bao J V, Fedriani JM et al.  
672 (2013) Responses of a top and a meso predator and their prey to moon phases. *Oecologia*  
673 173: 753–766.

674 Pereira P, Alves da Silva A, Alves J, Matos M, Fonseca C (2012) Coexistence of carnivores in a  
675 heterogeneous landscape: habitat selection and ecological niches. *Ecological Research* 27:  
676 745–753.

677 Pittendrigh CS (1981) Circadian systems: Entrainment. In: Aschoff J (ed) *Biological rhythms*,  
678 95–124. Springer, Boston, MA.

679 Prat-Guitart M, Onorato DP, Hines JE, Oli MK (2020) Spatiotemporal pattern of interactions  
680 between an apex predator and sympatric species. *Journal of Mammalogy* 101: 1279–1288.

681 Prugh LR, Sivy KJ (2020) Enemies with benefits: integrating positive and negative  
682 interactions among terrestrial carnivores. *Ecology Letters* 23: 902–918.

683 Rabaiotti D, Woodroffe R (2019) Coping with climate change: limited behavioral responses  
684 to hot weather in a tropical carnivore. *Oecologia* 189: 587–599.

685 Ramankutty N, Evan AT, Monfreda C, Foley JA (2008) Farming the planet: 1. Geographic  
686 distribution of global agricultural lands in the year 2000. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles* 22:  
687 GB1003.

688 Rayan DM, Linkie M (2016) Managing conservation flagship species in competition: tiger,  
689 leopard and dhole in Malaysia. *Biological Conservation* 204: 360–366.

690 Ridout MS, Linkie M (2009) Estimating overlap of daily activity patterns from camera trap  
691 data. *Journal of Agricultural, Biological, and Environmental Statistics* 14: 322–337.

692 Ripple WJ, Abernethy K, Betts MG, Chapron G, Dirzo R, Galetti M et al. (2016) Bushmeat  
693 hunting and extinction risk to the world's mammals. *Royal Society Open Science* 3: 160498.

694 Rosenzweig ML (1981) A theory of habitat selection. *Ecology* 62: 327–335.

695 Rota CT, Wikle CK, Kays RW, Forrester TD, McShea WJ, Parsons AW, Millsbaugh JJ (2016) A  
696 two- species occupancy model accommodating simultaneous spatial and interspecific  
697 dependence. *Ecology* 97: 48–53.

698 Ruscoe WA, Ramsey DSL, Pech RP, Sweetapple PJ, Yockney I, Barron MC et al. (2011)  
699 Unexpected consequences of control: competitive vs. predator release in a four-species  
700 assemblage of invasive mammals. *Ecology Letters* 14: 1035–1042.

701 Rybicki J, Abrego N, Ovaskainen O (2020) Habitat fragmentation and species diversity in  
702 competitive communities. *Ecology Letters* 23: 506–517.

703 Sazatornil V, Rodríguez A, Klaczek M, Ahmadi M, Álvares F, Arthur S et al. (2016) The role of  
704 human-related risk in breeding site selection by wolves. *Biological Conservation* 201: 103–  
705 110.

706 Schoener TW (1974a) Resource partitioning in ecological communities. *Science* 185: 27–39.

707 Schoener TW (1974b) The compression hypothesis and temporal resource partitioning.  
708 *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 71: 4169–  
709 4172.

710 Schoener TW (1983) Field experiments on interspecific competition. *American Naturalist*  
711 122: 240–285.

712 Sentis A, Gémard C, Jaugeon B, Boukal DS (2017) Predator diversity and environmental  
713 change modify the strengths of trophic and nontrophic interactions. *Global Change Biology*  
714 23: 2629–2640.

715 Sévêque A, Gentle LK, López-Bao J V, Yarnell RW, Uzal A (2020) Human disturbance has  
716 contrasting effects on niche partitioning within carnivore communities. *Biological Reviews*  
717 95: 1689–1705.

718 Sharma K, Fiechter M, George T, Young J, Alexander JS, Bijoer A, Suryawanshi K, Mishra C  
719 (2020) Conservation and people: Towards an ethical code of conduct for the use of camera  
720 traps in wildlife research. *Ecological Solutions and Evidence* 1: e12033.

721 Skaug H, Fournier D, Bolker B, Magnusson A, Nielsen A (2016) Generalized Linear Mixed  
722 Models using “AD Model Builder”. R package version 0.8.3.3.

723 Smith JA, Thomas AC, Levi T, Wang Y, Wilmers CC (2018) Human activity reduces niche  
724 partitioning among three widespread mesocarnivores. *Oikos* 127: 890–901.

725 Sogbohossou EA, Kassa BD, Waltert M, Khorozyan I (2018) Spatio-temporal niche  
726 partitioning between the African lion (*Panthera leo leo*) and spotted hyena (*Crocuta crocuta*)  
727 in western African savannas. *European Journal of Wildlife Research* 64: 1.

728 Stillfried M, Belant JL, Svoboda NJ, Beyer DE, Kramer-Schadt S (2015) When top predators  
729 become prey: black bears alter movement behaviour in response to hunting pressure.  
730 *Behavioural Processes* 120: 30–39.

731 Suraci JP, Clinchy M, Zanette LY, Wilmers CC (2019) Fear of humans as apex predators has  
732 landscape-scale impacts from mountain lions to mice. *Ecology Letters* 22: 1578–1586.

733 Team R Core (2018) R: A Language and Environment for Statistical Computing.

734 Theuerkauf J (2009) What drives wolves: Fear or hunger? Humans, diet, climate and wolf  
735 activity patterns. *Ethology* 115: 649–657.

736 Tucker MA, Böhning-Gaese K, Fagan WF, Fryxell JM, Van Moorter B, Alberts SC et al. (2018)  
737 Moving in the Anthropocene: global reductions in terrestrial mammalian movements.  
738 *Science* 359: 466–469.

739 Turner MG, O’Neill R V, Gardner RH, Milne BT (1989) Effects of changing spatial scale on the  
740 analysis of landscape pattern. *Landscape Ecology* 3: 153–162.

741 Vazquez C, Rowcliffe JM, Spoelstra K, Jansen PA (2019) Comparing diel activity patterns of  
742 wildlife across latitudes and seasons: Time transformations using day length. *Methods in*  
743 *Ecology and Evolution* 10: 2057–2066.

744 Venter O, Sanderson EW, Magrath A, Allan JR, Beher J, Jones KR et al. (2016) Sixteen years  
745 of change in the global terrestrial human footprint and implications for biodiversity  
746 conservation. *Nature Communications* 7: 12558.

747 Wang Y, Allen ML, Wilmers CC (2015) Mesopredator spatial and temporal responses to large  
748 predators and human development in the Santa Cruz Mountains of California. *Biological*  
749 *Conservation* 190: 23–33.

750 Wiens JA (1989) Spatial scaling in ecology. *Functional Ecology* 3: 385–397.

751 Wilmers CC, Wang Y, Nickel B, Houghtaling P, Shakeri Y, Allen ML, Kermish-Wells J, Yovovich  
752 V, Williams T (2013) Scale Dependent Behavioral Responses to Human Development by a  
753 Large Predator, the Puma. *PLoS ONE* 8: e60590.

754 Wilson DS (1975) The adequacy of body size as a niche difference. *The American Naturalist*  
755 109: 769–784.

756 Wisheu IC (1998) How organisms partition habitats: different types of community  
757 organization can produce identical patterns. *Oikos* 83: 246–258.

758 Wolf C, Ripple WJ (2017) Range contractions of the world’s large carnivores. *Royal Society*  
759 *Open Science* 4: 170052.

760 Woodroffe R (2000) Predators and people: using human densities to interpret declines of  
761 large carnivores. *Animal Conservation* 3: 165–173.

762 Woodward G, Hildrew AG (2002) Body-size determinants of niche overlap and intraguild  
763 predation within a complex food web. *Journal of Animal Ecology* 71: 1063–1074.

764 Zar JH (2010) *Biostatistical analysis*. Prentice Hall, New Jersey.

765 Zuur AF, Ieno EN, Walker NJ, Saveliev AA, Smith GM (2009) *Mixed Effects Models and*  
766 *Extensions in Ecology with R*. Springer Science & Business Media.

767

768 **Figure legends**

769 **Figure 1.** Number of citations per year from 2009 to 2019 for the article by Ridout and Linkie  
770 (2009), based on the Springer citation tool (<https://citations.springernature.com>).

771 **Figure 2.** Geographical locations of the study areas included in this review, colour-coded by  
772 continent. In several cases, studies conducted research in more than one study areas. Photos  
773 show the carnivore pair that was the most studied in each continent. Red, North America:  
774 coyote (*Canis latrans*) and bobcat (*Lynx rufus*). Orange, South America: jaguar (*Panthera onca*)  
775 and mountain lion (*Puma concolor*). Green, Africa: African lion (*Panthera leo*) and spotted  
776 hyena (*Crocuta crocuta*). Purple, Asia: tiger (*Panthera tigris*) and leopard (*Panthera pardus*).  
777 Blue, Europe: European badger (*Meles meles*) and red fox (*Vulpes vulpes*). Authorships of  
778 photos can be found in Appendix 3; map design adapted from Prugh and Sivy (2020).

779

780 **Figure 3.** Distribution of the coefficients of temporal overlap extracted in this review,  
781 grouped by continent.

782

783 **Figure 4.** Predicted effects of the explanatory variables included in the full model average on  
784 coefficients of temporal overlap. The grey ribbon represents the 95% prediction intervals.

785 **Tables**

786 **Table 1.** Description, spatial resolution, range of variability and source of the variables  
787 extracted from each study areas and included in the *a-priori* models.

Variables	Description	Scale	Mean ± SD (range)	Source
Human density	Average inhabitants / km <sup>2</sup> in the study area during the year of data collection. For studies that span over more than one year, the first year was selected.	1km	84.5 ± 181.1 (0.1 - 886)	WorldPop (Lloyd et al. 2017)
Built-up environment	Fractional cover (%) of built-up environment in the study area in 2015.	100m	2.9 ± 5.8 (0 - 27.3)	Copernicus 2015 global land cover database (Buchhorn et al. 2019)
Pasture	Fractional cover (%) of pastures in the study area in 2000.	10km	20.8 ± 22 (0 - 91.1)	Global Agricultural Lands: Pastures, 2000 (Ramankutty et al. 2008)
Simpson's landscape diversity index	Simpson's landscape diversity index (SLDI) in the study area calculated from a discrete land cover classification in 2015. Land cover classes comprised shrubs, herbaceous vegetation, crops, built-up, bare, wetland, closed forest and open forest.	100m	0.3 ± 0.3 (0 - 0.7)	Copernicus 2015 global land cover database (Buchhorn et al. 2019); Fragstats v4 for calculating SLDI (McGarigal et al. 2012)
Precipitation	Annual precipitation (mm) in the study area, averaged for the 1970-2000 period.	1km	1148.1 ± 800.8 (215 - 3149.9)	WorldClim (Fick & Hijmans 2017)
Temperature	Annual mean temperature (°C) in the study area, averaged for the 1970-2000 period.	1km	18.2 ± 6.4 (0.6 - 28.4)	WorldClim (Fick & Hijmans 2017)
Carnivore community richness	Number of mesocarnivores and large carnivores inhabiting part or all of the study area using the 2019 IUCN Red List update.	n/a	LC: 1.3 ± 2.0 (0 - 8) MC: 12.9 ± 5.5 (5 - 27)	IUCN Red List of threatened species (IUCN 2020)
Body mass ratio	Average body mass of larger species / Average body mass of smaller species.	n/a	7.4 ± 11.1 (1 - 73.8)	PanTHERIA database (Jones et al. 2009)
Baseline activity pattern	Species activity pattern: (1) nocturnal, (2) cathemeral or crepuscular, (3) diurnal.	n/a	(1): 18, (2): 24, (3): 1	PanTHERIA database (Jones et al. 2009)

788

789 **Table 2.** *A-priori* models testing human, meteorological and ecological continuous variables

790 as predictors of coefficients of temporal overlap between sympatric carnivores. Hypothesis

791 justification and support can be found in the text. Hyp. = Hypothesis number.

Hyp.	Variables	Hypothesis	Impact on temporal overlap
1	Human activity	Human's diurnal activity is associated with increased nocturnality in carnivores.	Increase
2	Built-up environment	Human disturbance is higher in urban areas which leads to carnivores in urban areas being more nocturnal than in rural areas.	Increase
3	Pasture	Livestock depredation is a source of human-carnivore conflict. Frequent lethal management of carnivores in pastoral landscapes is associated with increased carnivore nocturnality.	Increase
4	Simpson's landscape diversity index	Complex habitat mosaics nurture rich communities, and temporal partitioning is selected to facilitate stable coexistence.	Increase
5	Simpson's landscape diversity index * pastures	The effects of landscape diversity are diminished in landscapes with a higher proportion of pastures.	Non-linear
6	Precipitation	Scarcity of spatially fixed waterpoints in dry areas forces temporal partitioning.	Increase
7	Temperature	Extremely high temperatures drive crepuscular or nocturnal behaviour.	Increase
8	Precipitation * temperature	The effects of precipitation are magnified in extremely hot areas.	Non-linear
9	Carnivore community richness	In richer communities, temporal partitioning is selected to facilitate stable coexistence.	Increase
10	Body mass ratio	Species combinations with higher body mass ratios invest less in temporal partitioning, and more in spatial partitioning, to improve coexistence.	Increase

792

793 **Table 3.** Results of the *a-priori* model selection for predictors of coefficients of temporal  
794 overlap between sympatric carnivores, with models ranked based on their AIC. Species  
795 combination was added as a random factor in each model. The “\*” sign indicates an  
796 interaction. Models in bold were selected to build the full model average.

Models	AIC	ΔAIC	AIC <sub>w</sub>
<b>Simpson's landscape diversity index * Pasture</b>	<b>-258.82</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.43</b>
<b>Built-up environment</b>	<b>-257.32</b>	<b>1.50</b>	<b>0.20</b>
Simpson's landscape diversity index	-256.53	2.29	0.14
Pasture	-255.68	3.14	0.09
Precipitation * Temperature	-253.96	4.86	0.04
Temperature	-253.78	5.04	0.03

Page 32 of 33

Null (Intercept only)	-253.39	5.43	0.03
Precipitation	-251.97	6.85	0.01
Body mass ratio	-251.42	7.40	0.01
Human density	-251.41	7.41	0.01
Carnivore community richness	-250.96	7.86	0.01

797

798 **Table 4.** Full model average of the four best *a-priori* models ( $\Delta AIC < 2$ ), with 95% confidence.

799 Species combination was added as a random factor. All explanatory variables were

800 standardised for comparison purposes. SE = Standard Error.

Variable	Estimate	SE	z value	p-value
(Intercept)	0.699	0.077	9.077	<0.005
Pasture	-0.056	0.053	1.054	0.292
Simpson's landscape diversity index	0.068	0.055	1.229	0.219
Built-up environment	0.047	0.053	0.888	0.375
Simpson's landscape diversity index * Pasture	0.025	0.043	0.588	0.557

801

## 802 Online appendices

803 **Appendix 1.** Data sources and species combinations included in the analysis. Species

804 combinations that are found with only one reference still had at least two coefficients of

805 temporal overlap included in the analysis (i.e. the coefficients were calculated from two or

806 more study areas, within the same study).

807

808 **Appendix 2.** Coefficients of temporal overlap reported by the eight studies comparing

809 temporal overlaps of similar species pairs between areas classified as under low or high

810 human disturbance.

811

812 **Appendix 3.** Authorships of photos in Figure 2.